

E  
.5C44  
1924

THE  
**CHINA WHO'S WHO**  
1924  
(FOREIGN)



AN  
EGYPTIAN CIGARETTE  
*of the*  
HIGHEST GRADE



Library  
of the  
University of Wisconsin



# INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Capital and Surplus . . . . . U.S. \$10,000,000.00

Owned by the National City Bank of New York.

Head Office: 60 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

London Office: 36 BISHOPSGATE, E.C.

## BRANCHES:

Barcelona	Hankow	San Francisco
Batavia	Harbin	Santo Domingo
Bombay	Hongkong	Shanghai
Calcutta	Kobe	Singapore
Canton	Madrid	Sourabaya
Cebu	Manila	Tientsin
Colon	Panama	Tokio
Dairen	Peking	Yokohama
	Rangoon	

TRANSFERRED TO  
U OF W LIBRARY

Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit, Bills of Exchange and Cable Transfers bought and sold. Current accounts and Savings Bank accounts opened and Fixed Deposits in local and foreign currencies taken at rates that may be ascertained on application to the Bank.

We are also able to offer our Customers the services of the Branches of the National City Bank of New York in the principal countries of South America and in the West Indies.

N. S. MARSHALL,  
*Manager.*

1A Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.

**CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Ltd.**  
**Wine & Spirit Merchants**

*Established 1864*



**HEAD OFFICE: SHANGHAI.**



**BRANCHES :**

<b>Shanghai</b>	<b>Singapore</b>
<b>Tientsin</b>	<b>Penang</b>
<b>Peking</b>	<b>Kuala Lumpur</b>
<b>Hongkong</b>	<b>Malacca</b>



**AGENCIES:**

<b>Amoy</b>	<b>Newchwang</b>
<b>Chefoo</b>	<b>Philippines</b>
<b>Foochow</b>	<b>Swatow</b>
<b>Hankow</b>	<b>Tsingtao</b>
<b>Harbin</b>	<b>Weihaiwei</b>

The  
**CHINA WHO'S WHO**  
1924  
(FOREIGN)  
**A Biographical Dictionary**

Compiled and Published  
by

**CARROLL LUNT**

*Author—“His Chinese Idol.” Formerly Editor “Far Eastern Review.”*

*“Biography is the most universally pleasant,  
universally profitable, of all reading.”—Carlyle.*



LONDON AGENT : WALTER JUDD, LTD.  
97 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by  
**Kelly & Walsh, Limited.**  
38, Ferry Road, Shanghai,  
China.

**1924**

*[All rights reserved and title protected]*

# W. FUNDER & Co.

AUCTIONEERS,  
REAL ESTATE AGENTS  
ADJUSTERS, APPRAISERS  
AND  
COAL MERCHANTS.

49 KIANGSE ROAD :: TEL. C. 1152

## DON'T NEGLECT YOUR INSURANCE

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS:**—Against Fire, Theft, Earthquake, Typhoon, Flood, Burst Water Pipes, Riots and Civil Commotion.

**ACCIDENT:**—Tls. 10,000 Policy for Tls. 32 per annum. This Policy also pays Tls. 60 per week during temporary disablement.

**MOTOR CAR:**—All damage done to or by a Car.

**BAGGAGE:**—Complete cover Ashore & Afloat.

*Reasonable Rates—Prompt and Liberal Settlement of Claims*

**C. E. SPARKE**

INSURANCE OFFICE, 44 KIANGSE ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Agents:—EXCESS INSURANCE CO., LTD. OF LONDON.

Whose Assets exceed £2,000,000.

E  
 5C44  
 —  
 1924

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
<b>Title Page</b> .. . . . . . . .	<b>5</b>
<b>Photographs:</b>	
Mr. Julean Arnhold .. . . . .	Facing Preface
Rev. C. E. Darwent .. . . . .	"
Dr. Anne Walter Fearn .. . . . .	"
" J. C. Ferguson .. . . . .	"
Mr. H. H. Fox, C.M.G. .. . . . .	"
" Rodney Gilbert .. . . . .	"
" O. M. Green .. . . . .	"
Judge Peter Grain .. . . . .	"
Bishop F. R. Graves.. . . . .	"
Mr. E. G. Hillier, C.M.G. .. . . . .	"
Bishop Francois-Stanilas Jarlin .. . . . .	"
Mr. Bertram Lenox-Simpson, (Putman Weale) " V. G. Lyman .. . . . .	"
General J. W. N. Munthe .. . . . .	"
<b>Preface</b> .. . . . .	<b>11</b>
<b>Biographies</b> .. . . . .	<b>13</b>
<b>Biographies (Temporarily Absent from China)</b> ..	<b>295</b>
<b>Obituary List</b> .. . . . .	<b>301</b>
<b>List of Abbreviations</b> .. . . . .	<b>302</b>
<b>List of Advertisers</b> .. . . . .	<b>307</b>

**T**O those who have not filled in the circulars sent to them for the 1924 issue of the "China Who's Who" through absence from China or other reasons, and to new comers whose occupation in China and past activities elsewhere makes of them such as should find a place in the 1925 issue of the book,

**THE COMPILER AND PUBLISHER** would be pleased to hear from and suggests that information be sent to him that is similar in form to what is printed herein. Their names will thus appear in the 1925 edition.

*Address : 8 Hsieh Ho Hutung : Peking*

---

---

## DISTINCTIVE :: PRINTING ::

---

— BY PRINTERS —  
WHO ARE CRAFTSMEN  
ESTIMATES & SUGGESTIONS  
GLADLY FURNISHED

---

**KELLY & WALSH, LTD.**

'PHONE C. 46 :: :: :: 'PHONE W. 2606

# HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

## Capital:

Authorised Capital	... ...	\$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid Up	... ...	\$20,000,000

## Reserve Funds:

Sterling	... ...	£ 4,500,000
Silver	... ...	\$24,500,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors ... \$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG.

## COURT OF DIRECTORS:

Hon. Mr. A. O. LANG, Chairman.

D. G. M. BERNARD, Esq., Deputy Chairman.

A. H. COMPTON, Esq.

W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.

G. T. M. EDKINS, Esq.

J. A. PLUMMER, Esq.

Hon. Mr. P. H. HOLYOAK.

N. L. WATSON, Esq.

H. P. WHITE, Esq.

Chief Manager: Hon. Mr. A. G. STEPHEN (Hongkong).

## BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Haiphong	Lyons	Shanghai
Bangkok	Hamburg	Malacca	Singapore
Batavia	Hankow	Manila	Sourabaya
Bombay	Harbin	Nagasaki	Sungei Patani
Calcutta	Iloilo	New York	Tientsin
Canton	Ipoh	Peking	Tsingtao
Chefoo	Johore	Penang	Vladivostock
Colombo	Kobe	Rangoon	Yokohama
Dairen	Kuala-Lumpur	Saigon	
Foochow	London	San Francisco	

London Bankers: THE WESTMINSTER BANK LTD.

Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND.

Sub-Agency: 9 BROADWAY.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.

Local Bills Discounted.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, China, Japan and America.

G. H. STITT, Manager.

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LIBRARIES



**Siemens China Co.**

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

**RHEIN-ELBE UNION  
EVERYTHING IN IRON AND STEEL**

**HEAD OFFICE:**

24 Kiangse Road,  
Shanghai.

**BRANCHES:**

Peking                    Tientsin                    Hankow

**WHO'S WHO IN THE PAINT TRADE.**

**Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd.**

*Great Britain's Largest Varnish & Paint Makers.  
Experience—*

*Expert Service—*

*Stocks to meet every requirement.*

*Branch Houses:*

SHANGHAI

HONGKONG

6 Kiukiang Road.

Alexandra Buildings.

**VARNISHES PAINTS ENAMELS &c.**

*The Standard of excellence throughout the East.*



MR. JULEAN ARNOLD  
American Commercial Attaché, U. S. Legation, Peking.





**Rev. C. E. DARWENT**  
**Minister, Union Church, Tientsin.**





**DR. ANNE WALTER FEARN**  
**President, American Woman's Club, Shanghai.**





DR. J. C. FERGUSON  
Advisor to the Chinese Government, also Co-Editor  
"China Journal of Science and Art."





Mr. H. H. FOX, C.M.G.  
Councillor to H.B.M.'s Legation, Peking.





MR. RODNEY GILBERT

Peking Correspondent of the "North China Daily News," Shanghai.





MR. O. M. GREEN  
Editor, "North China Daily News," Shanghai.





**JUDGE PETER GRAIN**  
**Assistant Judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai.**





BISHOP F. R. GRAVES

Missionary Bishop of Shanghai District, American Church Mission.





MR. E. G. HILLIER, C.M.G.

Joint Agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking.





BISHOP FRANCOIS-STANISLAS JARLIN

Roman Catholic Mission, Peking.





**MR. BERTRAM LENOX-SIMPSON, (PUTNAM-WEALE)**  
Advisor to the Chinese Government, also Chairman,  
The Far Eastern Times Syndicate, Peking.





MR. V. G. LYMAN

Asst. Gen. Manager, The Standard Oil Co., and member of the  
Shanghai Municipal Council.





**GENERAL J. W. N. MUNTHE**  
**Commandant, Chinese Legation Guard, Peking.**



## PREFACE

---

Time, the great tester, has proved that all doubts which presented themselves when this work was first contemplated were unnecessary. We may say with the 1924 issue of "The China Who's Who" that the work has, by virtue of the reception accorded to both the 1922 and 1923 editions, taken its place amongst the indispensable works of China reference books. This statement is not made that we may spreen ourselves in silly pride. We are conscious of the fact that support has made for success perhaps more than our own effort, and we blow our trumpet merely to assure the hesitant one, the one whose name should and would be included but for personal inhibitions, that the work is permanent. China is striding forward, though man's habit of concentrating time into his own allotted span of years and within the orbit of his own immediate environment may preclude from too ready an assent to this statement, and, as she strides, at her side will ever be the big foreigner, be his purpose altruistic or otherwise. Progress demands it. An intelligent acquaintance with the foreigner therefore is necessary, and if there were no other reasons, this in itself is sufficient justification for the existence of "The China Who's Who." For those who may wish to know it there are nearly two hundred new names in this issue. There are also, of course, a large number of alterations and additions to the names of those already included in the book. It is thus, as we intend it to be, something new every year, not a renovated issue of its previous confreres.

As each year goes by there is gained a better knowledge of those who, through achievement, should find a place in a public

record of this nature and we approach nearer the standard set by "Who's Who" in other parts of the world.

Again it is our opportunity to express gratitude to the supporters of this work. It must be encouraging to them, as it is to us, that the faith which prompted their acceptance remains unshaken.

CARROLL LUNT

PEKING, January 1st, 1924.

# THE CHINA WHO'S WHO 1924

---

## A

### Aall, Nicolai, L.L.B.

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Norway and Norwegian Consular Judge for China: *b.* June 6, 1883 at Kongsberg, Norway: *f.* Niels C. J. S. Aall, a judge: *m.* Kalmer: *educ.* University of Christiania: *arr. C.* February 24, 1921: Lieut. Norwegian Army; Assistant Judge, Norway 1909-1911; Secretary Foreign Office, Norway 1911-1912 (and Private Secretary to Foreign Minister); attached to Norwegian Consulate General, London 1912-1915; Second Secretary Norwegian Legation, London 1916; Norwegian Vice-Consul, New York 1917-1918; First Secretary, Norwegian Legation, London 1918-20; Chargé d'Affaires, Peking, January-April 1923: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, Second Class: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, American, etc. (Shanghai); Royal Norwegian Yacht

(Norway): *o. add.* "S. Y. Sheng" Building, 29 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

### Adamson, Arthur Quintin

(Shanghai), Director Y.M.C.A. Building Bureau: *b.* October 5, 1881 at Ankeny, Iowa: *f.* Enos Adamson: *m.* Jane Kellum: *educ.* Ackworth Academy; Iowa State College 1907; Columbia University, Summer course 1921: *mar.* Louise Prosser, Sept. 1, 1909; Ethel S. Rhoda, November 2, 1918: *arr. C.* December 1909: *v. c. s.* American Co. 1913 to 1922: Secretary Salt Lake City Y.M.C.A. 1907 to 1909: Secretary Foochow Y.M.C.A. 1909 to 1912: Y.M.C.A. Building Construction 1912 to date: Designer and constructor of several Y.M.C.A. buildings in China: *deg. hon.* C.E., A.M., A.S.C.E.: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 624 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* Ankeny, Ia: *n.* American.

**Adolph, William Henry,**

(Tsinan), *o.* Educational, Professor of Chemistry, Shantung Christian University; *b.* September 1, 1890 at Phila., Penn., U.S.A.; *f.* William Adolph; *m.* Wilhelmina J. Fleischmann; *educ.* University of Penn. . . (1912), Ph.D. (1915); *mar.* Katherine C. Witner, 1917; *works accom.* Contributions to Journals of Phases of Chemistry and Chemical Industry in China; Research; flourine; Chinese food products; Co-author of Tsao and Adolph "General Chemistry" (in China); member, Assn. of Chinese and American Engineers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi lambda Upsilon, American Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry (London); *h. add.* Phila., Penn., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Aglen, Sir Francis Arthur,  
K.B.E.**

(Peking), Inspector General of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* October 17, 1869 at Scarborough, England: *f.* Archdeacon Anthony Stocker Aglen: *m.* Margaret Elizabeth MacKenzie; *educ.* Marlborough: *mar.* Senga, *d.* of Sir Isaac Bayley Balfour, F.R.S., 1906: *arr. C.* December 1888: Entered Service 1888: Appointed Deputy-Commissioner 1895; Commissioner 1897; Deputy Inspector General and Officiating Inspector General 1910; Inspect-

or General 1911: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of the Third Class, China, April 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, April 1904; Civil Rank of the Second Class, China, August 1910; Double Dragon, Second Division, Second Class, China, August 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, China, January 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, First Class, China, October 1915; First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, December 1915; K. B. E. January 1918; Commander of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, April 1919; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, Second Class, China, September 1919; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, First Class, China, October 1922: *clubs*, Peking, Golf (Peking); Country (Shanghai); Royal Societies (London); *r. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs: *h. add.* Office of Chinese Maritime Customs, 26 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1, England: *n.* British.

**Aibara, Kuragoro,**

(Kiukiang), Consular Official: *arr. C.* 1905: *clubs*, Kiukiang: *o. add.* Japanese Consulate: *h. add.* Yanaimachi, Matsuyama City, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Aida, Isuneo,**

(Tsingtau), Chinese Maritime Customs Official: *arr. C.* April 20, 1902: *n.* Japanese.

**Albertsen, Kristian Peter,**  
 (Peking), Superintendent of Chinese Telegraph Administration, Peking Office; Joined Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd. in 1912; Serving that Company in London and Petrograd until transferred to East in 1917; Stationed in Shanghai, Nagasaki, Chefoo until July 1, 1918, when joined Chinese Telegraph Service: clubs, Peking (Peking); add. Chinese Telegraph Administration: n. Danish.

**Aldridge, Thomas Henry Unite,**

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Municipal Electricity Department: arr. C. May 1901: deg. hon. M.I.E.E., M.I. Mech.E., Fel. A.I.E.E.: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, Engineer's (England): r. add. 153 Sinza Road: o. add. 17 Foochow Road: n. English.

**Algar, A. E.,**

(Shanghai), o. Managing-Director, Algar & Co., Ltd., Architects and Surveyors: deg. hon. M.S.A.: o. add. 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: n. British.

**Alkin, Richard Ley,**

(Shanghai), o. Consulting Engineer, with The English Electric Company, Limited: b. 1878 at Mancetter: f. Richard Alkin: m. Bartlett: educ. Leeds Univ.: mar. A. M.

Saxton-Franklin, 1909: arr. C. September 1920: war s. 1914|1919: deg. hon. mentioned in despatches three times; M.I.E.E., etc.: clubs, Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai), Royal Automobile, &c. (London): h. add. Queen's House, Kingsway, London: sports, Yachting, Shooting, Hunting: n. British.

**Allain, Sup., R. F.,**

(Nanking), Catholic Mission, Nanking: n. French.

**Allan, Kenneth E.,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: returned C. April 8, 1919: war. s. Tank Corps; Royal Air Force, Lieut.: r. add. 2 Lockerbie Road: o. add. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: h. add. Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: n. British.

**Allen, Arthur Houston,**

(Mukden), Post Master, Chinese Post Office: b. November 9, 1869 at Shanghai: f. Dr. Y. J. Allen: m. Mary Houston: educ. Emory College, Oxford, Ga., Bryant, Stratton and Sadler Business College, Baltimore, Md.: v.c.s. "B" Co. of "A" Co. (British), American Co. S.V.C.: deg. hon. Fifth and Fourth Class of the Excellent Crop: clubs, Newchwang: add. Newchwang: h. add. 211 Ponce de Leon Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.: n. American.

**Allson, Albert Sidney,**

(Foochow), *o.* Commercial, Manager of Messrs. Harrisons, King and Irwin, Ltd.; *arr.* C. October, 1915; *n.* British.

**Amidani, L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Agent for Silk Filatures; *h. add.* 23 Yu-Yuen Road; *o. add.* 26a Canton Road; *n.* Italian.

**Anderson, A. L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker, with A. L. Anderson & Co.: Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Shanghai Municipal Police: *r. add* "Happihouse" 25 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

**Anderson, Joseph Overbeck,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, senior partner of Anderson and Anderson: *o. add.* 125 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Andrews, Roy Chapman,**

(Peking), *o.* Explorer, Associate Curator of Mammals in American Museum of Natural History, New York City, U.S.A.: *b.* January 26, 1884 at Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *f.* Chas. E. Andrews: *m.* Cora M. Chapman: *educ.* Beloit Public School; Beloit College Aca-

demy; Beloit College; Columbia University: *mar.* Yvette Borup, October 7, 1914: *arr.* C. 1909, since then more or less continually in China: Leader Third Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History, work will continue for 5 years in various parts of Central Asia and China: *works accom.* Author of many scientific papers and monographs; Author of "Camps and Trails in China", "Across Mongolian Plains", "Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera"; all published by D. Appleton & Co., N.Y. City; Has written many articles for American Magazines on travel and exploration in the Far East.: *war s.* Naval Intelligence Service: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A., member of many scientific Societies in various parts of the World: *clubs*, Peking (Pe-king); Century, Explorer's, Author's (New York City): *add.* 2 Kung Hsien Hutung: *h. add.* American Museum of Natural History, New York City: *n.* American.

**Anwyl, Richard John,**

(Shanghai), Manager of Thomas Cook & Son: *arr.* C. 1910: *war s.* Lieut. Wiltshires, M.E.F. and Khyber Pass (Afghan War) with 1st South Lancs: *clubs*, Shanghai: *r. add.* 24 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 15 The Bund *h. add.* London Joint City and Midland Bank, Wimbledon Park, S. W.: *n.* English.

**Archangelsky, A. A.,**

(Yunnanfu), Assistant District Inspector, Salt Gabelle Service: *b.* March 21, 1881 at Sredne-Achtubinskaya, Astrakan district, Russia: *f.* Rost Archangelsky: *m.* Alipiy: *educ.* Oriental Institute Vladivostock, Russia: *mar.* Maria Sirneff, August 28, 1911: one son, Alexis, one daughter Olga: *arr. C.* August 25, 1914: Was with Russian-Chinese Institute, Peking, 1914: Salt Gabelle, Swatow, 1915; Acting District Inspector, Canton from June 1919 to June 1921: District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Yunnan District, February 24, 1923: *clubs*, Canton, Tungshan Recreation (golf), Rowing (Canton), Swatow, Kialat, Customs, (Swatow), Yunnanfu Club: *add.* District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Yunnan District: *o. add.* Assistant District Inspectorate of Salt Revenue: *h. add.* Tzaritzin, Saratoff district, Russia: *n.* Russian.

**Archer, Henry Allan Fairfax Best,**

(Chungking), H.B.M. Consular Service, Acting British Consul: *b.* August 5, 1887, London; Appointed a Student Interpreter in H.B.M. Consular Service in China, February 26, 1912; Attached to H.M. Consulate at Tsinanfu for service with the Chinese Labour Corps January 25, 1917 to August 26, 1919; Vice-Consul at Tsingtao Aug.

27, 1919 to Sept. 8, 1921; Acting Consul at Chungking April 20, 1923; *clubs*, Constitutional (London); *h. add.* Linnet House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England; *n.* British.

**Archibald, John,**

(Hankow), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "Central China Post": *b.* November 24, 1853 at Huntley, Aberdeenshire: *educ.* Aberdeen University: *mar.* Elizabeth Allandes, May 1878: *arr. C.* December 1876: 37 years in the service of the National Bible Society of Scotland: Travelled the Provinces of Hupeh, Hunan, Honan, Anhui, Kiangsi, visited nearly all the cities and towns within their limits, was the first foreigner to do so: Resigned from the Mission in 1913 in order to establish the "Central China Post": *n.* British.

**Argent, W.A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 8 Canton Road: *n.* British.

**Arlington, Lewis Charles,**

(Peking), formerly in Chinese Navy, Customs, and now in Posts: Postal Commissioner, Chinese Secretary at the Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *b.* 1860 at San Francisco: *f.* Charles Henry Arlington: *m.* Isabel Burney: *educ.* Normal School & High School, San Jose, Cal.: *arr. C.* 1879:

wars. Franco-China War 1884-1885 with Chinese Fleet: *deg. hon.* Civil rank of 5th class and war medal of Manchu dynasty: 2nd class Chia Ho and Order of Merit, Republic: Served as drill instructor in the Chinese Navy during the Franco-China war of 1884-5: Three years in Northern fleet and four years with Southern or Nanyang fleet 1879-1886: Served in Imperial Maritime Customs from 1886-1905: Joined Postal Administration January 1906: On leaving the Chinese Navy, was decorated with 5th button and war medal: *clubs*, Peking, Lodge Star of Southern China, Masonic, Canton: *n. American*.

*o. add. 6 Kiukiang Road: h. add. 14 Fenchurch Street, London: n. British.*

### **Arnhold, Harry Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o. Merchant, Governing Director and Chairman of Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Chairman of the British Chamber of Commerce, 1923, and also of the Oriental Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Far Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd., China Import and Export Lumber Company, Ltd., China General Omnibus Company, Ltd.; Director of the Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd., Shanghai Land Investment Company, Ltd., Hankow Press Packing Company, Ltd.; mar. November, 1907, to Mary Oldham Alberga; arr. C. November, 1899; r. add. 460 Avenue Joffre; o. add. 6 Kiukiang Road; n. British.*

### **Arnhold, Charles Herbert,**

(Shanghai), Governing Director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b. September 19, 1881 at London: f. Jacob Arnhold: m. Anna Walters: educ. University College, London, Brasenose College, Oxford: mar. Winifred Mary Cooper, October 7, 1908: arr. C. December 1906: v.c.s. Shanghai Light Horse 1906-1914: deg. hon. M. A. (Oxon), F. R. S. A.: clubs, Shanghai, Golf, Country, Race, International Recreation, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai), Thatched House, Leander, Vincents (England): sports, Interport Rugby Football 1907: r. add. 231 Route Cardinal Mercier;*

### **Arnold, Edwin Lester Gilbert,**

(Shanghai), Assistant Manager for China of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.: *b. May 27, 1888 at Sydney, Australia: arr. C. 1904: v.c.s. Hongkong Volunteers four years: clubs, Hongkong, Shanghai (China), Thatched House (London): r. add. 1367 Rue Lafayette: o. add. Union Building, The Bund: n. British.*

**Arnold, Hollis Hine,**  
 (Shanghai), Vice-President and Engineering Manager of Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* May 22, 1882 at Galesburg, Ill.: *f.* Wm. Arnold: *m.* Ella Lombard: *educ.* Denver, Colo. High School; University of Purdue: *mar.* Etta Yale, April 1, 1913: *war s.* Spanish War Volunteer: *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. Purdue 1904: *clubs*, American, Columbia, Union, Shanghai (Shanghai); India House, Institute Electrical Engineers (New York): Past President, American Chamber of Commerce, Engineering Society of China: *r. add.* 14 Rue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 5 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Pacific Development Co., 80 Wall Street, New York: *n.* American.

### **Arnold, Julean,**

(Peking), American Commercial Attaché; *arr.* C. 1902; Commissioned by President Roosevelt, July 18, 1902, student interpreter to China (the 1st student interpreter appointed by the United States Government to China); Vice and Deputy Consul to Dalny, February-July, 1904; Vice and Deputy Consul-General and Mixed Court Assessor, Shanghai, 1904-1906; Vice and Deputy Consul, Foochow, March-May, 1906; reappointed to Shanghai, May-June, 1906; Consul to Tamsui, Formosa, 1906-1908; Consul at Amoy, China, May 1, 1908—March

1912; at Chefoo, March 8, 1912-1914; Consul-General Hankow, 1914-1915; American Commercial Attaché for China since 1915; *works accom.* Author of a number of pamphlets and magazine articles on things Chinese, "Commercial Handbook of China," etc.; Chairman, American Delegation to China Tariff Revision Commission, Shanghai, 1918 and 1922; Organiser and field representative American Red Cross in China, 1918; *deg. hon.* B.S. University of California, 1902; Hon. L.L.D., St. John's University, Shanghai, 1919; Decorated by Chinese Government with the 2nd class, 3rd grade Order of the Double Dragon, 1907, Order of the Flourishing Grain, 1919; *clubs*, American, Union, Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai (Shanghai), Peking (Peking); *r. add.* American Legation; *o. add.* Office of the American Commercial Attaché, American Legation, Peking; *h. add.* Sacramento, Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

### **Aspland, William Harold Graham,**

(Peking), *o.* Surgeon to Central Hospital: *arr.* C. 1905: 1905-1912, Professor in P.U.M.C.: *war s.* 1914-1920, Lt. Colonel, R.A.M.C., prisoner of War part of 1915-1916: *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., First class, 3rd degree, Double Dragon; 4th class Wen Hu (China);

Medal of St. George; Officer Order of St. Vladimir (Russian); Order of St. Saba; Military order of Medical Cross (Serbian); Medals, 1915 General Service—Victory (Britain): *add.* Chin Yu Hutung: *n.* British.

**Atkinson, Charles Whittlesey,**

(Shanghai), General Manager for North China of the Standard Oil Co. of New York: *educ.* Amherst College: *arr.* C. October 1918, in Japan, December 1901: *clubs*, Columbia, American, Race, etc. (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 1 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 26 Broadway, New York: *n.* American.

**Atwater, Reginald Myers,**

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, Yale Mission; *b.* 6 August 1892 at Canon City, Colorado; *arr. C.* 14 September 1921; *war s.* Medical Reserve

Corps, U.S.A.; *deg. & hon.* A.B., M.D., C.P.H., Dr. P.H.; *f.* S. Henry Atwater; *m.* Selina Myers; *educ.* Colorado College, Harvard University, Johns Hopkins University; *mar.* Charlotte Martin Penfield, 10 July 1919; *add.* Yale Mission; *h. add.* Colorado Springs, Colorado; *n.* American.

**Augustesen, Hans Christian,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor and General Manager of the firm H. C. Augustesen, China Trade: *arr. C.* June 20, 1887: *n.* Danish.

**Aveyard, George Shaw,**

(Shanghai), Manager of The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited: *arr. C.* 1908: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), Engineers (London), Engineers (Manchester): *r. add.* 11 Ferry Road: *o. add.* 8a Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

**B****Bachrach, Roland,**

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with the Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: b. 1892 at Lyons, France: *educ.* Alleyn's School, London; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London: *arr.* C. March 1921: *war s.* Royal Engineers 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* A.R.C.S. London; A.I.C. of Great Britain and Ireland: *club*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *o. add.* 20 Nanking Road: *n. British*.

**Bahnson, Capt. J. J.,**

(Shanghai), General Manager of Great Northern Telegraph Co. in China and Japan: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII.

**Bailey, Herbert,**

(Tientsin), Electrical Engineer, with J. Whittall, Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1910: *war s.* 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* D.S.O., Territorial Decoration, A.M.I.E.E.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin); Kobe (Japan): *r. add.* 7 Racecourse Road: *o. add.* 14-16-18 Victoria Terrace: *n. British*.

**Bailey, Robert,**

(Shanghai), Accountant, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr.* C. October 1909: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, International Recreation, Golf, Cricket, Powhattan (Shanghai), Thatched

House (London): *r. add.* 675 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *n. English*.

**Baillie, Paul,**

(Yunnanfu), *o. Postal Official*, with Chinese Postal Administration, in charge of Yunnanfu Post Office: *arr. C.* January 1920: *educ.* University of Lille, France: *mar.* Denise Anache, August 1919: *war s.* Technical work for Radio Corps and Meteorological Service of Air Force: *works accom.* Formerly a professor of the French University and Radio Engineer: *deg. & hon.* Licencié es Sciences; Order of Merit (Chinese Ministry of Communications): *add.* Chinese Postal Service: *h. add.* Lille (France) Rue de la Louviere: *n. French*.

**Bain, Charles M.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Merchant, Manager, Maitland & Co., Ltd.*: *o. add.* 33-4 Szechuen Road: *n. British*.

**Balakshin, Andrew A.,**

(Tientsin), Director, Siberian Agricultural Corp., Ltd.: *b.* December 24, 1873 at Petro-pavlovsk, Siberia: *f.* Alexander N. Balakshin: *m.* Elisabeth M. Ugrumowsky: *mar.* M. W. Harlamoff, February 17, 1899: *arr. C.* May 1920: *r. add.* 2 Army Terrace: *o. add.* 272 Davenport Road: *h. add.* Omsk, Siberia: *n. Russian*.

**Ball, William Carol, Jr.**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; b. December 20, 1890 at Rutherford, N. J.; f. Wm. Carol Ball; m. I. S. Fraser; educ. Rutherford, Bordentown Military Academy, Rutgers Univ.; mar. Dorothy Cochran, August 30, 1917; arr. C. 1915; v.c.s. Hankow American Volunteer Co.; clubs, Hankow Race (Hankow), Cercle Sportif, American, Yacht, (Shanghai), Chi Psi Frat. (U.S.A.); r. add. 289 Rue Chapsal; o. add. 26 Szechuen Road; h. add. Rutherford, N. J.; n. American.

**Ballantine, Joseph William,**

(Dairen), o. Consular, American Consul; b. July 30, 1888 at Ahmednagar, India; f. Dr. Wm. O. Ballantine; m. Josephine L. Perkins; educ. Amherst College; mar. Emlia A. Christy, October 31st, 1917; appointed after examination (May 5, 1909), Student Interpreter in Japan, June 2, 1909; detailed for duty at the Consulate at Kobe, July 25, 1911; appointed Interpreter at Kobe, August 31, 1911 also Deputy Consul, December 18, 1911; Deputy Consul-General and Interpreter at Yokohama, June 11, 1912; Vice and Deputy Consul and Interpreter at Tamsui, November 6, 1912; Deputy Consul-General and Interpreter at Yokohama, Oct. 7, 1913; Vice and Deputy

Consul-General at Yokohama, June 25, 1914; Assistant Japanese Secretary to the Embassy to Japan, August 1, 1914; Japanese Secretary of the Embassy to Japan, August 15, 1917; arr. C. March 15, 1922; clubs, Dairen; add. American Consulate; n. American.

**Balme, Harold,**

(Tsinan), o. President, Shantung Christian College; b. May 8, 1878 at London, England; f. Paul Balme; m. Kirkness; educ. Kings College and Hospital, University of London; mar. Hilda Elizabeth Carr, July 8, 1910; Formerly Superintendent of the University Hospital and Dean of the School of Medicine, Shantung Christian College; Author of several papers in Medical Journals; arr. C. May 1906; war s. With Imperial Yeomanry Hospital in South Africa War 1900, (medal 3 clasps); works accom. Author "China and Modern Medicine"; deg. & hon. F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., etc.; n. British.

**Bandoh, Sueso,**

(Chungking), o. Consular, Consul at Chungking: arr. C. April 1901: war s. Served in field during Russo-Japanese War: add. H.I.J.M.'s Consulate, Chungking: h. add. Hioko, Hyogo prefecture: n. Japanese.

## Banham, Frederick Charles,

(Shanghai), Manager and Director in the Far East of Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd. and Pinchin, Johnson & Co., Ltd., London: arr. C. May 1910: v.c.s. three years "A" Co., British: clubs, Hongkong, (Hongkong); Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): r. add. ■ Yang Terrace, Wei-hai-wei Road: o. add. 6 Kiukiang Road: n. British.

## Barbour, George Brown,

(Peking), Professor of Geology, Peking University: b. 1890 at Edinburgh: educ. Merchiston, Marburg, Edinburgh (M.A.), St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.), Columbia (M.A.), Professor Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin: mar. Dorothy Dickinson, May 1920: wars. Active service 1914-1919: add. Professor of Geology, Yenching University: r. add. 35 Kou Yen T'ou, East City: h. add. 4 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh: n. British.

## Bardens, Frederick John,

(Dairen), o. Import and Export Merchant, in business for himself assisted with his three sons: b. March 19, 1859 at Plymouth, Devon, England: arr. Japan, August 1887 for Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe at which port he was for 18 years:

arrived Dairen, October 1905 and has been there since: clubs, Kobe (Kobe); Dairen (Dairen): add. 109 Yamagata-dori, Dairen: n. British (English).

## Barger, Vera Viola,

(Shanghai), o. Educational Missionary, National Director of Physical Education for the Y.W.C.A. of China; b. in Nebraska; f. Frank Barger; educ. University of Nebraska; arr. C. Nov. 1920; war s. in Army Camp conductor of recreation; r. add. 201 North Szechuan Road; o. add. 1 Young Allen Court, h. add. Youngstown, Ohio.; n. American.

## Barker, Augustine,

(Peking), o. Commercial, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. June 1919: war s. August 1914|November 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel R.F.A.: decorations, D.S.O., Bar, MC.: add. 53 Pei Ho-yen, Tung An Men: n. British.

## Barker, Thomas McCurdy,

(Peking), o. Missionary, with Irish Presbyterian Church Mission: b. September 29, 1885 at Londonderry: f. William Barker: m. Mary McCracken: mar. Elsie M. Louden, February 19, 1913: educ. Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin: arr. C. 1913: add. Yen Ching University, Peking: h.

*add.* Laurence Hill, London-derry, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

**Barnard, Joseph H.,**

(Peking), Lieut. Colonel, Field Artillery, with United States Army; Assistant Military Attaché; *b.* Jan. 11th, 1877 at Illinois, U.S.A.; *arr.* C. April 12th, 1923; *clubs,* Peking; *r. add.* 47 Pei Ho Yen; Tel. E.O. 2310; *o. add.* American Legation; *h. add.* War Department, Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

**Barnet, M. J. A.,**

(Peking), Minister for Cuba; First commenced his services as Vice-Consul to the Cuban Legation at Paris on the 4th March 1903; Obtained his first promotion as Consul of the 2nd Class in the same City on February 10th, 1904 remaining attached to the same Legation; Promoted Consul of the 1st Class on the 2nd July, 1906, but at that time the Consulate was apart from the Legation, being situated in the most commercial quarter of Paris; Promoted Consul-General 17th August, 1908 at Liverpool, subsequently transferred to Rotterdam on the 24th July, 1909, afterwards functioning at Hamburg from the 25th June, 1913; Whilst at Hamburg the Republic of Cuba declared war on Germany; In September 1915, returned to Cuba on furlough after 13 years' absence, then joined the Ministry of Foreign

Affairs at Havana; In July 1916, he left for Hamburg to take up his late post; He represented Cuban interests in this town until April 1917 when he handed over Cuban interests to the Spanish Consul - General, office of Consular-General of Spain; For three weeks, M. Barnet with his family and other Cuban officials were taken to Berlin as hostages, eventually he went to Switzerland, where, through the decision of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, he was sent to the Cuban Legation at Paris to lend his services there, the manner in which he fulfilled his mission was highly appreciated at this time of the world war and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, in order to reward him for such services, nominated him as Charge d'Affairs at la Paz, Republic of Bolivia on 28th February 1918, but this post he did not take up, the Government having a little while later nominated him as Interventeur des Ministres ad interim (1st June—2nd November 1919); Greeted the Uruguayan mission at Havana on its arrival and also that of the British Embassy; Was made Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Republic of Cuba in China on the 25th July, 1918 and he took up his duties at Peking on the 13th April, 1919; Is one of the oldest of the Cuban Diplomatic Body with 19

years' service to his credit: *decorations*, Grand Croix de l'Ordee Chinoise l'Epée d'or; Grand Croix du l'ordre Croix Rouge Cubaine.

### **Barracough, Errol Shorrock,**

(Shanghai), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* September 7, 1895 at Kiukiang: *educ.* Greshams School: *mar.* Miss Westcott, 1923; *war s.* four years: *v.c.s.* One year Shanghai Light Horse: *sport*, Interport Rugby 1914 and 1920: *club*, Shanghai: *n.* British.

### **Barrett, Edward Ivo Medhurst,**

(Shanghai), Assistant Commissioner of Police: *b.* August 22, 1879 at Farnham, Surrey, England: *arr.* C. May 1907: *educ.* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst: *war s.* Lancashire Fusiliers, South African War: *deg. hon.* C.I.E.: *sports*, Interport Rugby, Association Football, Rifle Shooting, Cricket, Golf, English Rugby International 1903: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 27 Carter Road: *o. add.* c/o Municipal Police: *h. add.* Forth End, Sandbanks, Parkstone, Dorset: *n. English.*

### **Barrie, Howard Greene,** (Kuling and Kiukiang); *o.* Physician and Surgeon; *arr.* C. 1901; *war s.* Served in

South African War as Capt. R.A.M.C., in Great War went to Serbia from London for British Red Cross in charge of First Hospital Unit, was promoted to Lieut.-Col. by Serbian Govt. 1915, later served in Egypt and Palestine with Imperial Forces till end of War; Medical Missionary in China for ten years; Organized Shanghai Medical Society; Founded British School and Kuling General Hospital at Kuling; *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M., Trinity University, Toronto; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Eng.; F.R.C.S., Edin.; South African Medal, four clasps, Order St. Sava and Royal Red Cross Medal Serbian Govt., Order Chia Ho 4th class, for services rendered China during Revolution 1911; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai); *add.* Kuling and Kiukiang; *n.* British.

### **Barrow, E. P. Graham,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Head Master, Cathedral School (British) for Boys: Dramatic critic: *add.* Kiukiang Road: *n. British.*

### **Bartlett, Willard W.,**

(Shanghai), Principal American School: *mar.* Marguerite Allen, 1913: *educ.* Graduate Potsdam N.Y. State 1903; Clarkson Engineering College 1903-1905; B. S. Colgate University 1910; M. A. Columbia University 1915; Dean, Des Moines College, Iowa: Director Des Moines

Compaign, Inter - Church World Movement, 1920: *deg. hon.* P.B.K., D.S.R.: *sport*, Seven years holder of New York State Inter-collegiate Athletic Union Record for Pole Vault, Middle and long distance runner: *clubs*, Rotary, American, University (Shanghai), Alpha Tau Omega (America): *o. add.* 10 Avenue Petain: *h. add.* New York City: *n. American.*

School, Liverpool University: *arr. C.* October 5, 1919: *war. s.* Royal Garrison Artillery 1914-1919, Captain: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Co. S.V.C. 1920, now Bombardier: *deg. hon.* B.A., Territorial long service medal, war medals: *clubs*, Shanghai Golf: *r. add.* 4 Tatung Road: *o. add.* Ellis Kadoorie Public School: *h. add.* London Road, Bedford, England: *n. British.*

### Bartlett, Willard W., Mrs.

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American School: *b.* July 18, 1888 at Muncie, Indiana: *f.* Thomas J. Allen: *m.* Lola Wagginer: *mar.* Willard W. Bartlett, August 26, 1913: *educ.* Franklin, Ind., Indianapolis "Shortridge", Franklin College and Columbia University: *arr. C.* September 1920: *deg. hon. Ph. B.*: *clubs*, Woman's Club, W.C.T.N. College Club (Shanghai), D.A.R., H.B., (America): *o. add.* 10 Avenue Petain: *h. add.* Franklin, Indiana: *n. American.*

### Barton, Sidney.

(Shanghai), H.B.M.'s Consul-General, late Chinese Secretary to the British Legation; Appointed student interpreter in China, September 24, 1895; Employed on special service at Wei-hai-wei, December 1899 to October 1901; acted there as Assistant Commissioner; Interpreter to British Contingent, China Field Force during operations at Tientsin, June and July 1900; mentioned in despatches; Assistant political officer during advance on Peking, August 1900; Appointed Vice-Consul, Tientsin, Peking, November 14, 1901; Accountant to Legation at Peking 1901-1902; Acting Vice-Consul at Tientsin February 1905 to February 1906; Shipping Vice-Consul at Shanghai, March — August 1906; British Assessor at Mixed Court September 1906: *deg. hon.* mentioned in depatches, China Medal and clasp, &c.: *clubs*, Peking, &c. (Peking): *n. British.*

### Bartley, Henry Sorrell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Maths. Master, Ellis Kadoorie P. S. for Chinese, with Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* June 11, 1891 at Liverpool: *f.* William Henry Bartley: *m.* Margaret McIntosh: *mar.* Enid Brightman, July 16, 1919: *educ.* Oulton Sec.

**Bassett, Russell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, Shanghai Hotels Ltd.: *mar.* March 9, 1916: *arr. C.* January 1899: *v.c.s.* 1900-1922: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 59 Route Sieges: *o. add.* Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. 14, Kiukiang Road: *n. American.*

**Bateman, E. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Secretary and General Manager*, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1895: (Shanghai) 1897: *add.* 4 Foochow Road: *n. British.*

**Bates, Henry Brian,**

(Shanghai), with the Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 1907: *war s.* Royal Field Artillery, Demobilised Major, December 1918: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company S.V.C. 1907-1910: *clubs*, Life member Shanghai Club (Shanghai), Officers Association (England): *r. add.* 8 Museum Road: *h. add.* Fanmoor, Sheffield, England: *n. British.*

**Bathurst, Edgar,**

(Shanghai), Assistant in Customs: *b.* July 29, 1901 at Hongkong: *f.* Harry Bathurst: *mar.* Alice Mantell: *educ.* Dulwich College: *arr. C.* September 11, 1920: *club*, Old Alleynian Club (England): *h. add.* "Oaks" Staplehurst, Kent, England: *n. British.*

**Battersby, E. C.,**

(Shanghai), with The Texas Company: *arr. C.* October 1919: *o. add.* 128 Szechuen Road: *n. British (Canadian).*

**Bauckham, E. William,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor, The Office Appliance Co., Shanghai and Tientsin; Publisher, Rosenstock's Gazetteer and Commercial Directory of China; Established China Directory with office in Hongkong for the Rosenstock Publishing Co., Ltd. in 1906 and at Shanghai in same year; Acquired sole rights of Rosenstock's China Directory in 1912; Established The Office Appliance Co. at Shanghai in 1910: *clubs*, American, Golf (Shanghai): *n. American.*

**Baude, Raoul Louis Pierre,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Salt Inspector, District Inspectorate of Sungkiang: *arr. C.* October 1904: Formerly in the Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *deg. hon.* B.A. and Ph.(1901); B.L. (1904); 4th class Order of Golden Crop (1906): *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), member of l'Alliance Francaise and of La Societe de Geographie Commerciale de Paris (France): *r. add.* 11 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 11 Markham Road: *h. add.* 16 Rue Ernest Cresson, Paris: *n. French.*

**Bauer, Johannes,**

(Peking), *o.* Assistant in Bacteriology at Peking Union Medical College: *b.* January 26, 1890 at Upsalo, Sweden: *arr.* C. September 1, 1920: *war s.* with American Red Cross 1918-1920: *deg. hon. M.D.*: *r. add.* 185 Hatamen Street, Peking: *o. add.* P.U.M.C.: *n.* Swedish.

**Baumgartner, Eric Joscelyn Vane,**

(Hankow), *o.* Banking, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.; *b.* April 1887 at Matara, India; *f.* Harry Percy Baumgartner, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Ethel M. Vane; *educ.* Bedford School and Cranleigh School; *mar.* Miss K. McKenna, June 1915; *arr.* C. August 1910; *war s.* March 1915—March 1919, R. Welsh Fusiliers; *v.c.s.* Tientsin British Volunteers, 4 August 1914—January 1915, Hankow British Vol. 1921; *clubs*, Tientsin, Hankow, Hankow Race (China), Thatched House (London); *sports*, Captain, Tientsin Hockey Club, 1911-1915, Rowing Club, Tientsin 1910-1915, (member of Committee 1914-1915), Coxed for Peking four Inter-port 1912 at Tientsin, member of Hankow Interport Hockey team against Shanghai 1921 and 1922, Captain, Hankow Hockey Club 1919-1920 and 1921-22; *add.* in China and London, Hongkong & Shang-

hai Banking Corporation; *n.* British.

**Baxter, Alexander,**

(Canton), *o.* Missionary, Professor of Religion and Supervisor of Religious work, with London Missionary Society on the staff of the Canton Christian College; *b.* 1882 at Aberdeen, Scotland; Graduate Hackney Theological College (University of London) 1907; *arr.* C. December 1907; *deg. hon.* Missionary Fellow, Union Theological Seminary, New York 1921; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, London; *n.* British.

**Baylin, J. R.,**

(Peking), with the Banque de l'Indo-Chine as Acting Representative of the French Financial Group: *arr.* C. January 1913: *war s.* 16th and 7th French Colonial Infantry: *add.* Banque de l'Indo-Chine: *h. add.* Les Pins Francs Caudéran, Gironde (France): *n.* French.

**Beaman, Mrs. Frances,**

(Shanghai), with Missionary Home: *b.* November 1, 1864 at Lewisberg, Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* Geo. R. Bliss: *m.* Mary A. Raymond: *educ.* Normal School: *mar.* W. F. Beaman, October 3, 1895: Sister of General Tasker H. Bliss, U.S. Army: *arr.* C. December 1893: *add.* 38 Quinsan Road:

*h. add.* 120 Spruce Street,  
Watertown, U.S.A.: *n.* Amer-  
ican by birth; British by  
marriage.

**Beard, Willard Living-  
stone,**

(Foochow), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American Board Mission; President, Foochow College; *b.* Feb. 5, 1865 in Huntington, Conn.; *educ.* graduate of Oberlin College, 1891, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1894; was a missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Foochow, China, for eight years, during which time he founded the Foochow Theological Seminary of that Mission; from 1905 to 1910 he was Y.M.C.A. secretary for Fukien Province, China; he resigned from this position to become secretary of the Middle District of the American Board in New York; In 1912 he returned to Foochow as president of the Foochow College of the American Board: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Divinity from Oberlin College 1916, member of China Continuation Committee 1917 to 1920: *mar.* Ellen Lucy, daughter of Myron and Mary Jane (Corbin) Kinney, Sept. 5, 1894, in Putnam, Conn: wife born March 29, 1868, in Union, Conn.: She was a graduate of the State Normal School at New Britain, Conn., 1890, also studied at Oberlin College: *add.* Foochow, China; *n.* American.

**Beaumont, John L.,**

(Shanghai), Assistant Manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Beddington, John Louis,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (China) Ltd.; *arr.* C. Sept. 1919; *war s.* 5 years; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Oxon; *clubs,* Country, (Shanghai); Bath, (London); *h. add.* Bath Club, London; *n.* British.

**Beddow, Leslie Towne,**

(Hankow), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Partner in Thomson Brothers and Bell: *arr.* C. September 1919: *war. s.* 1915-1919 France, Italy: Fire Brig. 1920-1922: *v.c.s.* 1921-1922: *deg. hon.* Mentioned in Despatches 1919: *clubs,* Hankow; President, Hankow United Services Association; Hankow Race (Hankow): Shanghai, Golf, Race, (Shanghai): *add.* Thomson Brothers & Bell, Hankow: *h. add.* Therton, nr. Exeter, Devon: *n.* British.

**Bedoni, Carlo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Clerici, Bedoni & Co.: *arr.* C. 1902: *v.c.s.* 5 years, Italian Co. S.V.C.: *r. add.* 28 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *h. add.* Como, Italy: *n.* Italian.

**Beebe, Robert Case,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, Retired; *arr. C.* 1884; *deg. & hon.* M.D., Double Dragon & Chia Ho; *r. add.* 42 Route Ghisi; *o. add.* 42 Route Ghisi; *h. add.* 50 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Beeks, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial; *b.* November 5, 1871 in Tennessee; *arr. C.* January 2nd, 1921; *clubs,* American, Rowing; *r. add.* 135 Route de Grouchy; *o. add.* 13 Ezra Road; *h. add.* 247, 5th Avenue, New York; *n.* American.

**Beech, Joseph,**

(Chengtu), *o.* Educational Missionary, President, West China Union University, Methodist Episcopal Church; *b.* Oct. 3, 1867 at Chesterfield, England; *f.* Wm. Beech; *m.* Margaret Martin; *educ.* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.; *mar.* Nellie M. Decker, 1904; *arr. C.* Dec. 1899; Member, Board of Governors West China Union University and on Board of Incorporators, New York City; Representative Associated Press; *deg. & hon.* B.A., D.D. Wesleyan Univ.; Vice-President West China Border Research Society; Member, Phi Beta Kappa and Psi Upsilon Fraternities; *h. add.* c/o Board of Foreign Missions, 150 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City; *n.* American, by Special

Act of Congress, 1916, see Congressional Record.

**Begue, Henri,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with own firm; *arr. C.* 1895; *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin); *add.* 16 Rue Courbet; *n.* Swiss.

**Beith, B. D. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *r. add.* 100 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 27 The Bund; *n.* British.

**Belilius, Raphael A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Surgeon; *arr. C.* 1907; *deg.* M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *add.* 12 Jinkee Road; *h. add.* London, England; *n.* British.

**Bell, Alexander Dunlop,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Barlow & Co.; *arr. C.* 1907; *deg. & hon.* M.A. Oxon; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race; *r. add.* Shanghai Club; *o. add.* 4 Ezra Road; *h. add.* 7 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh; *n.* British.

**Bell, Edward,**

(Peking), *o.* American Diplomatic Service, Counsellor of Embassy, American Legation; *b.* August 9, 1882, New York, N.Y.; *arr. C.* November 1922; *educ.* Harvard University; Served as Secretary in the

Diplomatic Service at Cairo, Teheran, Havana and London; Counsellor of Embassy, Tokyo, 1919 (Acted as Chargé d'Affaires, May 1920 to Sept. 1921; Secretary to the American Delegation, Washington Conference, November 1921 to February 1922; Chief, Press Section, Department of State, Washington, February 1922 to October 1922, Counsellor of Embassy, American Legation, Peking since November 1922; clubs, Peking (China), Union (New York), Metropolitan (Washington); add. American Legation; n. American.

### Bell, F. Hayley,

(Macao), Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs: war s. Lt.-Colonel, 10th Battalion "Queens": deg. hon. D.S.O.: add. Chinese Maritime Customs: n. British.

### Beltchenko, A. T.,

(Hankow), Ex-Consul General for Russia, with the office for Russian Affairs as Russian Adviser: Portuguese Consul at Nanking also since February 1923: b. October 16, 1873: mar. A. Lebedinsky, July 1904: educ. University in Petrograd: arr. C. April 1899: war. s. Russian Consular Service: Present Day Political Organization of China 1911: deg. hon. Russian, French, Italian, Japanese, Chinese decorations: clubs, Russian, French, Han-

kow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): sports, Tennis, Volley Ball: r. add. Russian Concession, Hankow: o. add. Office for Russian Affairs in the Province of Hupeh: n. Russian.

### Bena, Gerve Baronti,

(Shanghai), o. Professional: b. April 21, 1895 at Rome: f. Ricardo Baronti: educ. Privately: mar. G. Adolfo Bena, September 25, 1920: arr. C. October 1919: deg. hon. Three prizes in literature given in America and India; Published books in England & America; First book published (poems) when 14 years of age, "Songs of a Rebel"; Since published "In the Red Years," "The Red Laugh," "A Modern Phoenix," "A Pagan Pilgrim" and other books; Indian poems, "The Scent of the Aloe"; Books now in hands of publisher "Beyond The Boundary" and "Grey Walls and Blue Cotton"; Publisher, Selwyn and Blount, London; Educated in Egypt by instructors brought from Europe: clubs, Authors and Fabian (Italy): r. add. Astor House: h. add. Biella, Italy: n. Italian.

### Bena, Giovanni Adolfo,

(Shanghai), o. Merchant: b. November 11, 1885 at Vigliano Biellese, Italy: f. Carlo Bena: m. Lusso Francesca: mar. Gerve Baronti, September 25,

1920: *educ.* Commercial: *arr.* C. 1903: *v.c.s.* Italian Company: Delegate for China of the Italian Naval League: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Crown of Italy: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, French, American, Italian (Shanghai), Italian Touring, Naval League, Aero National League (Italy): *r. add.* Astor House Hotel: *o. add.* 44 Szechuan Road: *h. add.* Biella: *n. Italian.*

### **Benbow-Rowe, E. S.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Secretary*, Shanghai Municipal Council: *mar.* 1922 Mildred, only daughter Sir Francis John Barrow, 4th Bart. of Ulverstone, co. Cumberland, and The Grove, West Molesey, Surrey, and of Lady Barrow, and has issue (1923) a daughter: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n. British.*

### **Benjamin, Maurice,**

(Shanghai), Real Estate Owner: Sole Proprietor, The Ben Buildings Co. and The Ben Building: *b.* April 28, 1883 at Shanghai: *f.* B. D. Benjamin: *m.* Luna Ezekiel: *mar.* Harriet Mercy Browne, March 21, 1904: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *arr. C.* Left after education in Shanghai 1896 and returned to do business December 1907: Member of Shanghai Municipal Council 1920 and 1921: *clubs*, Union and Rowing: *r. add.* 52 Avenue du Roi Albert:

*o. add.* The Ben Buildings Co., Ben Building: *n. British.*

### **Bennett, Nigel Reath,**

(Shanghai), Shanghai Licensed Pilot: *b.* March 1881 at Bath, Somerset: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais, Merchant Service, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 659 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 26 The Bund: *h. add.* 416 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W. 15: *n. British.*

### **Benz, Oscar,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with Siber Hegner & Co.: *b.* September 19, 1890 at Zurich, Switzerland: *educ.* in Basle, Switzerland: *arr. C.* March 8, 1921: *clubs*, Shanghai Recreation, Rowing, Swiss Rifle, Race, International Recreation (Shanghai), Regatta Club (Kobe): *r. add.* 8 Markham Road: *o. add.* Glen Line Bldg., 2 Peking Road: *h. add.* Bale, Switzerland: *n. Swiss.*

### **Bérenguier, Alexandre,**

(Shanghai), Ingénieur de la Voirie French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* 1914-1918: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Route de Grouchy: *h. add.* Marseille: *n. French.*

### **Berents, Hans,**

(Shanghai), *o. Professional*, Consulting Civil Engineer: *b.* November 25, 1880 at Bergen, Norway: *educ.* Bergen High

School and at the Dresden, Saxony, Univ.; *mar.* Petra Aga of Bergen, Norway; *arr.* C. April 1904; *works accom.* Numerous engineering works in the interior and Treaty Ports of China; *deg. hon.* B.S. (Bergen, Norway), C.E. (Dresden 1902) 1912, Gold Medal from Chinese Govt. for work done, M.Nor.Soc., C.E., 1910, M.Am.Soc., C.E., 1919, etc.; *clubs*, Shanghai (China), Civil Engineer's (Norway); *r. add.* 121 Route Vallon; *o. add.* 13a Canton Road; *h. add.* Bergens Privatbank, Bergen, Norway; *sports*, Fishing, Alley Bowling; *n.* Norwegian.

### **Bergen, Edgar Tilden Monroe van,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York; *arr. C.* February 1894; fire brigade, Seven years; *v.c.s.* Nine years; *clubs*, American, Golf (Shanghai), Masonic Club (San Francisco); *r. add.* Kalee Hotel; *o. add.* 11-12 Canton Road; *h. add.* Niagara Falls, N.Y.; *n.* American.

### **Berruyer, Jean Honoré,**

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, (Audit Secretary), with Inspectorate General of Customs; *b.* January 22, 1875; *arr. C.* January 1899, entered Customs Service, Deputy Commissioner 1913; Commissioner 1919; *war s.* 1914-15 in French Auxilliary Service; Hon. Treas. Administrative

Commission of the Quarter Diplomatique; *deg. & hon.* 2nd Class Chia Ho; *clubs*, Peking, Cercle Sino-Francais; *add.* Inspectorate General of Customs; *n.* French.

### **Berry, Mitchell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Secretary, with Arts and Crafts, Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1916: *v.c.s.* 1916-1919; *r. add.* 4 Nanyang Road; *o. add.* 43 Bubbling Well Road; *n.* British.

### **Betts, Frederic Algernon,**

(Peking), *o.* Controller, The Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1871, Bushire, Persian Gulf; *f.* Alfred Stuart Betts, Bombay Uncovenanted—Civil Service; *m.* Frances Mary Thornton; *educ.* The Mount, Ekington, Derbyshire; *mar.* Constance Myra Bright, 21st March 1903; *arr. C.* 1918; *v.c.s.* Singapore Royal Engineers (Volunteers) 1902, Singapore Civil Guard 1917-1918; Stationed at various times in, Portugal, Egypt, Aden, Zanzibar, Straits Settlements, Borneo, Java, Australia, Manila, Hongkong; *clubs*, Hongkong, Peking; Exiles, (Gt.B.); *o. add.* Telegraph Administration Building; *sports*, Golf; *n.* English.

### **Beudin, J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director of International Savings Society, Assurance Franco

Asiatique, Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine: *b.* November 25, 1880 at Paris: *educ.* Ecole des Hautes Etudes: *arr. C.* September 6, 1909: *war s.* 16th Regiment Infanterie Coloniale: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps Reserves: *sports*, Bowls, Tennis, Peche a la ligne, Footing: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, International Recreation, Cercle Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* 38 Boulevard Marbeau, Paris: *n. French.*

### **Bidwell, G. S. V.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with the Russo-Asiatic Bank, signing p.p.; *r. add.* 206 Rue de Roi Albert; *o. add.* 15 The Bund; For many years Chief Engineer, Shanghai Volunteer Fire Brigade; *n. British.*

### **Bielfeld, Leo,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Bielfeld and Sun, *b.* August 12th, 1870 at Chefoo, China; *arr. C.* June 1890; *f.* Alexander Bielfeld; *m.* B. Wassermann; *mar.* Gestseed Gipperich, 11th August 1906; *clubs*, Concordia; *r. add.* 12 Honan Road; *o. add.* 52 Taku Road, Tientsin; *n. German.*

### **Billinghurst, Walter B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Surgeon to General Hospital:

Physician to H.B.M. Consulate General: Surgeon to the Shanghai Municipality: *deg. hon.* M. A., M. B. (Ox), &c.: *r. add.* 677 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n. British.*

### **Billings, George Michael,**

(Shanghai), Headmaster, Shanghai Public School for Boys: *b.* February 15, 1878: *educ.* Wyggeston Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester 1886-1896; Jesus College, Oxford: Entered Oxford University 1896 as Shute Science Scholar: In 1899 was awarded Principal's Exhibition at Jesus College; 3rd class final honours, School of Natural Science (Chem. Phys.) 1900: Assistant master at Raffle's Institution, Singapore 1901: Vice-Principal, Shanghai Public School 1903: *deg. & hon. M.A. (Oxon)*: *n. English.*

### **Birney, Laurell J., Bishop, D.D., LL.D.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church: *b.* September 11, 1871 at Dennison, Ohio: *f.* Nelson L. Birney: *m.* Harriett Haverfield: *mar.* Laura Close, September 8, 1895: *educ.* Mt. Union College and Boston University: *arr. C.* October 10, 1920: *war s.* In Y.M.C.A. service in France summer of 1918: *deg. hon.* D.D. Yale University, LL.D. Chattanooga University: Nine years dean of

Theological Dept. of Boston University: Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Missions in Central China including Kiangsu, Kiangsi and Anhwei Provinces: *r. add.* 720 Ave. Joffre: *o. add.* 31 North Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City: *n. American.*

### **Black, Davidson,**

(Peking), *o.* Professor and Head of Department of Anatomy, Peking Union Medical College; *arr. C. Sept. 1919*; *deg. & hon. B.A., M.B.; educ. Toronto University; clubs, Peking; r. add. 65 Hsiao Ya Pao Hutung; o. add. P.U.M.C.; h. add. 24 St. George Mansions, St. George St. Toronto, Canada; n. Canadian.*

### **Black, J. Fred.,**

(Peking), *o.* Engineer, Manager in China for J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon. B. Sc.; Assoc. M. I. C. E.; Civil Engineer; clubs, Peking (Peking); add. 32 Ta Yuan Fu Hutung; n. British.*

### **Blechynden, Alfred Lindsay,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, Manager, The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.: *b. July 4, 1880 at Cabbage Bay, New Zealand; f. John Blechynden; m. Isabella Lindsay; mar. Clara Louise Marye, 1908; educ. Allan's School, Newcastle-on-Tyne,*

*England: arr. C. 1895: v.c.s. China Medal 1900, S.V.C. during Great War: sports, Shooting, Motor-boating and Sailing: clubs, Shanghai, Marine Engineer's Institute, Masonic, Yacht and Cercle Sportif Francaise: r. add. 6 Yangtszepoo Road: o. add. 45 Yangtszepoo Road: h. add. c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: n. British.*

### **Blix, Nils Juul,**

(Moukden), *o.* Postal Commissioner, with Chinese Postal Service: clubs, Moukden, Norske Selskab (Christiania): *add. Chinese Post Office, Moukden: h. add. Melbydalen, Bygdö, Christiania, Norway: n. Norwegian.*

### **Blom, Frank Johan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Consulting Civil Engineer: *b. July 18, 1884 at Arnhem, Holland: educ. Delft University: arr. C. September 1912: Head Constable S.M.C. Police (Specials): deg. hon. Graduated Civil Engineer from the Technical University of Delft, Holland: Was with the Netherlands Harbour Works from September 1912 till March 1915 and was in that capacity in charge of the dredging works in the lower Whangpoo before this work was taken over by the Whangpoo Conservancy Board: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): r. add. 150 Edinburgh Road: o. add. 44 Sze-*

chuen Road: *h. add.* Parklaan 2, Haarlem: *n.* Dutch.

**Blunt, Arthur Powlett,  
C.M.G. (1923)**

(Wei-hai-wei), H.B.M. Consular Service, seconded to Wei-hai-wei Government Service (Senior District Officer) 1919; Officer Administering Government 1921: *b.* 1883: *educ.* Bradfield: *mar.* 1919: *arr. C.* January 1906: *deg. & hon.* C.M.G., 1923: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps (Captain) 1917-1918: *clubs,* Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *add.* Government House, Wei-hai-wei: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London, S.W. 1: *n.* British.

**Bolton, N. Hay,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billingham, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: Chief Medical Officer to the Shanghai Nanking Railway: *deg. hon.* M.D., F.R.C.S.E.: *r. add.* 510 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

**Bonde, Claes, Count,**

(Peking), Chargé d'Affaires for Sweden; *b.* March 4th, 1878 in Sweden; *f.* Count Trolle Bonde; *m.* Baroness Leijonhufond; *educ.* Lund, Univ. at Uppsala, Sweden; *mar.* Lilian de Richelieu, January 17, 1922; *arr. C.* April 1922; Entered the Diplomatic Service in 1904,

served 7 years in the Foreign Office, Stockholm, then at the Swedish Legations at Washington, Christiansa, London, Paris, Copenhagen; *clubs,* Peking; *add.* Swedish Legation, 23 Shih Kia Hutung; *n.* Swedish.

**Bonde, Niels Knud  
Harald Falk,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commander, Royal Danish Navy, with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 27, 1921: *add.* Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: *n.* Danish.

**Boniface, M.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: *war s.* 1914-1918, Lieut. 5th Conn. Rangers: *add.* 42 Taku Road, British Concession.

**Bonnafous, Henri,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer, with E. W. Tondon & H. Bonnafous; *r. add.* 83 Rue Dillon; *n.* French.

**Bos, Charles,**

(Hankow), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Acting Deputy Commissioner: *arr. C.* August 1900: *clubs,* Hankow, Race, (Hankow); Touring Club Italiano, (Milan): *r. add.* Deputy Commissioner's House, British Concession: *o. add. c/o Custom House:* *n.* Italian.

**Besustow, John Coulson,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Assistant Treasurer and Comptroller, with Shanghai Municipal Council: arr. C. August 21, 1901: war s. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Lieut.: fire brig. 1st Assistant Foreman Victoria Co. (No. 7): v.c.s. Lieut. British Infantry Reserves: deg. hon. M.B.E.: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 679 Rue Ratard: o. add. Finance Dept., Municipal Council: h. add. c/o The Thatched House Club, St. James St., London: n. British.

**Botelho, João Heitor,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Merchant and Vice Consul for Portugal, with Botelho Bros.: r. add. 404 Avenue Foch: o. add. 64 Peking Road: n. Portuguese.

**Bourne, Kenneth Morrison,**

(Shanghai), 2nd Asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Council; b. Nov. 1, 1893 at Hongkong; f. Sir Frederick Bourne, C.M.G.; m. Alice Chalmers; educ. Clifton College, R.M.C. Sandhurst; Gazetted S. Lancs. Regt. Sept. 1913; Resigned; Joined Shanghai Municipal Police 1914; Rejoined S. Lancs. Regt. December 1914; France May 1915—November 1918; deg. & hon. M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre,

mentioned in despatches; Now Reserve of Officers Regular Army; clubs, Country, Hung-jao Golf, Race (Shanghai), Junior Army and Navy (London); add. S. M. P.; h. add. Mayfield, Sussex; n. British.

**Bourrier, Henri Andre,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Journalist, Director of "The New Russia"; b. January 21, 1888 at Paris; arr. C. May 1920; war s. Aviator, Great War, 5 years on Russian and French fronts; deg. & hon. Six decorations, Lieut. Commanding a squadron; r. add. 5 Park Road; o. add. 14 Seward Road; h. add. 287 Rue Mouneyra, Bordeaux; n. French.

**Bowen, Arthur John,**

(Nanking), Educational, The University of Nanking, President of Nanking University from Union with Presbyterian and Christian Mission School, January 1910; b. January 12, 1873; arr. C. October 2, 1897; deg. & hon. L.L.D. North-western University; f. William Bowen; m. Sarah J. Norton; educ. Nefouset District Public School, Knox College Preparatory and North-western Academy, North-western University and Columbia University; mar. Nora Jones, August 11, 1897; clubs, The China Club of Seattle; h. add. 333 McKinley Ave., Kewanee, Ill.; n. American.

**Bowen, Frederick A.,**

(Shanghai), o. Prop. The Commercial and Credit Information Bureau: b. Saranac, New York: educ. Saranac, New York, New Hampshire and Vermont, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., class 1911: Chi Psi Fraternity: m. 1923, wife, Bessie Gleason Bowen, Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass., 1915: arr. C. October 20, 1919; war s. 1st Lieut. and Captain American Forces in France 2 years: clubs, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais, American University, Rotary, Shrine, American Legion, American Association of China; r. add. 1263 Rue Lafayette: o. add. 4 Avenue Edward VIII: n. American.

**Bowen, Milton Matern,**

(Shanghai), o. American Oriental Bank; arr. C. 1921; educ. University of Chicago; deg. Ph.B.; war s. 1917-1919 with 42nd Division; clubs, Mason, Delta Upsilon Frat. (U.S.A.); r. add. 7 Young Allen Court; h. add. 6456 Drexell, Chicago; n. American.

**Bowerman, Robert John,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: b. November 20, 1879: f. Robert John Bowerman: mar. Julie Marchant 1906: educ. Private School: arr. C. 1902: v.c.s. 10 years: sports, Lawn Bowls: English International Walking Team 1905: clubs, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Race,

Recreation: add. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: h. add. Basseshow House, Basinghall St., London: n. English.

**Bowers, Albert George,**

(Chefoo), o. Civil Engineer, Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission: educ. Lancaster, Penna, U.S.A., Franklin and Marshall, St. John's Annapolis: mar. Nelle Moore Rest, October 24, 1912: arr. C. April 29, 1916: deg. hon. C.E. Assoc. Mem. A.S.C.E., Chia Ho Decoration 6th Grade: clubs, Chefoo: add. Chefoo, Shantung: h. add. 426 S. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.: n. American.

**Bowey, Norman,**

(Shanghai), o. Electrical Engineer, with John Richards & Co., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors: b. April 6, 1881 at Sunderland, Durham, England: f. Francais Marchall Bowey, Town Clerk of Sunderland: m. Margaret Neurick: mar. Eleanor Thaman, January 19, 1921: educ. Trinity College, Harrogate: arr. C. January 27, 1913: v.c.s. Six years Maritime Co. S.V.C.: deg. hon. Chief Engineer (Marine B. O. T.) A. M. I. Mech. E., A. M. I. E. E.: clubs, Masonic, Cercle Sportif Francais, Marine Engineers Institute (Shanghai), Royal Colonial Institute (London): r. add. 18 Rue Chapsal: o. add. 8 Ezra Road: h. add. Witton

Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co.  
Durham: *n.* English.

**Box, Reginald Holyoake,**  
(Changsha), *o.* Commercial,  
with British-American To-  
bacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *arr.*  
*C.* 1912; *educ.* King Edwards  
School, Birmingham; *war s.*  
Great War 1915-1919, Lieut.  
Prince of Wales's North Staff-  
ordshire Regt., wounded at  
Ypres 1917; Physical Train-  
ing and Bayonet Fighting  
Instructor 1918-1919; medals,  
Victory and General Service;  
*sports*, Track, Sailing Rowing;  
Played Interport Rugby for  
Yokohama; *n.* British.

**Boyd, Cedric Charles,**  
(Shanghai), with Jardine  
Matheson Ltd.: *b.* September  
15, 1891 at London: *f.* the  
late Alexander Charles  
Boyd: *m.* re-married Sir  
Francis Burdett, Bart. of  
Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire  
and Ramsbury Manor, Wilt-  
shire: *educ.* Eton: *arr.* *C.*  
1914: *mar.* Miss Wilks, Nov.  
10, 1922: *v.c.s.* Hongkong De-  
fense Corps, Shanghai Light  
Horse: *deg. hon.* Chinese  
Ministerial Order of Merit:  
*sports*, Interport Polo 1921,  
1922, 1923: *clubs*, Country,  
Shanghai, Race, Swimming  
Bath, Polo, Kiangwan Race  
(Shanghai); Hongkong, Peak,  
Golf, Jockey (Hongkong);  
Isthmian Club, Thatched  
House (London): *o. add*  
Jardine, Matheson, Ltd.: *h. add.*  
Ramsbury Manor, Whit-  
shire: *n.* British.

**Boyes, George Mason,**  
(Shanghai), Sole Proprietor,  
Boyes Bassett & Co.: *arr.* *C.*  
1903: *clubs*, Marine En-  
gineers Institute, Shanghai  
Golf, American: *add.* 35  
Nanking Road: *n.* British.

### Boynton, Grace Morrison,

(Peking), *o.* Missionary,  
with The Woman's College  
of Peking University: *b.*  
August 14, 1890 at Medford,  
Mass: *f.* Nehemiah Boynton:  
*m.* Mary Wilcox: *educ.*  
Pacher Collegiate Institute,  
Brooklyn, N. Y., Wellesley  
College, University of Mi-  
chigan: *arr.* *C.* September  
1919: *deg. hon.* B.A. Wellesley  
College, M.A. University  
of Michigan: *clubs*, Wo-  
man's College Club, (Pe-  
king): *add.* Yenching Col-  
lege, T'ung Fu, Teng Shih  
K'ou: *h. add.* 70 Fifth Ave-  
nue, New York City: *n.*  
American.

### Bradley, Julius,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect in  
the Service of H.B.M. Gov-  
ernment, with H.B.M. Office  
of Works: *b.* October 9, 1878  
at Cheadle, Cheshire, Eng-  
land: *f.* Joseph Bradley, Mus.  
Bac. Oxon: *educ.* Privately:  
*arr.* *C.* 1912: *works accom.*  
Erection of H.B.M. Consular  
buildings at Tsinanfu, Canton  
and Hankow: *clubs*, Shang-  
hai, Hongkong: *add.* H.B.M.  
Office of Works: *n.* British.

**Braid, Alexander,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *b.* January 1877 at Glasgow: *f.* Robert Braid: *arr.* C. June 1914: *clubs*, Marine Engineers Institute, Shanghai Golf, Junior Golf: *o. add. c/o* Weeks & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Branch, Joseph Robson Bromwell,**

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, Professor of Gynecology, Hunan-Yale College of Medicine Hospital; *arr.* C. Dec. 15, 1915; *war s.* Capt. Med. Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919; *deg. hon.* A.B. 1904, M.D. 1908, F.A.C.S. 1919; *clubs*, Changsha; *h. add.* Macon, Georgia; *n.* American.

**Brand, David,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and bullion broker, with Maitland, Fearon and Brand: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Brand, J. Kenneth,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Exchange Broker; *add. c/o* Middleton & Co., 2 Canton Road: *n.* British.

**Brankston, Archie William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Joint Managing Director of New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works: *arr.* C. July 28, 1899: *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, England: *v.c.s.* about ten years altogether, "Nor-thumberland Artillery" and

S.V.C.: *deg. & hon. M.I.M.E.:* clubs, Shanghai, American, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); Thatched House, Engineers (London): *r. add.* 1 Kirin Road: *o. add.* 45 Yangtszepoo Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James St., London: *n.* British.

**Braud, André C. E.,**

(Peking), *o.* Acting Chinese Secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs; *b.* February 5, 1883 at Fontainebleau, France; *arr.* C. December 1901; *wars.* 1914-1918 French Colonial Infantry; *v.c.s.* 1913-1914, Customs Co. S.V.C.; *deg. & hon.* Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre, 1915; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, 1923; *clubs*, Peking, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); *r. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs; *o. add.* Inspectorate General of Customs; *n.* French.

**Bredon, Lady**

(Peking): *add.* 31 Ch'uan Pan Hutung, Peking.

**Breece, Thomas Elza,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsueh): *educ.* University of Missouri, class 1910; Harvard 1917: *mar.* Ruth Howell Pyke, June 24, 1915: *arr.* C. February 11, 1911: *deg. hon.* A.B., B.S., (Missouri); M.A. (Harvard): *r. add.* 26 Chouti Hutung: *h. add.* Windsor, Missouri, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Bristow, Henry Holditch,** (Kiungchow), H. B. M.'s Consul in China; *b.* March 17, 1878 at Tientsin, China; *f.* Henry Barnes Bristow; *m.* Kathleen Sara Holditch; *educ.* Bedford; *mar.* Irene Gladys Symons, Oct. 10, 1913, dau. of Dean Symons of Shanghai; *arr. C.* Returned as Student Interpreter October 1898; Served as Assistant at H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai, 1901-1906; Acting Consul at Chungking, 1906-1907; Land Office, Shanghai, 1909-1914; Vice-Consul, Hankow, Aug.-Sept. 1913; Acting Consul and Consul, Hangchow, 1914-1919; Consul at Newchwang, 1919-1921; Consul at Kiung-chow, 1922; *deg. & hon.* China Medal with clasp for Defence of Legations, Peking; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai); *add.* British Consulate, Kiung-chow; *h. add. c/o* H. B. Bristow, "The Chantry House," Steyning, Sussex; *n.* English.

### **Britton, T. C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Vice-President and Director, The American-Oriental Banking Corp., Treasurer, Raven Trust Co., Ltd., General Manager, Asia Realty Co., Charter Member, Rotary Club, Member Sinim Lodge; *o. add.* 15 Nanking Road; *n.* American.

### **Brodtkorb, S. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with H. W. Robjohn; *arr. C.* February 27, 1920; *clubs*, Shanghai Club, Cercle Sportif

Francais; *r. add.* 16 Wei-hai-wei Road; *o. add.* 17 The Bund; *n.* Norwegian.

### **Brooke Smith, Alfred,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* September 1897: Chairman S.M.C. 1920-1921: Chairman S.M.C. 1920-1921, 1921-1922; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* 97 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 27 The Bund; *n.* British.

### **Broomhall, Albert Hudson,**

(Shanghai), China Inland Mission; *arr. C.* November 10, 1884; *n.* British.

### **Browett, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor; *b.* October 6, 1862 at Birmingham: *educ.* Loughborough Grammar School, Ashfurlong House, Sutton Coldfield and Northcote House, Rugby; *arr. C.* September 15, 1887: Special Constable, Shanghai; S.V.C. 15 years; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, Honorary member Merchant Service; *r. add.* 15 Wong-ka-shaw Gardens; *o. add.* 8 Museum Road; *n.* British.

### **Brown, Charles B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York; *arr. C.* 1913; *clubs*, American-University, Race,

Golf, French, American: *r.*  
*add.* 164 Route Mayen: *o. add.*  
 Standard Oil Co.: *n.* Amer-  
 ian.

**Brown, Samuel Robbins,**  
 (Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with  
 International Banking Corpn.;  
*arr.* C. May 10, 1906; *v.c.s.*  
 1915-1919 Shameen Defence  
 Corps; *clubs*, Hongkong, Canton,  
 Shanghai, Manila, Yokohama, Koke;  
*add.* 1a Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Old Lyme,  
 Conn., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Brownell, Henry Chase,**  
 (Canton), *o.* Educational Mis-  
 sionary, with Canton Chris-  
 tian College; *b.* Sept. 1, 1887  
 at Burlington, Vermont; *f.*  
 Chauncey W. Brownell; *m.*  
 Elva M. Brigham; *educ.* Univ.  
 of Vermont; Oxford; Har-  
 vard; *mar.* Jane B. Menut,  
 July 8, 1913; *arr.* C. Sept.  
 1908; Assistant in History,  
 Harvard, 1918-1919; at pre-  
 sent Professor of History,  
 Canton Christian College;  
*deg. & hon.* B.A. (Vermont),  
 B.A. (Oxford), M.A. (Har-  
 vard); member, American  
 Historical Assn.; *add.* Canton  
 Christian College; *h. add.* 196  
 S. Willard St., Burlington,  
 Vermont; *n.* American.

**Brun, André William,**

(Harbin), Sub-Manager,  
 Russo-Asiatic Bank; Chair-  
 man of Board of Directors of  
 Société Anonyme des Moulins  
 du Sungari (Harbin); Mu-  
 nicipal Councillor (Harbin);  
*arr.* C. 1908; *war s.* Great

War, August 1914 to January  
 1918; *deg. & hon.* Legion of  
 Honour, War Cross; *clubs*,  
 Country, Shanghai, (Shang-  
 hai), Tientsin, Harbin; *h. add.*  
 3 Avenue de Villiers, Paris;  
*n.* French.

**Brunner, J. J.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Manager, Hol-  
 land China Trading Co.: *arr.*  
 C. July 1897; *clubs*, Tientsin  
 (Tientsin): *r. add.* 56-58 Rue  
 Dillon: *h. add.* Apeldoorn,  
 35v Hasseltlaan: *n.* Dutch.

**Bryhn, Karl A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer,  
 Whangpoo Conservancy  
 Board: *arr.* C. December  
 1917: *deg. hon.* member  
 Swedish Society of Civil Engi-  
 neers: *r. add.* 305 Route  
 Cardinal Mercier: *o. add.* 6  
 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Stock-  
 holm: *n.* Swedish.

**Bryson, Dr. A. C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and  
 Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson,  
 Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Par-  
 sons, Cameron and Friedlan-  
 der: *war s.* Major, R.A.M.C.:  
*deg. hon.* M.C., M.B., B.S.  
 (Lond.): *r. add.* 17 Yates  
 Road: *o. add.* 3a Peking Road:  
*n.* British.

**Buchan, R. G.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial,  
 senior partner of Wilson &  
 Co.: Member of British  
 Municipal Council: Chairman,  
 British Chamber of Com-  
 mercial: *add.* 14 Victoria Road,  
 British Concession: *n.* British.

**Bucknell, Howard Jr.**

(Canton), *o.* American Consular Service; *b.* February 17, 1899 at Phil., Pa., U.S.A.; *f.* Howard Bucknell; *m.* Ethel Harlan; *educ.* University of Georgia; *mar.* Lucy Barrow Taylor, April 19, 1922; *arr. C.* December 18, 1919; *war. s.* 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army; *clubs,* Canton (China), Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); *h. add.* Ponce De Leon Apts, Atlanta, Georgia; *n.* American.

**Bulow-Ravens, Terorkilp****Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Hydrographical Surveyor, with C. M. Customs (Marine Dept.); *arr. C.* September 1901; *clubs,* Cercle Sportif Francais; *r. add.* 390 Avenue Foch; *o. add.* Coast Inspectors Office; *h. add.* Copenhagen, Denmark; *n.* Danish.

**Bunce, Harry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary with London Missionary Society, Medhurst College, (Principal); *educ.* Rishworth Grammar School (Yorks) & New College, University of London, Assistant Master, The Grammar School (Cambs.) 1 year, Mathematics Master, Clleton College, Clleton on Sea, 3 years; *arr. C.* December 1920; *war s.* 2 years Friends Ambulance Unit, 2 years Chaplain to H.B.M. Forces (United Board); *deg.* B.D., Member of Convocation London University,

Hon. Chaplain to Forces: Congregationalist Minister ordained. Mansfield College October 1917; *add.* Medhurst College, Chaufoong Road; *h. add.* Ingledene, Abbey Walk, South Halifax; *n.* British.

**Bungey, William Slade,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 13, 1887 at Titchfield, Hampshire; *f.* Charles Kerr Bungey; *m.* Maxamelia Harriett Slade; *mar.* Kathleen Fulton, September 5, 1918; *educ.* Fareham Grammar School; *arr. C.* October 10, 1910; Hon. Sec. Moukden Golf Club, British Chamber of Commerce, Moukden Cemetery Board, Churchwarden English Church, Moukden; *add.* B. A. T. Co., Ltd., Moukden; *h. add. c/o P. Slade, Esq., Gillingham, Dorset, England;* *n.* English.

**Bureau, R. F.,**

(Nanking), Catholic Mission, Nanking; *n.* French.

**Burgess, John Stuart,**

(Peking), *o.* Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Teacher, Yenching University, Peking; *arr. C.* December 27, 1909; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Columbia); *add.* Y.M.C.A., Peking; *h. add.* 347 Madison Ave., New York City; *n.* American.

**Burkill, A. W.,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with A. R. Burkill & Sons: sometime member of Shanghai Municipal Council: add. 2 Kiukiang Road: n. British.

**Burkill, C. R.,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with A. R. Burkill & Sons: add. 2 Kiukiang Road: n. British.

**Burn, Archibald Clifford,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, Director, Representation for British Manufacturers (Hankow), Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, British Municipal Council Hankow, 1923; Vice-Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, 1923; Chairman of Board of Govnrs., Hankow International Hospital, 1923; clubs, Hankow, Race, (Hankow); Shanghai (Shanghai); Overseas and Engineers (London); add. Paou Shun Building, Hankow; n. British.

**Burnie, C. M. G.,**

(Shanghai), o. General Manager Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: add. 26 The Bund: n. British.

**Burns, W. A.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, General Manager for China, American Trading Co.; r. add. 41 Rue Massanet; o. add. 3 Canton Road; n. American.

**Burns, William Stewart,**

(Shanghai), Manager, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: arr. C. 1899: v.c.s. 14 years: clubs, Shanghai, Union: n. British.

**Burton, Norman Gilbert,**

(Peking), o. Army Officer, Post Quartermaster, American Legation Guard, Entered Marine Corps as 2nd Lieut. July, 1899, Commissioned Lieut. Col. June 4, 1920; b. July 8, 1872 at Worcester, Mass.; arr. C. August 24, 1923; deg. & hon. Bachelor of Science from Worcester Polytechnic Institute; f. Thomas Burton; m. Jane Watts; mar. Virginia White Willits, March 16, 1907; clubs, Peking, Army and Navy Club, Wash. D.C.; r. add. American Legation; n. American.

**Bussiere, J. A.,**

(Peking), Major French Colonial Army, Medical Service, Medical Adviser, French Legation in China, M.D., Consulting physician to the Presidency, the Government National University, the Kin-Han Railway, etc., Honorary Chief Medical Officer St. Michel Hospital, Peking: b. July 9, 1872 at Chard, Creuse, France: f. Marcellin A. Bussiere: m. L. Barnoncel: educ. Aubusson, Creuse, Brest and Bordeaux Naval Medical Colleges and University: arr. C. April 12, 1913: club,

Cercle Armées de Terre et de Mer, Paris: add. 16 Ta Tien Sh'ui T'sing Hutung, Peking: n. French.

**Butland, George,**

(Shanghai), o. Ship Master and Lower Yangtsze River Pilot, with International Yangtsze Pilot Co., Ltd.: b. 1862 at Plymouth, Devon, England: f. William Henry Butland: m. Adeleade Williams: educ. Teignmouth, Devon: arr. C. 1894: war s. 2 years Master U.S.A.C.T. "Hwahjah": v.c.s. 1 year. Marine Corps: clubs, Lawn Bowls, Cercle Sportif Français, Race (Shanghai), Recreation (Hankow): r. add.

28 Connaught Road: o. add 40 Peking Road: n. American.

**Byrne, Ernest Godfrey,**

(Hankow), o. Merchant with E. G. Byrne & Co.: arr. C. 1894: war s. Captain, Chinese Labour Corps: deg. hon. Chia Ho 3rd class: Presented with a piece of Plate by the British Government in recognition of services rendered during the Revolution in China 1911: clubs, Hankow and Race (China), Thatched House (London): n. British.

**Byrne, E. T.,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with F. C. Heffer & Co.: o. add. 62 Kiangse Road: n. British.

## C

**Cadbury, William Warder,**

(Canton), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Oct. 15, 1877 at Phil. Pa.; *f.* Joel Cadbury; *m.* Anna K. Lowry; *educ.* Wm. Penn Charter School; Haverford College; Univ. of Penn.; *mar.* Catharine B. Jones, July 29, 1917; *arr. C.* May 1909; *works accom.* Numerous medical publications; *deg. & hon.* A.B., A.M. Haverford; M.D. Univ. of Penn.; F.C.P. Phila.; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add. c/o* Benjamin Cadbury, 1136 Ridge Aven. Phil. Pa.; *n.* American.

**Calder-Marshall, R.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Calder-Marshall & Co., Ltd.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 8 Peking Road.

**Calhoun, Mrs. W. J. (Lucy Monroe)**

(Peking), *arr. C.* second time Oct. 2, 1921; *war s.* 18 months Foreign Service, Red Cross; *clubs*, Fortnightly, Friday, Saddle and Cycle, Casino (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 10 Ma-Ta-Jen Hutung; *h. add. c/o* W. S. Monroe, 64 East Elm Street, Chicago; *n.* American.

**Cameron, Robert Evan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Nield, Bryson, Parsons and Friedlander; *educ.* Sedberg School and King Williams College, I.O.M., Edinburgh Univ.; *arr. C.* June 1918; *war s.* Temp. Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Navy 1914-1920; *deg. & hon.* M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh 1914; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Country, (Shanghai); *r. add.* 396 Avenue Foch, Tel. West 297; *o. add.* "Ewo" Building, Peking Road; *n.* British.

**Cameron, Thomas Alexander Stewart,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: *arr. C.* November 18, 1898; Compiler of Christie's Peking Directory; *r. add.* 324 Hata-men Street; *o. add.* Cameron & Co., Peking.

**Cameron, William McArthur,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, with American Bible Society, China Agency: *arr. C.* 1892; *n.* British.

**Campbell, A. S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea Merchant, with Alex. Campbell & Co.: *v. c. s.* Captain, Shanghai Scottish: *o. add.* 6 Jinkee Road; *n.* British.

**Campbell, Harry Bartlett,**

(Shanghai), Came to Shanghai as Sales manager of E. I.

du Pont de Nemours Export Co., now in business for himself carrying stocks of paints and general merchandise: *b.* August 6, 1876 at Rock Island, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* W. H. Campbell: *m.* Bartlett: *educ.* Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Vera A. Genke 1903: *arr. C.* July 1919: *clubs,* American, Columbia, French, Shanghai, Masonic, University, Pan-Pacific (Director), Rowing, Advertising (Shanghai), Outrigger Canoe Club (was President) (U.S.A.): *r.* *add.* 109 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 20 Foochow Road: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

### Campbell, W. S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship, Cargo and Engineer Surveyor, Manager, Walter Dunn & Co.: *add.* 133a Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### Candlin, George Thomas,

(Peking), Missionary and Professor of Theology, with Peking (Yen Ching) Univ. and Methodist Academy: Chairman U. M. Mission: *b.* April 15, 1853 at Wellington Salop: *arr. C.* 1878: sent out by United Methodist Mission, has resided in Tientsin, Laoling, Wuting, Tangshan, Yungping doing missionary work: Went to Parliament of Religions in Chicago 1893: published vol. of Sermons, Life of John Innocent, Chinese fiction: *deg. hon.* D.D. Peking Univ.: *r. add.* Chiang T'sa Hutung: *n.* English.

**Canning, Lionel Edgar,**  
(Shanghai), Merchant, partner of Scott, Harding & Co.: *arr. C.* August 1900: *war s.* South Africa 1899-1900, China 1900: *v.c.s.* Major and Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* O.B.E.: *r.* *add.* 57 Yu-Yuen Road: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* "Sunningdale" Seaview Road, Worthing, Sussex: *n.* British.

### Cardeillac, Pierre,

(Ying-kow), *o.* Banker, with Russo-Asiatic Bank; *b.* Aug. 3, 1887 at Vic-Bigorre, France; *f.* Paul Cardeillac; *m.* Teresa Laffitte; *educ.* Tarbes; *war s.* Mobilised in China during the War with French Troops; *clubs,* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (China), Tarbes (Hautes Pyrenees) France; *o. add.* 15 The Bund, Shanghai; *n.* French.

### Carey, Frederic William,

(Ningpo), Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Assistant-in-charge, Szemao, October 1899—December 1901; Acted as British Consul at Szemao (by appointment of H.B.M.'s Foreign Office), July 1900—December 1901; Acting Commissioner, Santauo, April 1904—May 1908; Acting Assistant Secretary, Inspectorate staff, Peking, June 1908—December 1908; Appointed by Wai-wu-pu Associate Delegate to the International Opium Commission at Shanghai, January 1909 (Acted as Secretary to

the Commission February—March 1909); Acting Commissioner, Tengyueh, April 1909—January 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Canton, November 1913—October 1915; Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, November 1915—March 1917; Acting Commissioner, Santuao, April 1917—June 1919; Commissioner, Ningpo, October 1920: *deg.* & *hon.* Chevalier of the Order of the Dragon of Annam, France, Jan. 1896; Civil Rank of the Fourth Class, China, April 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1909; Chevalier of the Order of Cambodge, France, July 1911; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, February 1921; F.R.G.S., London, 1900; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, 1902; *club*, Shanghai: *h. add.* *c/o* The Reverend Roynon Latimer, Breamore Rectory, Salisbury, England: *n.* British.

### **Carey, Hamilton Foote,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Master Mariner, Lieutenant-Commander, R.N.R.; with Indo-China Steam Nav. Co.; *b.* Jan. 7, 1883 at Salem, Madras Presidency, India; *f.* Henry Charles Carey, Lieut. Royal India Navy; *m.* Smith; *educ.* St. Andrews, Bangalore, India, Training ship "Conway," Liverpool; *arr. C.* Sept. 1907; 1920 to 1923, Three years in specializing on Upper Yangtsze, Ichang to Suifu (rapids) section special pilotage, local knowledge and

naval architecture; *war s.* Royal Navy, Indian Station Jan. 1916 to Sept. 1919; *deg.* & *hon.* War Service Medals; clubs, Shanghai, Cricket, Golf, (Shanghai); Kowloon Cricket, (Hongkong); *r. add.* 44 Rue Amiral Bayle; *o. add.* *c/o* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* "Gaythorn," Yercand, Sheveroy Hills, Madras Prescy., India; *n.* British.

### **Carl, Francis Augustus,**

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner Chinese Maritime Customs, (Retired); *b.* July 16, 1861 at Osyka, Miss, U.S.A.; *arr. C.* 1881, Joined Chinese Maritime Customs; Commissioner in 1889; Retired in July 1921 on completion of 40 years' service; Appointed by Wai Wu-pu to be Asst. Commissioner to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, in 1904; Associate Delegate to International Opium Commission at Shanghai 1909; Delegate to International Opium Conference at The Hague 1911; Granted by Imperial Decree Civil rank of the Third Class, July 1893, Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, July 1893; Civil Rank of the Second Class, January 1903; Double Dragon, Second Division, January 1912; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, July 1914, Order of Chia Ho, Second Class, December 1918; clubs, Peking, Shanghai (China), "India House" (New York); *n.* American.

**Carl, Katherine Augusta,**  
 (Peking), o. Artist: *works accom.* Picture of the Empress Dowager, etc.; author, "With the Empress Dowager of China": *deg. hon.* Double Dragon; Flaming Pearl: *clubs*, Lyceum, London and Paris: *add.* Cattaneo Flats, Morrison Street.

**Carney, Joseph W.,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* August 1911: *educ.* Cornell Univ.: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 82 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 12 Canton Road: *h. add.* Schenectady, N.Y.: *n. American.*

**Casey, Ernest Harry,**  
 (Chefoo), Partner, Casey and Lyttle, Chefoo: *arr. C.* October 1893: *v.c.s.* 1893-1899: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Royal Societies (London): *add.* Chefoo, North China: *h. add.* Royal Societies Club, London: *n. British.*

**Cassels, William Cecil,**  
 (Yunnanfu), Consular official, H.B.M.'s Consular Service at Yunnanfu: *b. Oct. 14, 1894, London: f.* Bishop Cassels of West China: *educ.* St. Lawrence College, Queen's Coll. Cambridge: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* Capt., 7th Worcestershire Regt.: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.C.: *r. add.* British Consulate, Yunnanfu: *n. British.*

**Cate, L. H. ten Bruggen,**  
 (Tsingtao), o. Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *n. Dutch.*

### **Cerruti, Vittorio,**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of H.M. The King of Italy; *arr. C.* January 1922; *clubs*, Peking; Circolo della Laccia, Rome; *r. add.* Italian Legation; *h. add.* Ministeri Legli Affari Esteri, Rome; *n. Italian.*

### **Chalain, Rev. Father M. de,**

(Shanghai), Priest: *add.* St. Joseph's Church, 79 Rue Montauban.

### **Chamberlain, Culver Bryant,**

(Canton), Consular official: *b. July 12, 1900 in the State of Indiana, U.S.A.: f.* Norman Hoyt Chamberlain: *m.* Ida Ensminger: *educ.* Kansas City Public School, Los Angeles High School, Cal.: *arr. C.* October 28, 1920: *club*, Peking: *n. American.*

### **Chambers, James Goodall,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with the Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.: *educ.* Edinburgh School: *arr. C.* 1909: *war s.* 1915-1919: *club*, Masonic: *add. c/o* The Old Dock, Broadway: *n. British.*

**Champkin, C.,**

(Shanghai), o. Banking, Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.: o. add. 26 The Bund: n. British.

**Chaplain, August M.,**

(Chengtu, W. Szechwan), Chinese Postal Service: b. July 14, 1884 at Plestin-les-Grèves (France): f. Guillaume Chaplain: m. Anne Montfort: mar. January 26, 1908: arr. C. March 1905: war s. Mobilised, 16th Colonial Infantry, Tientsin, August 1914 to March 1919: Fire Brigade "Le Torrent" 1905-1906: v.c.s. French Volunteer Corps 1905-1906: deg. & hon. Double Dragon 4th Class, 6th & 5th Class Chia Ho, Excellent Crop: clubs, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): r. add. 190 Sinza Road: o. add. Chinese Postal Service: h. add. 50 Quai de la Douane Brest: n. French.

**Charleton, G. H.,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Company, Ltd.; arr. C. October 1911; h. add. Beaumont, Jersey, C.I.; n. British.

**Charrier, E. S.,**

(Chungking), o. Commercial, General Manager, Antoine Chiris: arr. C. 1901: war s. China 1900-1901 (medal): n. French.

**Chase, Lewis,**

(Peking), o. Professor of English Literature, writer: b.

June 27, 1873 at Sidney, Maine; f. Ethan Allen Chase; m. Augusta Field. On the staff of Peking (Yenching) University and of the National University of Peking since 1921 and of the Peking Normal University since 1923; previously of Columbia, Indiana, Louisville, Bordeaux, Wisconsin, Aligarh; works accom. Author of "The English Heroic Peny," "Poe and his Poetry," etc., and editor of "English Essays for Chinese Student," "How to Read Aloud," etc.; deg. & hon. Columbia, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Peking (Peking); r. add. 43 Ta Fu Ssu; Telephone 3022 E.; sports, (with brother), tennis champion of Southern California, 1892-1893; n. American.

**Chase, Pearl Adell, (Mrs. Lewis)**

(Peking), o. Writer, Lecturer: b. August 4, 1872 at Plainville, New York, U.S.A.: mar. Lewis Chase: Staff reviewer Louisville Courier-Journal 1907-1908: Conducted parties of German and Austrian women and children to their native countries after outbreak of war 1914-1915, returning with British subjects to London: Lectured on tour through America 1916-1917: In charge of canteen work in one of military headquarters of A. E. F. in France 1917-1918: Maintained privately supported "open house" for soldiers in Paris 1918-1919: works accom. author

of "A Vagabond Voyage Through Brittany," and several song lyrics; Contributor to American and English periodicals: *deg. hon. F.R.G.S.*; member of Society of Authors, Lyceum, (Europe): *arr. C.* March 10, 1921: *r. add. 43 Ta Fo Ssu*: Telephone 3022 East: *n. American*.

### **Chatley, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional and Educational Civil Engineer and applied physicist, with the Whangpoo Conservancy Board: *b. 1885 in London: f. Herbert Chatley: m. Annie Elizabeth Fry: educ. Cambridge House Grammar School, London, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London University: mar. Nelly Smith 1907: 6 years Professor of Civil Engineering, Tangshan Engineering College: 1 year District Engineer, Nanking-Hunan Railway: author of numerous technical books and papers and also papers on Chinese psychology: President of the Quest Society: President of The Aeronautical Society of Shanghai: President of the Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Institution: Coopted member of Library Committee, Shanghai Club: Member of Committee, Shanghai Chemical Society: Collaborated in Shanghai Harbour investigation: Past Master, Tongshan Masonic Lodge: Past District Grand Warden, Worshipful Master Tuscan Lodge,*

Member for Tuscan Lodge of Executive Committee for Masonic Hall, Shanghai: *arr. C. January 1909: deg. hon. D Sc. (Engineering) London, M. Inst. C.E. (Ire), Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., A.F.R. Aë. S., A. Inst. P., Bessemer and Nursey Prizeman Society of Engineers, Telford Prizeman, Inst. C.E., &c.: club, Shanghai: r. add. 8 Route Francis Garnier: o. add. 6 Kiukiang Road: h. add c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Gracechurch St., London: n. English.*

### **Cheney, Shirwood A.,**

(Peking), *o.* Officer U. S. Army, Military Attaché: *b. August 24, 1873, So. Manchester, Conn.; arr. C. Jan. 4, 1922; war s. Spanish war; Philippines, Great War; f. John S. Chiney; m. Ellen Coates: educ. Hartford Conn., West Point; clubs, Peking, homeland, G. & N., Wash. D.C., Metropolitan (S.C.), University (N.Y.); r. add. 16 Ta T'sao Chang, Peking; o. add. American Legation; h. add. South Manchester Connecticut; n. American.*

### **Chester, Richard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: *war s. B.R.C.S. France and Italy 1917-9: o. add. 21 Nanking Road: n. British.*

### **Chieri, V.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Acting Secretary, Director General of Posts, Postal Supply Depart-

ment; arr. C. May 1902; war s. Africa 1896, China 1900; v.c.s. O.C. Italian Co. S.V.C. since 1919; deg. & hon. L.L.D. (Perugia, Italy), Officer's Crown of Italy; Chai Ho 4th Class; clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Circolo Italiana, (Shanghai); Touring Club, Lega Italiana (Italy); r. add. 17 Hart Road; o. add. 190 Sinza Road; h. add. Pisa, Italy; n. Italian.

**Chisholm, John Stanley,** (Shanghai), Chemist, Director of A. S. Watson & Co.: arr. C. February 1909: Fire Brig. ■ years with No. 2 Co. S.F.B.: v.c.s. 10 years "B" Co. and Shanghai Scottish: deg. hon. M.P.S.: clubs, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic: r. add. 35 Macgregor Road: o. add. 16 Nanking Road: h. add. "Rosslyn House" Scoltus, Knaresboro', England: n. British.

### **Chollet, J. J.,**

(Shanghai), o. Architect, with J. J. Chollet et Fils, General Manager Credit Franco-Chinois: r. add. 85 Rue Marcel Tillot: o. add. 31 Avenue Edward VII: n. French.

### **Christie, Dugald,**

(Moukden), Medical Missionary, Principal of the Moukden Medical College and Superintendent of the Moukden Hospital: b. Jan-

uary 11, 1855 at Glencoe, Scotland: f. Malcolm Christie: m. Janet McCallum: educ. Edinburgh, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and University: mar. Iza Inglis, October 3, 1892: arr. C., 1882: Established the first hospital in Manchuria in 1882: established the Moukden Medical College 1911: During the Chino-Japanese War 1894-1895 established Red Cross Work in Manchuria and was appointed Director: For services during the Russo-Japanese War 1905 received the thanks of the Chinese Government: During the Epidemic of Pneumonic Plague was appointed Medical Adviser to the Provincial Government and was appointed delegate to the International Plague Conference in 1911: deg. hon. 1895, The Imperial Chinese Order of the Double Dragon (3rd class); 1905, The Russian Red Cross Decoration, and gold watch with diploma from H.I.M. The Tzar; 1905, Chinese Red Cross Decoration; 1911, Chinese order of the Precious Star (Pao Hsing) 1st and 3rd; Gold Medal for Plague work; 1921, Order of the Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 3rd degree: C.M.G., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.E., &c.: publications, "Thirty years in Moukden," &c.: r. add. Moukden, Manchuria, North China: h. add. 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh, Scotland: n. British.

**Clapp, Roger Irving.**

(Shanghai), o. Doctor of Medicine, Specialist Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat; arr. C. September 1916; deg. & hon. D.M.D. (Tufts 1908), M.D. (Tufts 1914); clubs, American, Race, Columbia Country, International Recreation, Rowing (Shanghai); r. add. 61 Carter Road; o. add. 4 Ezra Road; h. add. 18 Euclid Street, Dorchester, Mass., U.S.A.; n. American.

**Clark, Frank H.,**

(Peking), o. Technical Adviser, Ministry of Communications: educ. Univ. of Illinois: arr. C. November 1919: clubs, Peking, Peking Golf and Country (Peking); Engineers, Railroad (New York); Country (Baltimore); o. add. Ministry of Communications: h. add. Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; n. American.

**Clark, Grover,**

(Peking), o. Educational and Journalistic, Professor of English Literature in The National University of Peking and Managing Editor, Peking Leader: educ. Oberlin College; University of Chicago: arr. C. June 15, 1920; deg. hon. B.A. (Oberlin); M.A. (Chicago); clubs, Peking (Peking); r. add. 6 Li Shih Hutung: o. add. 2 Mei Chia Hutung: n. American.

**Clark, Thomas Alexander,**

(Shanghai), o. Insurance Manager, with The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: b. 1870 at Irvine, Ayrshire; arr. C. Oct. 3, 1895; o. add. 26 The Bund; h. add. 602 Ave. Joffre; n. British.

**Clarke, Brodie Augustus,**

(Shanghai), o. Broker and Auctioneer, with Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Ltd.: b. May 9, 1844 at Achareidh, Nairn, Scotland: arr. C. Hongkong 1864, Shanghai 1866: Fire Brigade many years: v.c.s. at home and in Shanghai 50 years: deg. hon. Shanghai Jubilee Medal 1893, China Medal 1901: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Rowing, International Recreation (Shanghai), Constitutional (London), Nairn Golf (Nairn, Scotland); r. add. 105 Bubbling Well Road: o. add. 22 Kiangse Road: h. add. c/o Constitutional Club, London: n. British.

**Clarke, E. B.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Import Department): arr. C. 1910: war s. R.F.A. as gunner: Fire Brig. ex-Foreman Victoria Company No. 7. S.F.B.: v.c.s. Hongkong Mounted Scouts, Shanghai Light Horse: clubs, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Race, Golf.

Cricket, Football (Shanghai): *r. add. c/o Shanghai Club*; *o. add. 27 The Bund*: *h. add. Davenport, Cheshire, England*: *n. British*.

### **Clarke, Eric George,**

(Peking), *o. Exchange Broker, with Jones, Clarke & Co. (Partner)*; *b. 6th January 1890 at Tientsin*; *f. Late Rev. Geo. William Clarke*; *m. Agnes Lancaster (decsd.)*; *mar. Ruth Elliott Johnson, 21st June 1916*; *clubs, Peking*; *r. add. 15 Ting Yin Hutung*; *o. add. c/o Jones, Clarke & Co., 4 Rue Marco Polo, Peking*; *n. English*.

### **Clarke, John Spencer Stewart,**

(Moukden), *o. Commercial, G. D. Clarke & Co.*; *b. October 18, 1881*; *educ. Repton and Royal Military Academy*; *arr. C. July 18, 1920*; *war s. Major ret. pay. Royal Garrison Artillery*; *n. British*.

### **Clear, A. C.,**

(Shanghai), *Engineer-in-Chief and General Manager, Member, Board of Commissioners, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Engineer-in-Chief, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway*; *deg. & hon. M. Inst. C.E.*; *Fourth Class Chia Ho; Chairman, China Committee, British Engineering Standards Association; Vice-Chairman, China Association; Vice-President for China Permanent Way Inst.*; *n. British*.

**Clennell, Walter James,**  
 (Foochow), *British Consul*:  
*b. July 5, 1867 at London*:  
*f. Walter Cash Clennell*:  
*m. Fraser: educ. Priory House School, Clapton, London 1874-1883, Ecole Communale, Versailles 1880-1881, University College, London 1883-1885, London University*: *mar. Edith Sarah Sharples, April 12, 1899*: *arr. C. 1888: Student Interpreter, Peking 1888-1890: Assistant, Amoy 1890-1894: Acting Vice-Consul, Canton 1896: Acting Chief Clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai 1896-1897: Acting Consul, Shashih 1897-1899: Wuhu 1899: Hangchow 1899-1900: Kiukiang 1900, (Consul 1902 to 1905): Consul, Tsinanfu 1905-1908: Hangchow 1908-1909: Newchwang 1910-1919: Chinkiang 1920-1922: Foochow 1922: deg. & hon. B.A. London 1885, Called to Bar 1902, Coronation Medal 1911: clubs, Foochow: *r. and o. add. H.B.M. Consulate, Foochow: h. add. Foreign Office, London, S.W.*: *n. British*.*

### **Coales, Oliver Robert,**

(Tengyueh, Yunnan), *o. Consular, H. B. M. Consular Service*; *arr. C. 1901*; *add. H.B.M. Consulate*; *n. British*.

### **Cockburn, George Wilfrid,**

(Tientsin), *o. Consulting and Commercial Engineer, with Arnhold Brothers & Co.*

Ltd.: *b.* in Sunderland: *f.* George Cockburn: *m.* Mary Davidson: *educ.* Argyle House School; Darlington Technical College: *mar.* Florence Evelyn Saville, December 24, 1906: *arr. C.* March 1908: *works accom.* Designed and organized the Yangtsze Engineering Works at Hankow, being only European on staff from 1906 to end of 1917: *v.c.s.* 4 years Durham L.I. (England); 2 years Hankow B.V.C.; 3 years "A" Company, British S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Union (Shanghai): Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 402 Race Club Road, Tientsin: *h. add.* 16 Beechwood Street, Sunderland: *n. English.*

### Cockell, Allan Macdonnell,

(Tientsin), *o. Commercial*, with Collins & Co., Ltd.: *b.* February 20, 1879: *arr. C.* October 4, 1907: *mar.* Alice A. M. J. Braud, June 5, 1912: Produced and conducted, for the first time in North China, Handels "Messiah" in Gordon Hall 22/12/11 and in Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: *r. add.* 19 Recreation Road: *n. British.*

### Cockell, E. L.,

(Peking), *o. Honorary Attaché*, H.B.M. Legation: *arr. C.* 1897: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps; *clubs*, Peking; Thatched House (London); *r. add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung; *n. British.*

### Cole, Philip Henry,

(Shanghai), Engineer-in-Chief and General Manager of the Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co.: *o. add.* 24 Kiangse Road: *arr. C.* 1907: *n. British.*

### Collings, L. V.,

(Kiukiang), *o. Commercial*, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* November 1916.

### Collins, William Frederick, A.R.S.M., M.Inst. M.M., F.R.G.S.

(Peking), 1905-6 Chemist and Min. Engr. to British Min. and Metal Co., Ltd.; tin, wolfram and arsenic, Gunnislake, Cornwall; 1907-12, Manager, Syndicat du Yunnan, Ltd., and Société d'Exploitation de Lin-Ngan; 1912-17, Director and Manager, Syndicat du Yunnan, Anglo-French China Corp., Ltd. and China Min. and Metal Co., Ltd., at date Representative of the Anglo-French China Corporation and other British Companies: *works accom.* "Mineral Enterprise in China" (Heinemanns), 1918, "Dogs of China and Japan, in Nature and Art" (Heinemanns), 1921; papers on "Tin Production in Yunnan" and "Chinese Mining Legislation," *deg. & hon.* A.R.S.M., M.Inst. M.M., F.R.G.S.: *war s.* June 1917, Commanded 36th Battn. of Chinese labourers on voyage to France; May 1918, Capt., O.C. 115th Coy. C.L.C.;

January 1919, D.A.C. of Salvage, G.H.Q.: add. c/o The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1 Finsbury Circus, London, E.C. and Peking, China: n. British.

### **Coltman, Robert,**

(Peking), Representative of the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: b. August 19, 1862 at Washington D.C., U.S.A.: f. Rev. Robert Coltman: m. Mary Jane Clements: educ. Washington and Jefferson University Medical Dept.: arr. C. June 1885: war s. Executive Committee American Red Cross, Peking: v.c.s. 3 years in Tientsin as Med. Officer: Served on Municipal Councils of British and Russian Concessions, Tientsin: Served in Customs Volunteers during the Siege of Peking, 1900: author of "Chinese Medical Political & Social," "Yellow Crime or Beleaguered in Peking": deg. hon. M.D. Jeffersen Medical College: clubs, Peking, Golf, Chinese-American, Anglo-American Assn., Sino-Allied Social Science Assn. (Peking), American (Shanghai), India House (New York): r. add. 6 Erh Tiao Hutung: o. add. c/o The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: h. add. 26 Broadway, New York City: n. American.

### **Colvez, R. F.,**

(Küyong), Catholic Mission, Küyong: n. French.

### **Combe, George Alexander,**

(Chengtu), H.B.M. Consul General; b. July 8, 1877 at Aberdeen: f. James Combe: m. Elizabeth Jardine: deg. M.A. (Abdn.) 1899: entered Consular Service in China, March 29, 1901: mar. Annie Macdonald, April 4, 1908: club, Thatched House (London): add. British Consulate General, Chengtu, Szechuen; h. add. Thatched House Club, London: sports, Shooting and Golf: n. British.

### **Connell, John Jerome,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, Vice-President Connell Bros. Company: b. September 1872 at St. Paul, Minn.: mar. Marguerite Longacre, December 1906: arr. C. 1900: Organized business of Connell Bros. Company in Far East: Sometime President and for several years on Executive Committee American Association of China: One of organizers of Columbia Country Club (Shanghai): Member of Ancient Landmark Lodge: clubs, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Masonic (Shanghai); Elks (Manila); Claremont Country Club (California); China Club (Seattle), etc., etc.: n. American.

### **Cook, Joseph William,**

(Peking), Incorporate Accountant, Thomson Brothers & Stedman, Chartered Accountant, Peking: f. Sir Joseph

Cook, High Commissioner for Australia in London: *arr. C.* September 20, 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919, Capt. 5th North Staffordshire Regt.: *deg. & hon.* F.A.A., F.I.I.A.; *clubs,* Peking (Peking): *add.* 31 Shih Chia Hutung, Peking: *n.* British.

**Cook-Willner, Dr. Alice,**  
(Peking), *o.* Lecturer in Department of Otolaryngology, Peking Union Medical College: *educ.* Mount Holyoke College; Woman's Medical College: *deg. A.B., M.D.*: *clubs,* American College Women's Club (Peking): *o. & r.* *add.* 3 Erh Shih Ssu Chien Fang: *h. add.* Wyalusing, Pa., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Cooke, Mortimer Claggette,**

(Shanghai), Cashier, with the Park Union Foreign Banking Corpn., now Credit Manager in the Orient for the Asia Banking Corpn.: *b. May 9, 1893 at Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.: f. William R. Cooke: m. Nellie Lucetta Apgar: educ.* Northeast Public School, Hartford High School: *arr. C. July 17, 1920: war s.* Connecticut National Guard on Mexican Border; Sergeant Machine Gun Co.: *clubs,* French, American, American Troop, secretary of the "Nomad Oasis" local club of the Mystic Shrine and member of Rotary Club, Phi Delta Psi (Hartford, Conn.): *r. add.* Ezra Building:

*o. add.* Asia Banking Corp.: *h. add.* Hartford, Conn.: *sports,* semi-pro. baseball in New England: *n. American.*

**Cooper, Dr. Mervyn Clement,**

(Weihsien), Civil Medical Officer: *arr. C.* April 4, 1921: *war s.* in R.A.M.C., Belgium 1914, Macedonia 1916-1920: *deg. hon. M.C., M. R. C. S. Eng., L. R. C. P. Lond.: educ.* University of London, London Hospital: *r.* *add.* Port Edward, Weihsien: *h. add.* 23 Arlington Gardens, London, W. 4: *n. British.*

**Cooper, John Sisson St. George,**

(Shanghai), Director and Engineer, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd.: *b. in New Zealand: f. Charles Edward Cooper: educ.* Christchurch Boys High School, Canterbury University College, University of New Zealand: past President, Engineering Society of China: *deg. hon. M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Member A.I.E.E.: clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai); Engineers (London): *r. add.* 233 Route Cardinal Mercier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *n. British.*

**Corbin, Paul Leaton,**

(Taiku, Shansi), *o.* Evangelistic Missionary, with American Board (Congregational); *arr. C. Oct. 2, 1904; Traveling Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement, 1903-4;*

*educ.* A. B. Blackburn College 1898, D.B., Oberlin Theological Seminary 1903; *deg. hon.* S.T.D. from Oberlin College 1921, D.D. from Blackburn College 1921; *h. add.* Carlinville, Illinois, U.S.A.; *n. American.*

### **Cornish, Albert Campbell,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b. March 20, 1889 at Trenton, New Jersey*; *f. Albert Hill Cornish*; *m. Mary Augusta West*: *educ.* Princeton University 1911, C.E.: *arr. C. March 15, 1913*; *h. add. Glen Moore, New Jersey*; *n. American.*

### **Corradi, Giuseppe,**

(Peking), *o. Commercial*, with Compagnia Asiatica; *b. Nov. 22, 1894 at Firenze, Italy*; *f. N. U. Dr. Cesare Corradi*; *m. N. D. Maria Giuseppina Gestri*; *educ.* Universities of Turin, Pisa Roma; *war s. 3 years R. Ital. Artillery*; *deg. & hon. War Cross, Civil Eng.*; *add. San Tiao Hutung, 28*; *h. add. Via della Mattonaia 21, Firenze (21)*; *n. Italian.*

### **Covillard, R. F.,**

(Chinkiang), Catholic Mission, Chinkiang; *n. French.*

### **Cowen, James Lyle,**

(Shanghai), Printer, with The Oriental Press: *arr. C. July 4, 1909*: *add. 115 Avenue Edward VII*; *h. add.*

Berkeley, California: *n. American.*

### **Craddock, Arthur Kift,**

(Shanghai), Company Director: *arr. C. at Hongkong March 1886, at Shanghai March 1887*: *v.c.s. 2 years in Mih Ho Long Riflea 1887-1889, 3 years in Shanghai Light Horse 1890-3: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Country (Shanghai)*: *r. add. 76 Route de Say Zoong*: *o. add. 13 Peking Road*: *n. British.*

### **Crane, Gardner,**

(Shanghai), Engineer and Contractor: *b. July 4, 1874 at Boston, Mass., U.S.A.*: *f. Edward W. Crane*: *m. Frances Gardner*: *educ.* Thayer Academy, Emerson College: *mar. Margaret C. Terry, April 1899*: *arr. C. November 1919*: *war s. 2 years U.S. Army now Lt. Col. Reserve Corps*: *clubs, American, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Lambs, (New York)*: *r. add. 10 Lucerne Road*: *o. add. 13 Ezra Road*: *h. add. 130 West 44th Street, New York*: *n. American.*

### **Crawfurd, O. S.,**

(Tientsin): *war s. 1914-1918, Lieut. King's African Rifles*: *add. 13 Victoria Terrace, British Concession.*

### **Cree, Harold Frederick,**

(Peking), *o. Commercial*, with William Forbes & Co.: *arr. C. July 1910*: *war s.*

March 1915 to August 1919: clubs, Peking (Peking), Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Junior Naval and Military, (England): *r. add.* Hou Idze Hutung: *n.* British.

### **Crighton, Percy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock and Share Broker: Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: *arr. C.* 1895: *v.c.s.* ex Captain, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 96 Route des Soeurs: *o. add.* c/o Shanghai Club: *n.* English.

### **Crofoot, Jay William,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, Educational, Principal of Grace High School, Treasurer, Seventh Day Baptist Mission: *b.* May 1, 1874 at Nile, N.Y.: *f.* A. G. Crofoot: *m.* Elenora Gardiner: *educ.* Wellsville High School, N. Y. Alfred University (New York): *deg.* B.A. 1895, M.A. 1901: *mar.* Hannah Larkin, Dunellen, N.J. Aug. 2, 1898: *arr. C.* Oct. 24, 1899: Principal of the Temporary Language School for new missionaries at Shanghai, Feb. 1912: President, Shanghai Missionary Association, 1914-1915: President, Mokanshan Summer Resort Association, 1918-1921: Secretary, East China Christian Educational Association, five terms: Member of Editorial Board of the Educational Review: Treasurer, Moral

Welfare League of Shanghai: author of two small books "Four Addresses" and "Localities in Shanghai": co-author with F. Rawlinson of "Conversational Exercises in the Shanghai Dialect": Hobbies, Shanghai Dialect and simplified spelling: *add.* Pont Ste. Catherine, Shanghai: *n.* American.

### **Crofts, George, LL.D. F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial and Swedish Consul, with George Crofts & Co.: *arr. C.* March 1896: *war s.* farmer in Devonshire 1917: *v.c.s.* 1899-1900: accumulator of Chinese Art for Museums: *deg. hon.* LL.D. (Doctor of Laws), Toronto University, China War Medal: clubs, Tientsin and Peking: *o. add.* Rue de l'Amiraute: *n.* Irish.

### **Crombie, H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Manager, Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. (London); Manager, Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. (Liverpool): *add.* 15 Peking Road: *n.* British.

### **Crooks, William James,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Charles Monbaron: *arr. C.* January 6, 1919: *war s.* August 1914 to November 1917 with 5th Lancers att.

3rd Res. Cavalry Regt. and 2nd South Lancashire Regt.: *v.c.s.* Hankow Volunteer Corps since 1921: *clubs*, Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground: *r. add.* Vahkovitch Road, Russian Concession: *h. add.* Forest Gate, London, England: *sports*, Cubmaster of Hankow Pack of Wolf Cubs since formation in October 1919: *n. British*.

### Crovat, Philip Stuart,

(Shanghai), *o.* Paper merchant, with Parsons and Whittemore, Inc.; *b.* San Francisco, Cal.; *educ.* Univ. of Virginia; *arr. C.* Jan. 1919; *war s.* Lieut. Royal Flying Corps; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse; *clubs*, Race, French, American, (Shanghai); Atlantic Yacht, St. Nicholas (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 11a Wong-Ka-Shaw Gardens; *o. add.* 10 Nanking Road; *h. add.* 287 Lexington Avenue, New York City; *n. American*.

### Crow, Carl,

(Shanghai), Advertising Agent: *arr. C.* 1911; *war s.* Representative of U.S. Committee on Public Information: author of Crow's "Handbook for China," "Japan and America," "America and the Philippines" and numerous magazine articles: *clubs*, American, Rotary, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 64 Route Ghisi *o. add.* 6b Kiangse

Road: *h. add.* San Francisco: *n. American*.

### Cruickshank, E. W. H.,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Associate Professor of Physiology, Peking Union Medical College: *educ.* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; University College, London: *arr. C.* October 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.O. with 9th Scottish Division; med. officer 11th Battn. R.W. Kents; Officer in charge, British Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission investigating 3rd Bavarian Army Corps area: *deg. M.D.* (Aberdeen) 1920, D.Sc. (London): Member, Physiological Society, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Public Health, London: *r. add.* 40 North Compound: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* Edinburgh, Scotland: *n. British*.

### Cruickshank, George Seymour,

(Peking), Managing Director and Engineer of The Peking Electric Co., (1922) Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *deg. hon. M.I. Mech. E.*: *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Peking (Peking), Thatched House, The Engineers' (London): *r. add.* 39 Soochow Hutung: *o. add.* The Peking Electric Co., (1922) Ltd.: *n. Scotch*.

**Cubitt, Leslie Jary,**

(Shanghai), Merchant, partner in Scott, Harding & Co.: arr. C. November 1891: clubs, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai): r. add. 35 Peking Road: n. English.

**Cullen, Augustus P.,**

(Tientsin), o. Educational Missionary, with Anglo-Chinese College: b. 1889: educ. Bishop's Stortford College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-1916; Held Post of Asst. Master at Oundle School and Eltham College: war s. served with Y.M.C.A. France, November 1914 to April 1915; Student-pastor at Hungerford Cong. Church, Berks, 1915; Joined London Missionary Society 1916; joined Staff of Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College January 1918: deg. hon. B.A. 1911, 2nd class Classical Tripos: add. Anglo-Chinese College: sports, rowed in College boat, (2nd on river) at Cambridge Lent Races, 1911; played for Bishop's Stortford College at cricket, football, water polo: n. British.

**Cumming, Henry Lovett,**

(Shanghai), Medical Practitioner: b. January 8, 1878 at Glasgow: f. The Reverend George Watson Cumming: m. Mary Murray: educ. Merchiston Castle School, and George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh

University; London University: mar. Doris Jessica Wilson: arr. C. Hongkong May 4, 1918, Shanghai July 5, 1919: war s. R.A.M.C. 1915-1916 (1 year), Pensions Medical Board 1917-1918 (1 year) London: deg. hon. M.D., Ch.B., Edin. D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., Camb.: clubs, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai); r. add. 93 Jessfield Road: o. add. 103 Szechuen Road: h. add. 12 Ashburn Gardens, South Kensington, London: n. Scotch.

**Cunningham, Edwin Sheddan,**

(Shanghai), Consul-General: b. Sevier County, Tenn., July 6, 1868, son of Major Ben. and Jane A. (Sheddan) Cunningham; A. B. Maryville, Tenn. Coll. 1889: L.L.B. University of Michigan 1893: mar. November 14, 1911: American Consul at Aden, Arabia, 1898-1901; at Bergen, Norway, 1901-6; at Durban, Natal, S. Africa, 1906-10; at Bombay, India, 1910-12; Consul-General at Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1912-14; at Hankow, China, 1914-19; at Shanghai, China, September 15, 1919: n. American.

**Curry, R. A.,**

(Shanghai), o. Architect: arr. C. 1915; clubs, American (Shanghai); add. 11b Nan-kang Road; n. American.

**Cutsem, Alphonse van,**  
 (Hankow), Acting Consul  
 General for Belgium: *b.* September  
 22, 1883 at Antwerp,  
 Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Bel-  
 gium: *arr.* C. April 1911:  
*deg. hon.* Doctor of Law | (Louvain); Ordre de la  
 Couronne, Chia Ho, 4th  
 degree; St. Stanilas of Rus-  
 sia: *o. add.* Rue Marechal  
 Foch 11, F.C.: *h. add.* Ave-  
 nue d'Italie, 46, Antwerp,  
 Belgium: *n.* Belgian.

# DOBSON & BARLOW LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1790

## BOLTON

TEXTILE MACHINISTS.

PNEUMATIC  
MIXING

DRAW FRAME

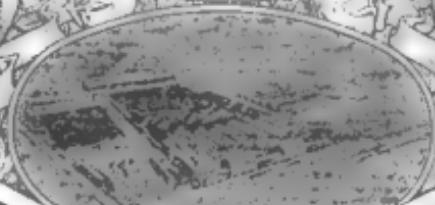


CARD



COMBER

KAY STREET WORKS



BRADLEY FOLD WORKS



OPENER (DOUBLE)



RING FRAME

MULE

**D****D'Alton, John Maurice,**

(Nanking), Chief Tide-surveyor Chinese Maritime Customs, Retired, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co.: *b.* at Liverpool, England: *f.* John D'Alton: *m.* Ellen Garney: *educ.* St. Francis Xavers College, Everton, Liverpool, England: Retired from Chinese Maritime Customs Service (superanuated) after 36 years service March 31, 1921 with rank of Chief Tide-surveyor: *arr. C.* 1883: served in the Chinese Navy during the Franco-China War 1883, Gun-boat "Wai Ching" and other vessels: *v.c.s.* 1885-1886, 1900-1906, resigned as Sergeant Major: *deg. hon.* South African (Zulu) medal 1879, China medal 1900, Double Dragon 4th Division conferred 1891, Chia Ho, 6th class 1916: Chia Ho, 5th class: *r. add.* French Concession, Tientsin: *o. add.* The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Nanking: *h. add.* Bootle, Lancashire, England: *n.* British.

**D'Anjou, Comte Rene Laurent Campbell,**

(Harbin), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* June 29, 1875 at Bazoches-Les-Gallerandes, Loiret, France: *f.* Charles Henry Comte d'Anjou: *m.* Alice Lamie-Murray: *educ.* Henri IV, Public School Janson-de-Sailly (Paris), Naval and

Military Preparatory Schools: *mar. C.* Ray, September 19, 1912: *arr. C.* July 1896: Lay Director of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service, Harbin: *war s.* none, thrice failed to pass the Medical examination: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 2nd class: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Harbin (Harbin): *h. add.* Inverness Lodge, Roehampton, London: *n.* French.

**Danton, Annima Periam,**  
**(Mrs. G. H.)**

(Peking), *o. Professor*, Tsing Hua College: *b.* Newark, N.J.: *f.* Joseph Periam: *m.* Mary Emily Morehouse: *mar. George H. Danton*, q.v. 1907: *educ.* Goucher College, Columbia University, Leipzig University, Marburg University: *arr. C.* 1916: *deg. hon. A.B.* Phi Beta Kappa Goucher College, A.M. and Ph.D. Columbia University: Author of Hebbel's *Nibelungen*, Its Sources, Methods and Style (Macmillan): co-translator (with George H. Danton) of Grillparzer's *Jewess of Toledo*, Metrical version (in German Classics of the 19th and 20th Centuries): *clubs*, American College Women's Club (China), Mother's Club, Peking (President, 1923-24), Friday Club, Peking: *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n.* American.

**Danton, George Henry,**  
(Peking), *o. Professor*, Tsing Hua College: *b.* 1880 at New

York: *f.* Henry Danton: *m.* Lucinda Dollinger: *mar.* A. Periam, June 20, 1907: *educ.* Columbia, Harvard, Munich, Berlin: *arr. C.* 1916: *deg. hon. A.B., Ph.D., Columbia University:* Author of several books and numerous magazine articles dealing with German and comparative literature, and with Chinese civilization and education: Interested in the reform of English spelling, Phi Beta Kappa, Chia Ho: *clubs,* Columbia, Harvard, College Club, Wen Yo Hui (a Founder) (China): *add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: *n. American.*

### **Darroch, Jennie M.,**

(Mrs. John Darroch), Missionary, with Religious Tract Society: *arr. C.* 1893: member of Executive Committee British Women's Association: Member of Y.W.C.A. Publication Committee: *n. British.*

### **Darroch, John.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with The Religious Tract Society, London: *b.* 1865 in Glasgow: *arr. C.* January 1877: missionary with China Inland Mission till 1902: Came to Shanghai to take charge of Shansi Imperial University Translation Bureau: Received Chinese degree Tsin-Shih, (D. Litt.) from Emperor Kwang-Hsu for work done in preparation of text books for the University: Returned to China in

1908 as General Agent for the Religious Tract Society for China and Korea: When War broke out in 1914 edited The British War Information Committee paper the Cheng-pao: Received O.B.E. from British Government for service rendered in connection therewith: *n. British.*

### **Darwent, Rev. Charles Ewart,**

(Tientsin), Minister, Union Church: *b.* May 5, 1858 in the town of Barnard Castle, County Durham, England: *f.* Rev. William Darwent, sometime Congregational Minister at Barnard Castle, now living retired at Bognor enjoying the ripe age of 93 years, last birthday being July 17, 1923: *m.* died March 1923 age 86: *educ.* first at a school kept by his father, then at the Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford, Herts; Moravian School at Koenigsfeldt, Baden, Germany, where he learned to speak German; then studying for the Ministry at Spring Hill College, Birmingham, and during course there studied three years at the University of Glasgow; First Church was at Heckmondwike, near Bradford, Yorkshire; From there went to Fish Street Congregational Church, Hull, being about seven years at each; Was invited to Union Church, Shanghai, arriving there January 16, 1899 where he remained Minister till Novem-

ber 1919 when he accepted an invitation to be Minister of Union Church, Tientsin: works accom. author, "The Story of Fish Street" (history of his church at Hull); "Guide to Shanghai," published through Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., in 1904, 2,000 copies being sold, enlarged and brought up to date 1919; Founder of "The Literary and Social Guild," Shanghai; for many years leader of the "Boys' Brigade," superseded by the Scout movement; Founder of the Photographic Society, Union Church, Shanghai, enlargement in 1901, installation of present organ, paying off of debt on new Hall and premises all in his time; writer for fifteen years of the weekly sermon published in the North China Daily News, the first sermon appearing in September 1908 entitled "The First of Engineers," as he "worked in brass and iron" (Gen. IV, 22). This sermon was published by the North China Daily News a week after it was preached at the request of a marine engineer who was delighted to find his profession mentioned in the Bible, thus adding dignity to it; On his departure from Shanghai, the Directors of the North China Daily News made him a presentation and requested that he continue with a fortnightly sermon for the paper; this with the sermon fortnightly in the "Peking and Tientsin Times" submitted at the request of this

paper makes a continuation of the once a week sermon publication; of interest is the fact that no other British minister is reported regularly in the daily or secular press: hobbies, photography and water-colour painting, photography to make slides for lantern lectures; sometime Chairman of the Public Library Committee, Shanghai: sports, in early years, Cricket, Riding; sometime President of the Rangers Football Club, Shanghai; Rifle Shooting, Swimming: was the subject of several humorous sketches from the hand of the late H. Hayter in the "Eastern Sketch" also of Harold Jackson and in October 1922 by "Sapajou" in the Illustrated Weekly Review, Tientsin: clubs, Tientsin, Race, Swimming Bath (Tientsin); Lawn Bowls (Shanghai) : n. English.

### D'Auxion de Ruffe, R.,

(Shanghai), o. Barrister-at-law: deg. hon. M.A., D.L.: add. 69 Rue du Consulate: n. French.

### Davenport, Cecil John,

(Shanghai), o. Medical Missionary, with the London Missionary Society. Superintendent Shantung Road Hospital: arr. C. 1889: worked five years in Chungking, Szechuan; eight years in Wu-chang, Hupeh; since 1904 in Shanghai. Late President of China Medical Missionary Assn.; Late President, Shang-

hai Missionary Assn.: *deg.* F.R.C.S. (Engl.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Decorated with Chia Ho, 5th class: *r. add.* 74 Chaou-foong Road: *o. add.* 6 Shantung Road: *h. add.* L.M.S. 48 Broadway, Westminster, London: *n.* British.

### **Davidson, Alec Lloyd,**

(Peking), *o.* Secretary, The British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd. and Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.: *arr. C.* February 1914: *clubs,* Peking (Peking); *r. add.* 63 Tung-Tsung-Pu Hutung, East City: *o. add.* Legation Street: *h. add.* Surbiton, Surrey: *n.* British.

### **Davies, Henry William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer and Proof Reader, with the Chinese Maritime Customs, Statistical Department: *arr. C.* November 1920: *war. s.* four years: *v.c.s.* 2½ years Armoured Car Section, Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *o. add.* 34 Hart Road: *h. add.* Croydon, Surrey: *n.* English.

### **Davis, C. Noel, Dr.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Public Health, Shanghai Municipal Council: *deg.* M.D. (London), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Camb.): *sports,* riding, polo, paper hunting: *n.* British.

### **Davis, John Ker,**

(Nanking), American Consular Service, Consul at Nan-

king: *b.* March 5, 1882 at Soochow, China: *f.* John Wright Davis: *educ.* Wooster Public Schools, Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Virginia; Wooster University: *mar.* Mary Isabelle Murphy in 1912: returned to China 1904: appointed American Vice Consul at Nanking 1909, subsequently assigned to Shanghai, Canton and Chefoo; American Consul at Antung, Manchuria 1915-1919; American Consul at Nanking 1919 to present time: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1910-1911: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *clubs,* Nanking, Golf (Nanking), Beta Theta Pi, (U.S.A.): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add. c/o Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C.* U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Davis, Walter Wiley,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with the Peking University as Methodist Episcopal representative: *b.* December 4, 1882 at Peking: *f.* G. R. Davis: *educ.* Ohio Wesleyan University; University of Chicago: *mar.* Maybelle Gilruth in 1911: returned to China 1907: *deg.* B.A., M.Sc.: *r. add.* M.E. Mission: *o. add.* Peking University (Yen Ching): *h. add.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Davis, William Herbert Trenchard,**

(Shanghai), Manager for China, The Commercial Union

Assurance Company, Ltd.: *b.* December 19, 1868: *arr. C.* 1897: 1922 Vice-President, Royal Society of St. George; Member of General Committee of British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai; Committeeman, Shanghai club: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Golf, Hungjao, (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hongkong): *r. add.* "Wolfe-ton," Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Union Building, The Bund: *n. British*.

**Dawson-Grove, Hermann,** (Swatow), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Native; *b.* August 21, 1878 Sunderland Co., Durham; *f.* A. Grove; *m.* Lynch; *educ.* Corrig School, Kingstown Co., Dublin, Dublin Univ. (Trinity College); *mar.* E. M. Symes, May 23, 1910; *arr. C.* April 1902; Fire Brig. Tientsin 1903-1904; *v.c.s.* 1902-1904 Tientsin Vol. Co., 1917-1918 Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Customs Co. Shanghai; *works accom.* Author of "Maxims and Sayings": *deg. & hon.* M.A., F.R.G.S., 2nd, 3rd, 4th Civil Rank, Double Dragon, 3rd Class; Chia Ho, 4th class; First Honours in French, German, Italian and Spanish as well as Prizeman and Honourman in Classics, Sanskrit and Arabic, all honours gained at University; Star Certificate in Chinese obtained in China from the Customs Service; *add.* Native Customs, Swatow; *h. add.* 1

Richmond Hill, Monkstown Co. Dublin, Ireland; *clubs*, Country (Shanghai); Royal Irish Automobile (Dublin); *sports*, Championship of Ireland in Life Saving 1899; *n. British*.

**Dawson, Joseph Arnold,** (Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, The Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1884: *arr. C.* January 1910: *war s.* Inns of Court, O.T.C.; Labour Corps (British), 2nd. Lieut.: *v.c.s.* one year "A" Co. Mounted Rifles: *deg. hon.* A.C.A.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Race (Shanghai); *r. add.* 30 Paul Beau: *o. add.* 150 Broadway: *n. British*.

**de Caters, Baron Georges,** (Tientsin), *o.* Banking, Manager, Banque Belge pour L'Etranger: *add.* 96 Victoria Road, British Concession.

### **Deelman, Wessel H. Hofstee,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial: *b.* 1891: *arr. C.* 1916: *m.* N. M. de Kostareff: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Shanghai: *r. add.* 2 North Soochow Road: *o. add.* 9 Peking Road: *n. Dutch*.

### **Denegri, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in Dyce & Co.: *arr. C.* March 15, 1894: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Circolo Italiano: *r. add.* 95 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* 43 Kiangsi Road: *n. Italian*.

**Benham, John Edward,**  
 (Peking), o. Architect, last  
 with The Directorate General  
 of Posts, The Head Post Office:  
*arr. C.* October 1896: Fire  
 Brig. 7 years in Shanghai  
 (long service medal): *v.c.s.*  
 8 years in S.V.C.: clubs, Pe-  
 king (Peking), Shanghai  
 (Shanghai): *add. c/o* The  
 Peking Head Post Office: *h.*  
*add. c/o* 25 Blackell Road,  
 Exeter, England: *n.* British.

**Denison, Neville,**

(Shanghai), o. Engineer,  
 with W. H. Allen & Co., Ltd.  
 Bedford, and Scott Harding  
 & Co., Shanghai: *arr. C.* 1909:  
*war s.* four and half years:  
*v.c.s.* 2 years: *deg. hon. A.M.I.*  
*E.E.*, Order of the Nile 4th  
 class: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle  
 Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.*  
 197 Bubbling Well Road:  
*o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h.*  
*add.* Borodale House, The  
 Valley, Scarboro': *n.* British.

**Dent, Robert Vyvyan,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial,  
 with La Generale Soies; f.  
 Vyvyan Dent, Commissioner  
 of Customs, Retired; Grand-  
 father, Henry Dent, Managing  
 partner of Dent & Co. in  
 Shanghai from 1859; Chair-  
 man of Hongkong and Shang-  
 hai Banking Corporation  
 specially welcomed presence  
 of three generation of Dents  
 in the direct line from one of  
 their founders in his speech  
 at the laying of the foundation  
 stone of the Bank's new build-  
 ing, Shanghai, May 5, 1921;

*arr. C.* 1898; *r. add.* 203  
 Avenue du Roi Albert; *n.*  
 English.

**Dent, Vyvyan,**

(Shanghai), o. Commissioner  
 of Chinese Maritime Cus-  
 toms, Retired: born in the  
 old "Pao Sun" hong of  
 Dent & Co. in 1862 when  
 that firm was at height of  
 prosperity: was resident  
 then for few months when  
 death of mother compelled  
 prompt conveyance to Eu-  
 rope: After education in  
 England, finishing at Hailey-  
 bury College, went to  
 Cassel, Germany, studying  
 there at same school  
 (Realschule Erste Ordnung)  
 as Prinz Heinrich, brother  
 of German Kaiser: Was  
 one of earliest non-Ger-  
 mans to obtain the certificate  
 granting the right to serve  
 only one year in army instead  
 of usual three: Certificate was  
 signed by same Headmaster  
 who gave certificate to Prinz  
 Heinrich: Subsequently stu-  
 died in Tours and other  
 French towns: Returned to  
 China in 1882 to Chinese  
 Maritime Customs Service  
 and served at numerous ports  
 in North and South China:  
 With exception of various  
 spells of two years leave, and  
 numerous travels on short  
 leave, has been in China  
 ever since 1882 and has  
 settled in that Country fi-  
 nally: *deg. hon. "Ssu p'in*  
*Hsien"* conferred by the  
 Chinese Government: In  
 reviewing the Shanghai

Trade Report 1911 written by Mr. Dent, "Social Shanghai" in its "Trade Report Issue" says, "Mr. Dent possesses unusually versatile intellectual capacity, is a gifted musician, a fluent linguist, and an enthusiastic motorist and mechanic. He is the fortunate possessor of a most wonderful and interesting collection of curios several of which gained for him a silver medal and a diploma at the St. Louis Exhibition, and the Diploma d'honneur and a gold medal at the Liege Exhibition"; *r. add.* 203 Avenue du Roi Albert: *n.* British.

### **Deronzier, Antonin Francois,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Cie. Gle. d'Extreme-Orient: *arr.* C. July 1904: *war s.* Mobilised 16th Colonial Infantry: Fire Brig. 1904-1908 (still on reserve list) "Le Torrent": *v.c.s.* with the French Volunteers since 1904: *deg. hon.* Winner of S.M.C. Cup 1907 "Le Torrent": clubs, Dalny (Dairen), Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 255 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 21 Rue Longue, Lyon, France: *n.* French.

### **Deshler, D. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Purchasing Agent, with the Deshler Purchasing Agency; Townsend & Co. Chemulpo, Korea (partner) 1895-1899: Oriental

Consolidated Mining Co. Chemulpo, Korea (assistant treasurer), 1899-1906: Deshler Steamer Line (owner) 1907-1909: Standard Oil Company of N.Y. Shanghai (Purchasing Agent) 1910-1918: China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation, Peking, (Purchasing Agent) 1918: clubs, Peking (Peking), American (Shanghai): *add.* Szechuan Road: *n.* American.

**Destelan, Henri Picard,** (Peking), Co-Director General of Posts, Chinese Postal Service: Joined the Customs Service in November 1896: Was Assistant in charge of Samshui Customs 1908-1910: Was Acting Commissioner of Hangchow Customs and Postmaster ex-officio 1910-1912: promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1912: Joined the Postal Service in 1913 as Postal Commissioner and Chief Secretary to Mr. T. Piry, Postmaster General: On Mr. Piry's retirement in June 1917 was appointed Co-Director of Posts: *Decorations:* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France 1900, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, France 1920, China Expedition Medal, France 1903, Civil Rank of the Fifth Class (China 1904), Specially mentioned for Commendation by the President (China 1916, 1919 and 1922), Honorary Order of the Ministry of Communications (China, 1916), Second Class of the Excellent Crop with

Grand Cordon (China 1919), Second Class of the "Wen Hu" (China 1920), Second Class of "Pao-kuang" Excellent Crop (China 1921), Second Class of "Ta-shou Pao-kuang" Excellent Crop (China 1923), Commendatore of the Royal Order of Saints Maurizio and Lazarro, Italy 1922: *add.* Legation Street: *club*, Peking: *n.* French.

### **DeVault, Henry S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, Manager of Haskins & Sells, Certified Public Accountants: *arr. C.* February 1920: *clubs*, American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 37 W. 39th Street, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Dewar, Capt. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Asst. Marine Superintendent, Butterfield & Swire (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.): *add.* French Bund: *sports*, Golf, (sometime Shanghai Golf Champion): *n.* British.

### **Dewing, Arthur George Philip,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Certified Accountant, with Finance Department of Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* January 15, 1902: *war s.* H.M. Navy 1915-1919; Signaller R.N.V.R.: *v.c.s.* Field Artillery Battery, 1921

to 1923: British Infantry Reserves, 1923: Late lecturer at the School of Accountancy, Glasgow: *educ.* Taunton School, Taunton, Somerset, England: Undergraduate, London University: *deg. hon.* F.L.A.A., "Certified Accountant," Double distinction "Royal Society of Arts" London, in Book-keeping and Accountancy: *club*, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 158 Sinza Road: *o. add.* Finance Department, S.M.C.: *n.* British.

### **Dickerson, Harold Shields,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Head Mechanical Engineering, Chiao Tung University (Nanyang College): *arr. C.* August 16, 1920: *war s.* Captain, Engineering Corps (Charge-Auto mechanics school), District Engineer, U.S. Fuel Addm.: "Four Minute Man": *works accom.* "Steam and Gas Laboratory Testing Manual": *deg. hon.* B.S.E.E. U. of Mich., B.S.M.E. and M.E. Purdue Univ.; *clubs*, Shrines, Nomad Oasis (Shanghai), A.A.O.N.-M.S., Am. S.M.E., Encampment I.O.O.F., S.P.E.E., A.A.A.S. (America): *add.* 862 Avenue Haig: *h. add.* Chicago, Ill.: *n.* American.

### **Dimitrieff, Constantin Ivanovitch,**

(Harbin), *o.* Banking and Railways, with The Chinese Eastern Railway Administration: *b.* February 4,

1872 in Kharkow Province, Russia: *f.* John Dimitrieff: *m.* Olga Summarokoff: *educ.* "Gimnasium," Oriental Institute at Vladivostock: *mar.* Lydia Hunter, 1905: *arr. C.* 1899: Hon. Secretary Russian Benevolent Society of Shanghai: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Club of the Chinese Eastern Railway Co. (Harbin): *r. add.* 67 Potchtovaja, Harbin (Manchuria): *h. add.* Khar-kow Province, Russia: *sports*, football, swimming, tennis: *n.* Russian.

### **Diniz, Antonio Maria,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk, with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation: *v.c.s.* 18 years with Portuguese Co., S.V.C. now holding rank of Captain: *deg. hon.* Cavaleiro da Ordem Militar de Avis: *clubs*, Catholic Circle, Lusitano (Shanghai): *r. add.* 102 Chapoo Road: *o. add c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: *n.* Portuguese.

### **Disiere, Albert,**

(Peking), Consul General for Belgium and Agent General, Banque Belge pour l'Etranger: Représentant de la Compagnie Général de Chemins de fer et de Tramways en Chine et de la Société Belge de Chemins de fer en Chine: *arr. C.* 1902: *h. add.* 44 Rue Royale, Bruxelles: *n.* Belgian.

### **Dixon, Arthur Wesley,**

(Shanghai), Master Mariner, Manager, Holt's Wharf: *b.* December 25, 1869 in Lincolnshire: *f.* William Palm Dixon: *educ.* Westminster Public School: *mar.* R. Sclar, April 19, 1911: *arr. C.* March 1894: *v.c.s.* Organized Maritime Co. Shanghai Volunteer Corps commanding it from 1916 to date: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs* Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai): *add.* Holt's Wharf, Pootung: *n.* British.

### **Dixon, Charles Dixon,**

(Chungking), *o.* Manager, Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* November 1905; *war s.* Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1915; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1917; Capt. Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; *v.c.s.* "B" Company and Maxim Co. S.V.C. 1905-1914; *clubs*, Shanghai, Chungking (China); *r. add.* Lung Men Ho, Chungking; *o. add.* Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Chungking; *h. add.* Sannymount, Buchen Cliff, Bath, England; *n.* British.

### **Dockray, Stephen Thomas,**

(Peking), *o.* Engineer, Member of Institute of Radio Engineers, with Ministry of Communications, Peking, seconded from Marconi Company as Supervising Radio Engineer for Marconi Contracts; Joined Marconi Wireless Company in

1904; Has been seconded to British Colonial Office, Chilian Govt. and Portuguese Govt.; *educ.* St. Bees Grammar School; *war s.* 1914-1918, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. Demobilised with rank of Major, served in France, Italy and Egypt; *arr. C.* September 1919; was in Urga, Mongolia during Chinese defeat of Baron Ungern, Travelled extensively in Mongolia and interior—at present in Chinese Turkestan; *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin Race (China), The Sports Club (London); *o. add.* Chinese National Wireless Co. ■ Peh Cha, Ta Fu Ssu, Peking; *h. add.* Headsnook, Carlisle, England; *n. American*.

### Dolan, James S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Manager of The China and Java Export Co.: *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building, Canton Road: *n. American*.

### Dollar, John Harold,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice-President, The Robert Dollar Co.; *arr. C.* 1908; President, American Chamber of Commerce; Member of Shanghai Municipal Council 1919-1920; American Representative on Consultative Conservancy Board 1920-21; Chairman, Shanghai American School; President, Nomad Oasis; Vice-President, Admiral-Oriental Line; President, American Club; *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Columbia Country, Union, Golf (Shang-

hai); Commercial (San Francisco); India House, New York; *r. add.* 83 Route Pichon; *o. add.* Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road, *h. add.* Robert Dollar Building, San Francisco, U.S.A.: *n. American*.

### Donald, William Henry,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist Director of Bureau of Economic Information: *clubs*, Peking, Shanghai, Hongkong (China): *add:* 21 Hsi Tsungpu Hutung: *n. British*.

### Donnell, Charles Joseph,

(Tientsin), *o.* Exchange Broker, formerly Manager of the Tientsin Branch of the International Banking Corp.; *arr. C.* May 1920; Connected with International Banking Corp. in its Eastern Branches from 1907 to 1922; *clubs*, Tientsin; *r. add.* 136 Woodrow Wilson St.; *o. add.* 29 Consular Road; *h. add.* Bath, Maine, U.S.A.; *n. American*.

### Douglass, Clarence Wilson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Master Printer, with the Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* 1858 at Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* John C. Douglass: *educ.* Zanesville, Ohio, College of Wooster, Ohio: *mar.* Josie Silver, 1890: *Publisher* (with father) "The New Castle Courant" (Penn.) 1879-1884; had Job Printing Establishment, Topeka, Kansas, 1886-1897: with Presbyterian Mis-

sion Press 1898 to date: *arr. C.* April 18, 1898: *v.c.s.* Charter member Co. A. Ohio State Militia 1875: *clubs*, Sigma Chi College Fraternity: *r. add.* 136 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 135 North Szechuen Road: *n. American*.

### Dovey, John Whitsed,

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with the Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1917: Editor Directory of Protestant Missions in China, Chairman, Survey Committee, National Christian Council, Business Manager, The China Bookman; Hon. Secretary, The Christian Publishers Assn. of China; *r. add.* 384 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* Sydney, Australia: *n. British*.

### Downes, Helen Rupert,

(Peking), *o. Educational*, with the Peking Union Medical College: *b.* December 29, 1893 at Scriba, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Norman Burt Downes: *m.* Minnie Corbin: *educ.* Yonkers High School, Barnard College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* February 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.S.: *clubs*, Peking American College Women's Club, Peking Chemical Society (Peking): American Chemical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Amicron Pi, American Assn. for the advancement of Science: *add.* Peking Union Medical College: *h. add.* 62

Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, New York, U.S.A.: *n. American*.

### Drake, Frank D.,

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, Manager, Order and Shipping section, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* May 11, 1912: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1912-1913, Special constables 1918-1921: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 139 Route de Grouchy: *o. add.* 26 Szechuen Road also 11 Canton Road: *h. add.* 117 Main Street, Hackettstown, N. J., U.S.A.: *n. American*.

### Drakeford, Louis H. F.,

(Wuhu), Salt Gabelle official, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance, Wan An (Anhuei) Directorate of Salt Revenue: *arr. C.* 1901: *v.c.s.* 1902-1909, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Recreation, (Wuhu): *add.* Salt Revenue Office, Wuhu, Anhuei: *n. British*.

### Dreckmeier, Frederick W.L.,

(Tientsin), *o. Commercial*, Manager, The Fearon Daniel Company: *b.* June 1878, Amsterdam, Holland: *arr. C.* May 1922: *v.c.s.* New Jersey National Guard Reserve: *f.* Ferdenand L. E. Dreckmeier: *m.* Werner: *educ.* Amsterdam University; *mar.* Harrsell L. Briggs, June 22nd, 1912: *sports*, Tennis, Cricket, Golf; *clubs*, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Tientsin Golf, American Tennis Club, Netherland Club, (New York), Dutch Club

(London), Montclair Athletic Club Montclair, N.J.; *r. add.* 91 Rue de Chaylard, Tientsin; *o. add.* Rue Pasteur, Rue de Chaylard, Tientsin; *h. add.* c/o Netherland Club, 3 Gramercy Park, N.Y.; *n.* American.

### Dreyer, Dipl. Ing. Paul,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Engineer-in-Chief, with Siemens China Co.; *arr. C. May 1914*; *educ.* Technical High School in Germany; *clubs*, Concordia; *r. add.* 602 Rue de l'Observa Avire; *o. add.* 24 Kiangse Road, Shanghai; *n.* German.

### Drummond, Mervyn Campbell Duncan,

Chinese Customs Service: *f. J. Iver M. Drummond*, late Chinese Maritime Customs: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin); *o. add. c/o Chinese Maritime Customs*: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Gracechurch St., London, E.C. 3: *n.* British.

### Drysdale, Islay Ferrier, (Senior) F.R.G.S.,

(Nanking), *o.* Insurance Agent, with The China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd., The Shanghai Life Insurance Co., The Palatine Fire Insurance Co., The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Agency Manager at Nanking: *b.* February 21, 1867 at Glasgow: *f.* Wm. Drysdale:

*m.* Christina Watt: *m.* Mary Young: *arr. C.* October 8, 1887: Elected to Tientsin British Municipal Council and served for some years on Fire Committee and Watch Committee (Chairman): Travelled widely in Manchuria before the Railway was built: *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.: *clubs*, One of the founders of the Tientsin Waverly Club, a club built by Tientsin Temperance Society which admitted lady members and filled a need for some years, The Nanking Club: *o. add.* Hsiakwan (Nankwan (Nanking): *h. add.* Glasgow: *n.* Scottish.

### Duff, John L.,

(Kiukiang), *o.* Merchant, J. L. Duff & Co.: *arr. C. September 1891*: *add.* Kuling: *h. add.* Hamilton, Ont., Canada, *c/o* "Sheffield House," 158-162 Oxford Road, London, England: *n.* British.

### Duncan, Else,

(Shanghai), Author: *b. in Shanghai*; *f. Capt. E. Suenson of The Great Northern Telegraph Co.*; grand d. Supreme Judge, J. J. N. Suenson, Councillor of State; *m.* Julie Anthon, only d. of Consul J. A. Anthon; *educ.* Shanghai, Denmark; *works accom.* First collection of poems published 1914 in Denmark, Contributed to various magazines while in London 1915-1916, Second book, a long narrative poem, published 1917 in Denmark; Latest book, a collection of

short poems, published 1922 in Shanghai; *mar.* 1918 Paul Hesson Duncan, General Manager of E. Suenson & Co.; *r. add.* 200 Bubbling Well Road; *n. American.*

### Duncan, Kenneth,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College; *b.* March 5, 1890 at Minneapolis; *f.* Archelaus Duncan; *m.* Ella M. Hill; *educ.* Wabash College, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Michigan; *mar.* Antoinette Banks, Aug. 17, 1914; *arr. C.* 1911; *works accom.* Author, "Essentials of Economics," Shanghai, 1914; "Exercises in Elementary Economics" Canton, 1918; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.A. (Wis. 1915); *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* Ann Arbor, Michigan; *n. American.*

### Duncan, Paul Hesson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director and General Manager, E. Suenson & Co.; *arr. C.* April 1920; *war s.* with American Legation, Copenhagen; *clubs*, American; Councillor to General Lu Yung-Hsiang, The Bureau of Rehabilitation of Chekiang; *r. add.* 200 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 30 Foochow Road; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.; *n. American.*

### Dunlap, Albert Menzo,

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Peking Union Medical

College; Professor of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology: *arr. C.* 1911; *deg. hon.* A.B. (University of Illinois), M.D. (Harvard); *add.* Peking Union Medical College; *h. add.* Savoy, Illinois; *n. American.*

### Dunn, Marshall L.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Adviser, with Edward Evans and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* New Paris, Ohio; *f.* Louis Dunn, M.D., Minneapolis; *educ.* Univ. of Minnesota; *deg. & hon.* A.B. 1915; *arr. C.* 1921; *v.c.s.* American Troop, S.V.C.; *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Rotary, Rowing; *r. add.* 9 Route des Soeurs; *o. add.* 30 North Szechuen Road; *n. American.*

### Dunn, Thomas Balfour,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, with Dr. Walter G. Hiltner; *b.* May 5, 1886 at Ventura, California; *f.* Robert Dunn; *m.* Margaret Mackie; *educ.* California Public Schools, University of California; *mar.* Anna Skaale, July 14, 1919; *arr. C.* July 1, 1920; *war s.* Medical officer, United States Navy; *deg. hon.* B.Sc., M.D.; *clubs*, University, American (Shanghai), Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.); *r. add.* Dollar Apartment House, Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road; *h. add.* 2437 Martinez Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.; *n. American.*

**Dupre, Louis W.**

(Shanghai), Analytical Chemist, with The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory: *arr. C. November 1904: deg. hon. F.I.C. Bt.B. and I., Chia Ho 4th Class: add. 20 Nanking Road: n. British.*

**Duyn, E. Van,**

(Chinkiang), o. Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., as Asst. Manager at Chinkiang: *arr. C. June 1919: war s. mobilised Dutch Army August 1, 1914 to December 1919, 1st Lieut. Artillery: clubs, Chinkiang (Chinkiang): r. add. Chin-kiang Concession: o. add. c/o The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.: h. add. Amsterdam, Holland: n. Dutch.*

**Dyer, Williamson John Norman,**

(Shanghai), o. Ship and freight broker, with Wheelock & Co.: *b. January 22, 1869 at London: f. John Dyer: m. Abbie Williamson: educ. Aberdeen College, London, Gymnasium Saverne Alsace and Mulhouse, Alsace: mar. Ellen A. Wilson, October 16, 1920: arr. C. November 1890: French Municipal Council (15 years); Hon. Secretary Masonic Charity Fund of Northern China (15 years): Fire Brigade seven years with "Victoria" Co. No. 7, S.F.B.: v.c.s. 31 years, 20 years Light Horse, 7 years Reserve, 4 years Staff: clubs, Shanghai,*

Race, Cercle Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add. 2 French Bund: n. British.*

**Dyson, Joseph William,**

(Soochow), o. Professor of Botany, with Methodist Episcopal Church South: *b. January 17, 1889 at Montgomery City, Missouri, U.S.A.: f. William Dyson: m. Alice Elizabeth Bryan: educ. Montgomery High School, Central College, Fayette, Missouri; University of Chicago: mar. Myrtle E. Sheldon, May 4, 1914: arr. C. October 20, 1919: deg. hon. M.A. 1911 Central College; M.S. 1917 U. of Chicago: r. add. Soochow University: h. add. Fayette, Missouri, U.S.A.: n. American.*

**Dyson, Verne,**

(Shanghai), o. Writer and lecturer: editor, Rea's Far Eastern Manual: *b. January 25, 1879, at Rolla, Missouri, U.S.A.: f. Rev. S. A. Dyson: m. Henrietta Singleton: mar. Nannie May Hubbard, June 21, 1905, at Renick, Mo.: educ. West Denver High School (1896-1900) and Central College (1901-05), Fayette, Mo.: deg. hon. A.B., Central College, 1905: war s. Traveled in Southern States, U.S.A., in U. S. Government publicity work under Committee of Public Information, Washington, D.C.: arr. C., December, 1920: Represented Missouri in inter-state college oratorical contest in 1904 at Springfield,*

Ill.: traveling correspondent and assistant Sunday editor, the Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo., 1906-1911: newspaper work in St. Joseph, Mo., 1912: special correspondent, church editor and manager Pasadena news bureau, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, California, 1912-18: conducted research work on Hispanic era of California history at the Bancroft Library (Berkeley), Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.) and the New York City Public Library, 1918-20: advertising manager, Shanghai Mercury, Shanghai, 1921: dean and lecturer on English subjects at Williams College, Shanghai, 1921: editorial work for Mr.

Geo. Bronson Rea, publisher, Shanghai, January 1922 to date. Contributor for the past fifteen years to various American magazines and newspapers: lectures on Shakespeare, American journalism, California missions and ranchos, and Chinese subjects: special studies in the industrial development of the Far East: clubs, Author's League of America, New York City, Historical Society of Southern California, Los Angeles, American Club and American University Club, Shanghai: r. add. 622 Rue de l'Observatoire: o. add. 16 Jinkee Road: country home, San Gabriel, California: n. American.

**E****Ebara, Tadashi,**

(Wuchow), Commissioner of Customs: *arr. C.* September 1899: *deg. hon.* Fifth Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1916; Third Class of the Order of the Chia Ho, China, 1921: *h. add.* Aratama, 4 Chome, Odawara, Kanagawa-Ken, Japan: *n. Japanese.*

**Edmunds, Charles K.,**

(Canton), *o.* Educational, President, Canton Christian College; *b.* Sept. 21, 1876 at Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.; *mar.* Katharine Poorbaugh, June 1909; *chil.* Elizabeth 1911, Richard, 1914; *arr. C.* Dec. 1903; Prof. Physics and Elec. Engineering, Canton Christian College; Vice-President of this College in 1906 and President in 1907; Observer in Charge of Magnetic Survey of China and Mongolia Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C. 1905-1917; Travelled very widely in China, Mongolia, French Indo-China and Siam; *works accom.* Author of numerous magazine articles on China; *deg. & hon.* M.A.P.S., A.A.I.E.E.; *clubs,* National Arts Club, N.Y. Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity; B.A. 1897, Fellow in Physics 1902; Ph.D. in Physics 1903 Johns Hopkins Univ.; *n. American.*

**Edwardes, A. H. F.,**

(Peking), *o.* with Inspectorate General of Customs; *o. add.* Chinese Maritime Customs.

**Edwards, Einar,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Paper Expert, with The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 27, 1915: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse: *clubs,* Race (Shanghai), Ungkarlsklubben and City Cottenit (Stockholm): *r. add.* 668 Avenue Joffre: *o. add* 6 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* 1 Hoitfeldsgatan, Gothenburg: *n. Swedish.*

**Ehrhardt, Franz E. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Siemens China Co.; *arr. C.* Nov. 1897; *r. add.* 78 Yu-Yuen Road; *o. add.* 24 Kiangsi Road; *h. add.* Coburg, Germany; *n. German.*

**Eichwald, Jos.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, The Koster Co.: Foreign Managers California Barrel Co.: *add.* 12 Nanking Road: *n. American.*

**Eisler, Whitney Irving,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Agent and Surveyor, American Bureau of Shipping; Special Representative U.S. Shipping Board; Marine Surveyor, with Eisler, Reeves and Murphy: *b.* October 22, 1873: *f.* Louis Eisler: *m.* Marie Bulwer: *educ.* Public Schools in New York; U. S. Naval Service: *mar.* Beatrice Flower Leonard, October 2, 1907: *arr. C.* 1893: *war s.* Lieut. U.S.N. Spanish-American War; Lieut. Commander, U.S.N. Great War: *works accom.*

Supervised building of 4 ships at Kiangwan Dock, Shanghai, for U.S. Shipping Board: Commanded U.S.S. "Aberrenda" on China Station during China Revolution; Resigned U.S. Naval Service 1912: *deg. hon.* Congressional medal of Honor; Sampson Medal U.S.N.; West Indies Campaign, U.S.N.; Order of Sacred Treasure 6th Class, Japan; Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China: clubs, American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); Press Club (San Francisco), Lambs Club (New York); Army & Navy Club, New York, National Press Club, Washington, D.C.: *r. add.* 373 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* Dollar Building: *h. add.* 212 Edgecombe Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: sports, riding: *n. American.*

### **Eldridge, Theodore Jackson,**

(Shanghai), Coast Inspector, Marine Department, Chinese Maritime Customs: *b. July 15, 1864 at Beyrouth, Syria: f. George Jackson Eldridge: m. Nathalie Ratch: educ. H.M.S. "Worcester": mar. Henrietta Joy: arr. C. November 30, 1888: v.c.s. served during the Boxer trouble of 1900: deg. hon. Chia Ho 3rd Class 1921; China Expedition Medal 1900: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hong-kong); The Royal Societies (London): r. add. 23 Rue*

Chapsal: *o. add.* Coast Inspector's Office, Custom House: *h. add.* "L'Incontro," 9 Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset, England: *n. British.*

### **Eldridge, Tilden,**

(Shanghai), *o. Missionary, ordained with The British and Foreign Bible Society: arr. in the East April 1894, in China 1919: formerly in the Straits and Philippines in service of British and Foreign Bible Society: war s. Assisted in Y.M.C.A. and other Christian service in Great Britain thus permitting others to join military activities: o. add. 3 Hongkong Road: h. add. 10 Avondale Road, Nottingham, Kent: n. British.*

### **Elliot, H. G.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Tea Department: o. add. 27 The Bund: n. British.*

### **Ellis, Leon Hubbard,**

(Peking), *o. Consular, Third Secretary of Legation, American Legation, Peking; b. January 26th, 1892, Tennessee; arr. C. December 24th, 1922; deg. & hon. B.A. and LL.B.; f. John D. Ellis; m. Cordelia Jane Hubbard; educ. Spokane Public Schools, Spokane High School, A.B. Leland Stanford University, 1914, LL.B. University of Washington, 1916; former member of the Chinese Maritime Customs Service Indoor Staff, Stationed at Moukden, Manchuria 1916*

and at Canton 1917; with Standard Oil Company of New York (1917-1920) stationed at Nanning, Kwangsi Province and at Canton; clubs, Masonic, Canton and Peking; Spokane University Club, Seattle China Club (U.S.A.); add. American Legation; h. add. Spokane, Washington; n. American.

### **Elliston, Eric S.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Shewan, Tomes & Co.: b. October 16, 1886 at Hornsey, London: war. s. Major, Machine Gun Corps, France 1916-1917, Mesopotamia 1917-1920; v.c.s. Maxim Battery, S.V.C., 1909-1914: deg. hon. Twice mentioned in despatches: clubs, Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai): r. add. Shanghai Club: o. add. 8 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: h. add. Parsons Mead, Ashtead, Surrey, England: n. British.

### **Emens, J. Scott,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Proprietor, Emens & Co.: arr. C. January 13, 1885: v.c.s. 2 years American Co. S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, American, Union, Columbia Country (Shanghai): r. add. Rubicon Road: o. add. 16 Jinkee Road: h. add. New York: n. American.

### **Emery, Henry Alfred Carleton,**

(Chefoo), o. Commercial, with Cornabe, Eckford & Co.: b.

in China: clubs, Chefoo (Chefoo): n. American.

**Emmett, Edward Charles,** (Shanghai), Manager, Insurance Department, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. March 1898: v.c.s. Maxim Corps, Hongkong; Reserve Co. Shanghai: clubs, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): r. add. 689 Rue Ratard: o. add. 27 The Bund: h. add. London: n. English.

### **Engel, Max M.,**

(Peking), o. Civil Engineer, with Engel and Lewisohn; b. 1879 at Prague: arr. C. 1905; works accom. Designer and Engineer in Chief, Chapei Water and Electricity Works, Shanghai; deg. & hon. Degree of Civil Engineering Politechnic University, Prague; 4th class Chia Ho; clubs, Cercle Sportif, Shanghai; r. add. 52 Tah Fang Chia Hutung; o. add. 51 Tah Fang Chia Hutung; n. Czechoslovak.

### **Enticknap, James Percival,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, Manager, Shimwell & Bro., Ltd.: arr. C. September 1908: v.c.s. May 1915 to December 1919 ("A" Co. British): clubs, Shanghai, Country, Cricket, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 645 Avenue Foch: o. add. 2 Canton Road: h. add. c/o G. F. Enticknap,

Bellwood, Guest Road, Prestwich: *n.* British.

**Eriksen, Andreas Hansen,**

(Peking), Adviser and Foreign Chief Superintendent of Department of Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications, Peking, since 1913: *b.* October 19, 1868 in Denmark: *arr. C.* April 8, 1896: Chief Accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai 1905-1913: *deg. hon.* Da Shou Chia Ho (China); St. Stanislaus 2nd Class (Russian); Knight Commander Dannebrog (Danish); Knight Commander Vasa 2nd Class (Swedish): clubs, Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): *n.* Danish.

**Escarra, Jean,**

(Peking), *o.* Adviser to the Chinese Government (Ministry of Justice); *b.* 1885 at Paris; *arr. C.* December 1921; Doctor of law, Paris University (Legal and Political Sciences), 1907; Chargé de cours of civil law, Rennes University, 1909; Chargé de cours of commercial law, Grenoble University, 1913, Agrégé, 1919; Professor of commercial law, Grenoble University, 1920; on a temporary mission to the Chinese Government, as Adviser, 1921; *deg. & hon.* French War Cross; clubs, Alpine Club of France; *r. add.* 37 Erh Tiao Hutung, *n.* French.

**Evans, Algernon Montford Adams,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* December 1880: clubs, Masonic: *add.* 71 Ward Road: *n.* British.

**Evans, Joseph Jewell,**

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Edward Evans & Sons, Ltd.: *b.* at Shanghai: *f.* the late Edward Evans: *educ.* Private School, Shanghai; St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Toronto Univ.: *mar.* A. Morton 1919: *arr. C.* 1891: Fire Brigade, two years Deluge Co., No. 4, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* 8 years S.V.C.: clubs, Rotary, Golf, Rowing, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (Toronto): *r. add.* 7 Young Terrace: *o. add.* 30 North Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

**Evans, Philip Saffery Jr.**

(Tsinan), *o.* Educational, Missionary; with Medical School, Shantung Christian Univ.; *b.* August 18, 1870 at Willimantic, Ct.; *f.* P. S. Evans; *m.* Isabel Ovington; *educ.* Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; *mar.* Mary Grace Lovering, November 14, 1899; *arr. C.* September 28, 1901; *deg. & hon.* A.B. Yale, M.D. Johns Hopkins, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma XI, Beta Theta Pi; *r. add.* South Suburb, Tsinan; *o. add.* Medical School, S.U.C.; *h. add. c/o* Joshua Levering, 706 Keyser Building, Baltimore, Md.; *n.* American.

**Evans, Richard Taylor,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer; *b.* April 27, 1885 at Indianapolis, Indiana; *f.* George W. Evans; *m.* Mary Taylor; *educ.* Harvard College, Harvard Law School; *mar.* Marian G. Macgown, Jan. 31, 1912; *arr.* C. 1909; Secretary, American Red Cross (Tientsin Chapter); Treasurer, North China Star; Director and Trustee of Various Companies; Professor of Pei Yang University, 1909-1920; *deg.* & *hon.* A.B. (Harvard 1906), LL.B., 4th Class Chia Ho; *r. add.* 138 Woodrow Wilson Street; *o. add.* 1 Victoria Terrace; *h. add.* 31 Broad St. Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Ewerlöf, Osker Anton Herman,**

(Peking), Swedish Minister to China; *b.* April 14, 1876 at Stockholm, Sweden; *f.* Colonel Fritz Oscar Thorvald Ewerlöf; *m.* Anna Groothoff; *educ.* High School and Univ. of Lund, Sweden; Former Chief Secretary of the Swedish Royal Foreign Office and former Swedish Minister at Vienna and Budapest; *arr.* C. October 19, 1923; *add.* 23 Shih Kia Hutung; *n.* Swedish.

**Exter, Bertus van,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer; *b.* Oct. 4, 1885 at Amsterdam, Holland; *educ.* High School at Amsterdam; Univ. at Delft (Holland); *arr.* C. October 1913; was Engineer-in-charge during the building of the Chefoo Harbour Works; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 4th Class; Red Cross Decoration 3rd Class; *clubs.* Shanghai (Shanghai), Chefoo (Chefoo), Koninklyk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Vereeniging van Delftsche Ingenieurs (Holland); *add. c/o* E. J. Muller, 17 Museum Road, Shanghai; *h. add.* 7 Borneolaan, Hilversum, Holland; *n.* Dutch.

**Ezra, Nissim Ezra Benjamin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with the China-Palestine Trading Corpn.; *b.* December 25, 1880 at Lahore, India; *f.* Benjamin Nissim Ezra; *m.* Simha; *educ.* Scottish High School, Bombay, India; *mar.* Katie Ezra, January 11, 1914; *arr.* C. February 15, 1898; *r. add.* 52 Avenue Road; *o. add.* 6 Kiangsi Road; *recreation,* journalism; Editor, "Israel's Messenger," Hon. Secretary, Shanghai Zionist Association; *n.* Spanish protege.

**F**

**Fairchild, Frederick Albert,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, Export Merchant, with Fairchild & Co., Ltd., as Managing Director: Director, Tientsin Feather Co., Ltd.: Director, Crystal, Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1912: *v.c.s.* Member, North China British Volunteer Corps since inception: Hon. Treasurer and Member, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1921, 1922, 1923: clubs, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 26 The Bund, ex-German Concession: *o. add.* 169/183 Taku Road: *h. add.* London, England: *n. British.*

**Farrant, Henry,**

(Tangku), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Chinese Govt. Railways, Peking-Mukden Line; *arr. C.* July 1908: *deg. & hon.* B.A., Mech. Sci. Cantab.; clubs, Tientsin, Peking; *n. British.*

**Fauraz, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, French Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1916: *war s.* 1914-1916: clubs, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Francaise (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Route Père Robert: *o. add.* French Town, Rue du Consulate: *n. French.*

**Fawcett, Philip Morrison,**  
(Newchwang), Civil Engineer: Engineer-in-Chief,

Lower Liao River Conservancy: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 3½ years: Captain, Royal Engineers: *deg. & hon.* A.M.I. C.E., A.M.A.S.C.E., M.I.S.E.: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, London: *n. British.*

**Fearn, Anne Walter,  
(Mrs. J. B. Fearn)**

Proprietor, The Fearn Sanatorium: *b.* at Holly Springs, Mississippi: *f.* Harvey W. Walter: *m.* Martha Fredonia Brown: *educ.* Woman's College, Charleston, S.C. and the Woman's Medical College, Phila, Pa.: *mar.* J. B. Fearn on April 21, 1896: *arr. C.* September 19, 1893: clubs, American Woman's Club, (sometime President); Columbia Country (Shanghai): *add.* 30 Route Pichon: *h. add.* 38 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Fearn, John Burrus,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Resident Medical Superintendent and Secretary, Shanghai General Hospital: *b.* August 26, 1871 at Jackson, Mississippi: *f.* Thomas Charles Fearn: *m.* Mary K. Andrews: *mar.* Anne Walter, April 21, 1896: *educ.* Jackson, Miss., Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss.: *arr. C.* April 21, 1895: *war s.* Capt. in Royal Army Medical Corps 1917-1919: *deg. hon.* Doctor of Medicine: clubs, Golf, Swimming, Columbia, American: *add.* General Hospital, 8 North Soochow Road: *h. add.* Yazoo City, Mississippi: *n. American.*

**Fearon, Robert I.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange and bullion broker, with Maitland, Fearon & Brand: *o. add* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**Fenn, Courtenay Hughes,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary of American Presbyterian Church (North), with the North China Union Bible Institute as Principal: *b.* April 11, 1866 at Clyde, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Samuel P. Fenn: *m.* Martha E. Willson: *educ.* West Pittston High School in Penn.; Hamilton College and Auburn Theological Seminary: *mar.* Alice H. May, June 8, 1892: Missionary of Presbyterian Church, Peking, 1893—: Acting Secretary, Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions 1901-1902: Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement 1902-1903: Professor and Principal, Union Theological College and Peking University School of Theology 1905-1919; Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary 1920; Principal, Union Bible Institute, Peking: *v.c.s.* at the Peking Legations during the Boxer siege of 1900: *works accom.* Concordance of Mandarin Bible; Gospel Diatessaron; Systematic Theology; English books on Stewardship: *deg.* hon. M.A., D.D., Sixth Class Chia Ho decoration: *clubs*, American College (Peking), Phi Beta Kappa (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 50 Drum Tower West: *h. add.* 710 Susquehanna

Avenue, Pittston, Pa., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Fennell, Roger Charles Bell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of G. H. & N. Thomson; Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin and Peking: *arr. C.* March 1908: *war s.* 3rd V. B. Cheshire Regiment as Captain: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Knutsford Golf (England): *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *h. add.* Princess Street, Knutsford, Cheshire, England: *n.* British.

**Ferguson, John C.,**

(Peking), Adviser to Chinese Government: *b.* March 1866, 3rd son of Rev. John Ferguson: *m.* Catherine Matilda Pomeroy: *mar.* M. E. Wilson, 1887: *educ.* Boston University: President of Nanking University 1888-1897: President of Nanyang College, Shanghai 1897-1902: Secretary Chinese Ministry of Commerce 1902-1903: Chief Secretary Imperial Chinese Railway Administration 1903-1905: Adviser to Viceroy of Nanking 1898-1911: Adviser to Viceroy of Wuchang 1900-10: Member of Commission for Treaty Revision 1903-1904: Special duty for Viceroy of Nanking to settle extension of Shanghai Settlements 1898-1899, also special duty to settle Ningpo Joss House case 1899: Assisted Nanking Vice-roy in arranging Yangtsze

compact for protection of South Eastern Provinces 1900: Special Commissioner to investigate Commercial Schools in Europe and America 1901: Special Commissioner to America concerning Railway affairs 1904: Foreign Secretary of the Ministry of Communications 1911: Adviser to the President of China 1915: Special Missions for Chinese Government to U. S. 1907, 16, 17, 18, 21; also to Ninth International Convention of Red Cross Societies, Washington, 1912 and to Washington Conference for Limitation of Armament, 1921: Proprietor and Editor, The Shanghai Times 1907-11: Editor of Journal of China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society 1902-11, President 1911-12, Hon. Mem. 1919: Chairman, Central China Famine Relief Fund 1910-11: One of the organizers of the Red Cross Society of China, Vice-President 1911 and Counsellor 1912-1922: *deg. & hon. B.A.*, 1886; Ph.D. 1902; Hon. Mem., Phi Beta Kappa; Double Dragon, Chia Ho, Wen Hu, China; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Order of Merit of Red Cross Societies of China and Japan, Trustee Boston University; Fellow in Perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, N.Y., &c.: *works accom.* author, Works on Chemistry, Pedagogy and Military Regulations (in Chinese) "Outlines of Chinese Art," numerous Magazine articles; edited Educa-

tion Department's "Chinese Recorder," 1893-1899: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Century, India House, New York: *add.* Peking, China: *h. add.* 91 Arlington St., Newton, Mass.: *n. American.*

### Ferguson, J. W. H.,

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Statistical Secretary (Commissioner), Inspectorate General Statistical Department: *add.* 34 Hart Road.

### Fergusson, William Neil,

(Mongolia), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Kalgan District Collector; *b.* November 20, 1868 at Beeton, Ont. Canada; *f.* Geo. A. Fergusson; *m.* Flora Kennedy; *educ.* Beeton, Knox College, Toronto, Toronto Univ.; *mar.* Sarah Duncan, Sept. 11, 1896 at Shanghai; *arr.* C. Oct. 1894; Builders contractor 1887-1893; Missionary 1894-1918; Salt Gabelle Service June 1918 to date; *work accom.* Travelled and worked in connection with British and Foreign Bible Society in 13 provinces of China and all along the Eastern Tibetan frontier; Biggest walk in point of time was from Liangchow to Lanchow 860 li in 3½ days, sleeping during journey only 6 hours, wife seriously ill at Lanchow being cause; completed tour of 30,000 li in one year; author of "Adventure, Sport and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes" 1909, other

works in Metal Mining and Surveying, Contractor and builder, Industrial Engineer; speaks and understands language of 15 provinces and some Tibetan; Has travelled on all the Tibetan frontier from Kokonor to Tachienlu including the 18 Independent Tussu districts; Mapped this country by plane-table, maps printed by Royal Geographical Society of which Society has been member since 1908; Has visited almost every city in Szechwan and Yunnan, Kunsuh, Shensi, Kiangsu, Hupeh, etc.; During 28 years spent in China has been away on leave only 28 months; *add.* Kalgan, Mongolia; *h. add.* Elora, Ont., Canada; *sports*, Baseball, Football, Tennis, Running, Jumping; Did  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile on board ship in 1908 in 2 min. 27 sec.; Long Jump 21 feet; Hop, skip and jump, 45 feet; *n.* British, Scotch-Canadian.

### Fessenden, Stirling,

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney and Counsellor at Law, with Fessenden & Holcomb: member, Shanghai Municipal Council: *add.* 8 Kiukiang Road: *n.* American.

### Feuerback, Gustav,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial Manager Olivier & Co.: *arr.* C. October 1908: *v.c.s.* Hankow American Volunteers, Marksman and sharpshooter: clubs, Race and Recreation Ground, Hankow, Cercle

Saulois (Hankow): *add.* Olivier & Co.: *h. add.* 310, 10th Street, West, New York: *n.* American.

### Findley, Dr. William T.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, with Dr. J. Goddard, Optician: *deg. hon.* M.D.: *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 36b Nanking Road: *n.* American.

### Fischer, Emil S.

(Tientsin), Lawyer, *b.* 1865 in Vienna; *arr.* C. 1894: member, Royal Asiatic Society, China Branch, Honorary Secretary for two years: associate in their time of Dr. Edkins, Mr. Kingsmill, von Moellendorff: *v.c.s.* Sometime member of "A" Co. when that Company was commanded by Sir Charles Dudgeon: sometime member of Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Government Dept.: Travelled extensively in the Yangtsze Valley, Szechuen, the Tibetan border where he saw the Eastern Himalayas: in 1909 contractor for construction of extended College buildings of Tsing Hua College: member of Imperial Chinese Mission to Austria and Hungary 1910: was the subject of a debate in the U. S. Senate in regard to his right to American citizenship: Since 1919, Chinese Government Custodian and Foreign Office Director: *mar.* 1921, Mrs. Canman *nee* Stein: Lecturer on Travels in China, etc.

**Fischer, Maurice,**  
 (Changsha), *o.* Postal, with  
 Chinese Postal Service: *arr.*  
 C. October 1919: *n.* Swiss.

**Fisher, Thomas G.,**  
 (Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Proprietor of North China Daily Mail (founded January 1915) a British Evening Newspaper: *arr.* C. September 1906: *r. add.* 282 British Bund: *o. add.* N. C. Daily Mail: *n.* British.

**Fitch, Rev. George Ashmore,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Y.M.C.A. Secretary, with International Committee Y.M.C.A.: *b.* January 23, 1883 at Soochow, Kiangsu: *f.* Rev. George F. Fitch, D.D.: *m.* Mary McLellan: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Wooster University Preparatory Academy; University of Wooster (Ohio); Union Theological Seminary; Columbia University: *mar.* Alberta Casterlin Kempton, August 3, 1920: Returned to China December 25, 1909: Chairman, Committee of Management Institution for the Chinese Blind; Honorary Secretary, Pan-Pacific Assn. Shanghai; Member, Shanghai Ratepayers Association Committee; International Anti-Opium Association Committee; Chinese-Foreign Famine Relief Committee, etc., etc.: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1913-1921: *deg. & hon.*

F.R.G.S., B.Sc.: clubs, American, Rotary, American University (President 1919-1920), Royal Asiatic Society, American Assn., Rifle Assn. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 50 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* Chinese Y.M.C.A., 120 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

**Fitchford, Ernest Whitmore,**

(Chiaotso, Honan), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Fu-Chung Corporation: Foreign Managing Director, Fu-Chung Hankow Wood Oil Corporation, Ltd.: *mar.* Lillea A. Dean: *arr.* C. April 1911: *deg. hon.* 3rd Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* Chiaotso, Honan: *h. add.* c/o The Pekin Syndicate, 110 Cannon Street, London: *n.* English.

**Fleet, Herbert Alexander, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.I.N.A.,**

(Tientsin), Commercial, Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor; 1891-6 Articled pupil with The Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1896-1900 Mercantile Marine Service, 1900-1903 Engineering Staff of the Newcastle Electric Supply Co., 1903-1904 Superintendent Engineer on the Electrification of the Mersey Tunnel Railway, 1904-1913 Superintendent Engineer, Yorkshire Electric Power Co., 1913-1915 Superintendent

Engineer on the Electrification of the London and South Western Railway, 1915-1916 Engaged on the Technical Staff of Sir Alexander Kennedy, 1916-1923 Consulting Engineer in China, advising the British Colonial Government Office, Chinese Government Railways Member of the Commission on Railway Technics, Ministry of Communications Peking and other Public Authorities on electrical questions; *arr. C.* April 1916; *educ.* North Eastern County School, Barnard Castle, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *clubs*, Tientsin; *o. add.* 71 Cambridge Road, Tientsin; *n. British*.

### Fleming, Douglas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea merchant, with Fleming & Co., Ltd., Manager, The Small Investors' Co.: *arr. C.* April 1907: Fire Brig. 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* "A" Co. Mounted; 1st Reserves; Light Horse: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Football (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 45 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 8a Peking Road: *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *n. British*.

### Fleuriau, Aime de,

(Peking), Diplomat, French Minister at Peking: *b. January 24, 1870* at La Rochelle, France: *f. A. de Fleuriau: m. Marie Magnan: educ.* Paris, Ecole de Droit et Ecole des

Sciences Politiques: *mar.* Pauline Bardac: Secretary French Embassy, Constantinople 1898-1899: Secretary French Embassy, London 1899-1921: *arr. C.* November 22, 1921: *clubs*, Jockey Club (Paris), St. James's Club (London): *add.* French Legation: *n. French*.

### Flood, Henry William,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with London Missionary Society, China Treasurer London and English Baptist Missions: *educ.* Sir Walter St. John's, London, S.W.: *arr. C.* 1920: *r. add.* 75 Chaoufoong Road: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *n. English*.

### Forbes, Duncan Douglas,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd. (Manager, Hankow); *b. Aug. 2nd, 1886* at Richmond, Survey, England: *arr. C.* May 1907; *war s.* Chinese Labour Corp; *v.c.s.* Hankow British Volunteer Corps; *hon.* 5th class order of Striped Tiger (Military); *clubs*, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Hankow Club and Hankow Race, St. Andrew's Society, Hankow United States Association; *r. add.* Taiping Flat, The Bund, British Concession, Hankow; *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Hankow; *n. British*.

### Forbes, Robert I.,

(Peking), *o.* Physical Director, Young Men's Christian Association: *arr. C.* Septem-

ber 22, 1919: *r. add.* 49 Sui An Po Hutung: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A., Peking: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n. American.*

### Ford, J. T.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Treasurer and Comptroller, Shanghai Municipal Council, Finance Department: *deg. hon.* O.B.E., A.C.A.: *o. add.* Administration Building, Shanghai Municipal Council: *n. British.*

### Forestier, Eric Theodore,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: late Chinese Government Railways: *deg.* A.M.Inst.C.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 83 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n. British.*

### Forrest, A. O. M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *add.* 18 The Bund: *n. British.*

### Forum, Paul Nicolai,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Vice-President, Andersen, Meyer & Co.: *b.* October 1871 in Denmark: *educ.* University of Copenhagen: *mar.* Miss Seymour, September, 1903: *arr. C.* September 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Canton (Canton), Hongkong (Hongkong), Copenhagen University Club

(Denmark): *r. add. at present* Hongkong Club: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai: *n. Danish.*

### Foster John Hess,

(Changsha), *o.* Medical Missionary, with Yale Mission—Hunan Yale Medical College: *b.* Aug. 24, 1891 at Swatow: *f.* Rev. John M. Foster, Am. Bap. For. Mission Soc.: *educ.* Univ. of Penn: *mar.* Helen Thomas, June 21, 1918: *arr. C.* Sept. 20, 1919: *war s.* U.S. Gen. Hosp. 14 Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. U.S.A., 1 year: *h. add.* Maine: *n. American.*

### Foster, Pelham La Trobe,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with The Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* April 20, 1891: *educ.* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* October 1918: *war s.* 1914-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A.Camb.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), *h. add.* Combe End, Working, Surrey, England: *sports, Golf, Hockey:* *n. British.*

### Fowler, Dr. Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Honorary Medical Adviser for Eastern Asia for the International Mission to Lepers, Honorary Associate Secretary, Council of Public Health, China, Shanghai: *b.* July 20, 1863 in London: *f.* Thomas Boakes Fowler: *m.* Elizabeth Knivett: *educ.* Norwich Public School; University of Edinburgh: *mar.* Margaret Riddle Watt, 1899: *arr. C.* 1899: *v.c.s. in*

England: *works accom.* numerous articles on Medical and Public Health matters: *deg. hon.* twice decorated by the Chinese Government: *add.* Medhurst College Compound, 77 Chaoufoong Road: *h. add.* Mission to Lepers, 33 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2: *n.* British.

### **Fox, Charles James,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Lawyer, newspaper man, editor "North China Star," formerly professor of political science in the Law School of Pei Yang University, Tientsin; *b.* in Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1877; lived in England as a boy; early education schools of New Jersey and Washington, D. C.; later at European Universities of Geneva, Paris (Sorbonne) and Heidelberg, where he received degree of doctor of philosophy in 1901; principal studies, history, economics, public finance and public law; in newspaper work for more than ten years in New York City and Washington, D. C.; Served eight years in National Guard of District of Columbia, five years as captain of battery of field artillery and later as major and chief of ordnance, General Staff, N. G. D. C.; Active in politics of Western Maryland as Progressive Republican; *arr. C.* 1913, under contract with Pei Yang University, where he taught for six and a half years; *works accom.* Organized in 1918, the North China Star Company, Inc., which publishes an

American daily newspaper in Tientsin and Peking; Helped organize American Chamber of Commerce at Tientsin; served two terms as its first Vice-President and represented the Chamber, as well as the "North China Star," at the Washington Conference on Limitation of Armaments; Member of the bar of the District of Columbia; Member, University Club and National Press Club, Washington, D. C. Washington office, Munsey Building; *r.* Tientsin, China; *n.* American.

### **Fox, Harry Halton, C. M. G.**

(Peking), Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Legation, Peking: *b. May 23, 1872: educ.* Dulwich College, London: *mar.* Dorothy Noott, July 26, 1895: *arr. C. December 1890:* Fire Brig. member Mih-ho-loong Co. 1896: *v.c.s.* member Machine Gun Co. 1895; "A" Co. 1900: 33 years in British Consular Service in China: *deg. hon. C.M.G., F.R.G.S.: clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Union (Shanghai), Peking; Thatched House (London): *add. c/o* British Legation, Peking: *n.* British.

### **Frame, Mrs. Murray Scott,**

(Peking), *o.* Dean of Yenching Women's College; *arr. C. November 6, 1905: add.* Yenching College; *h. add.* Cambridge, Mass.; *n.* American.

**Frantz, William Earl,**

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with Young Men's Christian Association: *b.* April 20, 1889 at Topeka, Kansas: *f.* Levi L. Frantz: *m.* Flora M. Allshouse: *mar.* Alice M. Wake-man, June 26, 1915: *educ.* Topeka, Kansas, Washburn College, Topeka, Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago: *arr. C.* October 12, 1917: *v.c.s.* Three years: *deg. hon.* B.S., B.P.E.: *r. add.* 53 Mariinshaia, Hankow: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A. Hankow: *h. add.* 2800 E. 10th St., Topeka, Kansas: *n.* American.

**Fraser, Alexander,**

(Hankow, Hupeh), *o.* Mer-cantile Assistant, with Butter-field & Swire: *b.* March 31, 1885 at Hatton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland: *educ.* Hatton Board School, Aberdeenshire: *arr. C.* January 1913: *war s.* August 4, 1914—February 3, 1915 (invalided): *clubs*, Hankow, Race (Hankow); Overseas (London); Masonic (Aberdeen): *o. add.* Butter-field & Swire, Hankow: *h. add. c/o* Overseas League, Vernon House, Park Place, S.W. 1.: *n.* Scotch.

**Fraser, David,**

(Peking), Correspondent of "The Times," London: *war s.* Served with Lumsden's Horse in Boer War: author of "A Modern Campaign," "The Marches of Hindustan," "The Short Cut to India," Persia and Turkey in Revolt": Spec-ial correspondent for "The

Times" with the Japanese Army in Manchuria 1904-1905: *clubs*, Peking (Pe-king): *n.* British.

**Fredet, Jean,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Publicist, Gen-eral Secretary of the French Chamber of Commerce in China and Assistant to the French Commercial Attaché: *educ.* Lyce'e de Lyon, France, Faculté des Lettes, Sciences, Droit, Médecine (Lyons, France): *arr. C.* 1911: Chief Reporter of the "Salut Public" Lyons, France from 1903 to 1911; Editor of "Echo de Chine" (Shanghai) 1911-1916: Editor p.i. of "Journal de Pekin" 1915: General Sec-retary of the French Chamber of Commerce from 1916: Special correspondent (China) of the "Figaro" (Paris): *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Français, (Shang-hai): *r. add.* 34 Route Père-Robert: *o. add.* French Mu-nicipal Hall: *n.* French.

**Freeman, Mansfield,**

(Peking), *o.* 1919-1923, Tea-cher, Tsing Hua College; 1923, Peking, Manager of Asia Life and Fire Insurance Co.: *b.* September 16, 1895 at Waltham, Mass., U.S.A.: *f.* Luther Freeman: *m.* Bertha Mansfield: *educ.* Chattanooga Public School; Kansas City High School; Morningside Academy; Wesleyan University; Edinburgh University: *mar.* Mary Louise Houghton, No-vember 15, 1919: *arr. C.* Dec-

ember 1919: war s. Sergt. 1st Class Base Hospital No. 1, Vichy, France: deg. hon. B.A. Wesleyan University: clubs, Phi Nu Theta, Delta Sigma Rho (U.S.A.): add. Pei Tsung Pu Hutung, Hsien Hsiao P'ai, Peking: n. American.

### **Fresson, Henry,**

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon: b. November 25, 1870 at Paris: educ. University of Paris: mar. Miss Rau, 1918: arr. C. February 1904: war s. 4 years as Major in French Army: deg. hon. Chevalier legion of Honour; War Cross; Ancien Interne in Surgery, Paris; Member of Paris Societe de Chirurgie: clubs, Shanghai and Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): r. add. 87 Avenue de Bail: o. add. 3d Peking Road: h. add. Paris, 38 Rue de la Source: n. French.

### **Friedlander, Hugo Rudolph, Dr.**

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Jackson, Nield, Bryson, Parson, Friedlander and Cameron: arr. C. May 24, 1920: war s. Major R.A.M.C. 1914-1919: v.c.s. late Shanghai Light Horse: deg. hon. M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P. (Lond.); twice mentioned in despatches: clubs, Country, Hungjao, Race, Golf (Shanghai), Royal Automobile (London): r. add. 396 Avenue Foch: o. add. 3 Peking Road: h. add. c/o Messrs.

Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, London, W.: n. British.

### **Froc, Rev. Louis Marie S.J.,**

(Zi-ka-wei), Priest of the Society of Jesus: b. December 14, 1859 at Brest, France: educ. Catholic University, Paris: arr. C. October 24, 1883: Director of the Meteorological Observatory at Zi-ka-wei, near Shanghai: Assistant in Observatory 1884: Studied in France 1887-1895: Returned to Observatory 1895: Became Director, December 5, 1896: Conducts Meteorological and Seismological Departments: works accom. "Typhoon Highways in the Far East"; "The Iltis Typhoon"; "The De Witte Typhoon"; and numerous reports on Magnetism and Meteorology and reports in connection with Shanghai Meteorological Society: deg. hon. Croix de la le'gion d'honneur; Trésor Sacré du Japon 5'D; Kia-hou de Chine 5cD: r. add. Zi-ka-wei Observatory, near Shanghai: h. add. Brest in Armorica, France: n. French.

### **Frost, Ralph A.,**

(Hankow), o. Attorney-at-law: b. May 17, 1871 in New York City, U.S.A.: f. John S. Frost, born Plymouth, England: m. Sarah L. Whitney, born Fotheringhay, Northampton, England: educ. Brooklyn High School; New York University; New York University Law School; Mem-

ber, Psi Upsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities: *mar.* Charlotte Baldwin, 1892: Member, American Bar Association, admitted to practice New York State, Territory Hawaii, United States Court for China: *arr. C.* 1903: Fire Brig. 7 years foreman British Fire Brigade and Chairman Inter Brigade Association: *v.c.s.* 6 years in British Volunteer Company; 3 years Captain and C. O. American Company: *clubs*, Hankow, Race, University (Hankow): *r. add.* 2 Heath Mansions: *h. add.* New York City, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### Frost, Ralph A., Jr.

(Hankow) Attorney-at-law: *b.* December 10, 1896 in New York City, U.S.A.: *f.* R. A. Frost: *m.* Charlotte Baldwin, *b.* Foochow, China: *educ.* Wei-haiwei Prep.; Berkeley High School; Univ. of Calif.; New York University; Harvard Law School; Member Psi Upsilon fraternity; Admitted to practice Massachusetts: *wars.* 1917-1919; Ambulance Service, Munition Transport, Lt. American Flying Corps: *n. American.*

### Frost, Samuel L.,

(Shanghai), *o. Educational*, Secretary of Far Eastern Division of S.D.A.: *b.* December 25, 1884 at Yorktown Heights, New York, U.S.A.: *f.* Edward M. Frost: *m.* Mary Anna Lee: *educ.* Jefferson Valley, New York; Drum Hill

High School, Peekskill, New York; Mt. Vernon College; Harvard Summer School, Boston, Mass.: *mar.* Ella Kuokey, July 19, 1910: *arr. C.* August 27, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.Sc.: *r. add.* 28 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 25 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Yorktown Heights, Westchester County, New York, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### Fryer, George Bladben,

(Shanghai), *o. Educational*, Superintendent, Institution for the Chinese Blind, Secretary and Director, Shanghai Benevolent Industrial Inst.: *b.* 1877 at Shanghai: *f.* John Fryer: *m.* Anne Rolleston: *educ.* Chefoo, C.I.M.; Shanghai Public School; Oakland High School, California; University of California: *mar.* Leonline Ford Smith, 1912: *arr. C.* returned after education in 1898: *v.c.s.* seven years "A" Co.: *clubs*, American University, (Shanghai): *add.* 4 Edinburgh Road: *h. add.* 2620 Durant Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n. British.*

### Fulton, Thomas Cosby,

(Moukden), *o. Educational*, with Irish Presbyterian Mission: *b.* December 1, 1855 near Belfast: *educ.* Belfast Seminary; Queen's University, Ireland: *arr. C.* Shanghai, March, Manchuria, April 1885: *deg. M.A., D.D.: add.* Moukden, Manchuria: *n. British.*

**Fukumoto, Junzaburo,**

(Antung), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* July 24, 1882 at Wakasano, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan: *f.* Kosaku Fukumoto: *m.* Sumiyé Suga: *educ.* Tokyo Higher Commercial School: *mar.* Yoshi Sugimari, January 15, 1911: *arr.* C. October 15, 1905: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1911-1912: *clubs*, Antung, Antung Customs (Antung): *add. c/o* The Custom House: *h. add.* Nabamura, Ako-gun, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Funatsu, Tatsuichiro,**

(Mukden), Consul-General for Japan; *b.* at Saga, Kyushu Island in 1872; Passed with honours through Primary School and took special course in Chinese Classics in Private Institution of his native district; in 1893 was appointed student interpreter to the Foreign Diplomatic Service; during the Chino-Japanese War went to Manchuria as an Army Interpreter, two years later was appointed to Consulate at Chefoo as secretary, where remained for nearly two years, then was transferred to Consulate General at Shanghai; in 1900 was ordered to Chicago, where remained for one year then was transferred to Consulate General in New York; after three and a half years' work in New

York was transferred to Newchwang; in 1906 was promoted Vice-Consul in charge of Consulate at Nanking; in 1907 was transferred to Hongkong as Consul in charge of the Consulate General; on outbreak of revolution in 1911 was ordered back to Nanking as Consul, remaining there two years then was transferred to the Legation in Peking as Secretary; in June 1919 received appointment as Consul-General at Tientsin: in August 1923 transferred to Moukden in the same capacity: *deg. hon.* 4th Order of the Sacred Treasure: *add.* H.I.J. M. Consulate General, Moukden: *n.* Japanese.

**Funder, William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in Wienberg and Funder; *b.* April 16, 1875 at Bregninge, Denmark: *f.* Rev. P. Funder; *m.* Minna Reedtz: *educ.* Univ. of Copenhagen: *mar.* Johanne Egoad, 1915: *arr. C.* 1902; Started the auctioneering firm of W. Funder & Co. in 1905 and worked same until 1917 when it was sold to an Englishman who died and from whom the firm passed to other hands while Mr. Funder was in Europe from 1917-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais: *r. add.* 7 Medhurst Road: *o. add.* 44 Szechuan Road: *h. add.* Sandmandsbank, Copenhagen, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

**SANITARY AND HEATING  
INSTALLATIONS**  
**OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ON LATEST PRINCIPLES**

**OUTPORT WORK A SPECIALTY**

**GORDON & COMPANY, LTD.**

**Sanitary and Heating Engineers  
SHANGHAI AND HANKOW**

Telegrams: { Shanghai, "HARDWARE."  
{ Hankow, "SANITAD."

**J. LLEWELLYN & CO., LTD.**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL  
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS**

Importers of Drugs and  
Fine Chemicals

SOLE AGENTS FOR  
**Eau de Villacabras**

**Hurley's Ner-Vigor (Syr Glycerophos Co.)**

**2c Nanking Road, Shanghai.**

**G**

**Gabbrielli, Luigi Mario,**  
 (Tientsin), Consul for Italy, with Jurisdiction for North China; arr. C. January 1922; was Consul in several places before the War, during the War detached to the Foreign Office, Cabinet of Ministers; deg. & hon. Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of SS Maurizio e Lazzaro, 3rd Class Chia Ho, etc.; add. Italian Consulate; h. add. Firenze (Italy); n. Italian.

**Gage, Brownell,**

(Changsha), o. Educational, with The College of Yale in China, Chairman of the Governing Board and Chairman of Academic Faculties; arr. C. March 1904; war s. One Year in France with Y.M.C.A.; works accom. Author of "The English Learned by Use" and "The Learning to Speak" Series, Comm. Press, Shanghai; deg. & hon. B.D., M.A.; add. Changsha; h. add. ■ White-hall, c/o Yale in China Office, New Haven, Conn.; n. American.

**Gaillard, Georges,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, General Manager, Cie de Tramways and d'Eclanage de Tientsin; b. 21 August 1884 at Masiakeske lez Gand, Belgium; arr. C. January 1910; educ. University of Liege,

Belgium, legal degree of Mining Engineering and Guabitut Montefiore, Liege, legal degree of Electrical Engineering; club, Tientsin; r. add. 2 Ex-Russian Concession; o. add. c/o Tramway Co.; h. add. c/o Cie de Tramways and d'Eclanage de Tientsin, 13 Rue Brederade Bruxelles Belgium; n. Belgian.

**Gain, Rev. Father Leopold,**

(Shanghai), Aurora University: arr. C. November 22, 1876; add. 143 Avenue Du-bail; n. French.

**Gale, Esson McDowell,**

(Changchun), Salt Gabelle, Kirin-Heilungchiang Audit Office; b. December 8, 1884 at Bad Axe, Michigan; f. Hugh McLaren Gale, M.D., C.M.; m. Annie McDowell; mar. Annie Heron, November 4, 1910; educ. Private and Public Schools, Bay City, Mich., Bay City High School, University of Michigan, 1903-1908 A.B., A.M.; arr. C. July 31, 1908; v.c.s. American Company, Shanghai 1911-1914, American Company, Hankow 1915-1920; deg. & hon. B.A., M.A. (Univ. Mich.); 4th and 3rd Classes Chia Ho; Student Interpreter, American Legation, Peking 1908-1911; Deputy Consul-General, Acting Mixed Court Assessor; Interpreter, U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai 1911-1913; Auditor, Four Yangtsze Provinces, Chinese Government

Sale Revenue Administration 1914-1922; Auditor, Kirin-Heilungchiang, N. Manchuria, 1922: clubs, Peking, Hankow (China), Phi Beta Kappa (America): add. Salt Gabelle, Changchun, Manchuria: h. add. Bay City, Michigan: n. American.

### **Gallop, Herbert B.,**

(Shanghai), Manager of the American Paper Exports, Inc. of New York: arr. C. August 14, 1917: clubs, American: r. add. 296 Rue Chopsal: h. add. 158 Rossiter Str., Dorchester, Mass.: n. American.

### **Galt, Howard Spilman,**

(Peking), o. Professor in Peking (Christian) University: b. September 15, 1872 at Shenandoah, Iowa: f. Martin H. Galt: m. Clara Spilman: mar. Louise A. West, October 5, 1899: educ. Shenandoah, Tabor College, University of Chicago: arr. C. December 5, 1899: deg. hon. B.S., Ph.B., B.D., D.D.; President of North China Union College, 1911-1917; Lecturer in Pomona College (California) 1918; Department of Education, Peking University, 1919: r. add. 15 K'uei Chia Ch'ang: h. add. Claremont, Cal., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Gamble, C. C.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial Manager, Allied Machinery Co. of America: mar. Marjorie M. Fletcher, April 7, 1920: educ. Franklin Aca-

demy, Malone, N.Y., University of Illinois: arr. C. May 24, 1920: deg. hon. B.A., Phi Beta Kappa: clubs, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity (America): r. add. 199 Avenue du Roi Albert: o. add. Allied Machinery Co. of America, 15 Foochow Road: h. add. 15 Milwaukee Street, Malone, N.Y.: n. American.

### **Gamewell, Francis Dunlap,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association; General Secretary, Board of Education for China of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Editor, Educational Review: b. August 31, 1857 at Camden, South Carolina: f. John N. Gamewell: m. Sarah E. Thornton: mar. Mary Q. Porter, 1882, died 1906: 2nd Mary L. Ninde, daughter Bishop Ninde, 1909: educ. Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute, Cornell University, Dickinson College, Columbia University: arr. C. October 6, 1881: Educational work Peking, 1881-1884: Supt., West China Mission 1884-1887: Professor of Physics, Peking University 1889-1900: Chief-of-Staff Fortifications, British Legation, Siege of Peking, June 20—August 14, 1900: Field Sec. and Executive Sec., Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, New York 1901-1908: Sec., Board of

**Education in China, M. E.**  
 Church 1909 to date: General Sec., China Christian Educational Association: Editor, Educational Review 1913-to-date: deg. hon. B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.: clubs, American University (Shanghai): r. add. 113 Dixwell Road: o. add. 5 Quinsan Gardens: h. add. 150 Fifth Avenue, New York: n. American.

### **Gande, William James Trodd,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Gande Price, Ltd.: b. January 6, 1886 at Shanghai: f. James William Gande: m. Dulciebella Trodd: mar. Marie McCabe, October 10, 1906: Special Police 1918-1921: v.c.s. Artillery 1902-1914: s. Football, Swimming, Rowing, Lawn Bowls: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Golf, American, Cercle Sportif, International Race, Junior Golf, Yacht, Rowing, Football, Lawn Bowls, Recreation, Baseball, Clay Pigeon, etc.: r. add. Astor House: o. add. 48 Kiangse Road: n. British.

### **Gandosso, Francesco,**

(Shanghai), o. Silk Inspector with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. October 1906: Fire Brig. 2 years: v.c.s. 7 years: clubs, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif (China): r. add. 190 Bubbling Well Road: o. add. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: h. add. Villa Casiraghi, Bergamo, Italy: n. Italian.

### **Garreau, Roger,**

(Peking), o. Secretary of Embassy, Secretary of the French Legation, Peking, Secretary of the Diplomatic Body; b. 22 May 1891 at Dôle Jura: arr. C. February 28, 1922; Formerly Consul p.i. in Bangkok (Siam), 1918-1916; wars. Three years war service in infantry, French front; educ. Lecenciè en droit, graduate of the School of Oriental Languages and College of Political Sciences, Paris; clubs, Peking Club, Cercle Sino-Français; add. Legation de France; n. French.

### **Garside, Bettice Alston,**

(Tsinan), o. Missionary, Educational Work, Shantung Christian University; b. Nov. 22, 1894 at Oklahoma; arr. C. September 20, 1922; war s. Enlisted man and officer, U.S. Navy (2 years); deg. & hon. A.B. Oklahoma 1913, A.M. Columbia 1922; f. Joseph Garside; m. Sarah E. Alston; educ. Atoka (Okla.) High School, Univ. of Oklahoma, A.B. 1913, Kennedy School of Missions, 1917, Columbia University, A.M. 1922; mar. Margaret H. Cameron, Sept. 10, 1921; clubs, A.F. & A.M. Phi Gamma Delta (U.S.A.); add. Shantung Christian University; n. American.

### **Gater, William,**

(Shanghai), o. Secretary, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.: b. June 30, 1872 at London: f. William Gater: mar. Margery

Roope, January 12, 1909: arr. C. September 28, 1896: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Swimming Bath, Lawn Bowls: r. add. 91 Bubbling Well Road: o. add. ■ Thibet Road: n. British.

### Gatrell, Valentine C.,

(Shanghai), o. Printer, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: b. August 20, 1897 at London: arr. C. May 1922: war s. May 1915 to Jan. 1919: deg. & hon. Freeman of the City of London and Stationers Co.: r. add. 28 Carter Road: o. add. 30 Ferry Road: h. add. London, England: n. English.

### Gaunt, Thomas,

(Hangchow), o. Missionary, Church Missionary Society; b. May 31, 1875 Stixwould, Lincolnshire; arr. C. 1899; deg. & hon. M.A. Cantab.; educ. Milton Abbas School, Blandford, Cambridge Univ.; mar. Miss Helen Wood, 1903; clubs, Over-seas League; add. Church Missionary Society; n. British.

### Gauntlett, Eric Gerald, C.B.E.

(Shanghai), o. Doctor, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghurst, etc.: b. November 1, 1885 at London: f. T. Lee Gauntlett: m. Miss White: mar. Hilda Mary Gerrard R.R.C. June 4, 1919: educ. King's College School, London University, King's College

Hospital: arr. C. August 1919: war s. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. Gallipoli, Macedonia and Egypt: v.c.s. Captain Medical Staff: deg. hon. C.B.E., D.S.O., Hon. Associate Order of St. John, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. England: clubs, Country, Race, Cricket (Shanghai), Royal Automobile (England): r. add. 4 Jinkee Road: o. add. 14 Kiukiang Road: n. British.

### Gauss, Clarence Edward,

(Mukden), American Consul-General; arr. C. August 2, 1907; Married; clubs, Shanghai, Mukden, and Circumnavigators (New York); add. Mukden; h. add. Washington, D.C.; n. American.

### Gee, Nathaniel Gist,

(Peking), o. Educational Work, now adviser on Pre-Medical Education to the China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, Peking, China; Head of Department of Biology with Soochow University, Soochow, China, from 1901 to 1920: b. at Union, South Carolina: f. Reuben T. Gee: m. Gertrude Gist: mar. Clara Belle Davis, September 24, 1902: mar. Miss Christine N. South, June 23, 1923: educ. Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.; Later work at University of Chicago, at Harvard and at Columbia Univ. (T.C.): arr. C. 1901: deg. hon. A.B., A.M.: Author of several texts for schools, and articles on Chinese

Natural History: Teaching experience Public Schools in S.C., 4 years Columbia College, S.C., 3 years Soochow University, China, 20 years Summer School for Teachers, 1 term: clubs, President for two years of the East China Educational Association, Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithological Union (America): add. China Medical Board, Peking: h. add. Carlisle, South Carolina: n. American.

### Geldart, John Hayes,

(Soochow), o. Y.M.C.A. Secretary, with the International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations; b. April 2, 1883, Moncton, N.B., Canada; mar. Treva Marsters Mitchell at Cathedral, Shanghai, October 25, 1912; educ. Moncton, and Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia and Newton Theological Seminary, Mass.; arr. C. February 20, 1911; sports, member Acadia football and basketball, and Shanghai foreign basketball leagues; came to China as private secretary to Fletcher S. Brockman; later six years as special religious work secretary Shanghai Y.M.C.A.; two years student secretary Shanghai Y.M.C.A.; began work in Soochow Sept. 1, 1922 as Acting General Secretary; add. Y.M.C.A. Soochow; h. add. 19 Cheapside St. Moncton, Canada or 347 Madison Avenue, New York; n. Canadian.

**Gerrard, William Logan,**  
(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Duncan & Co.: arr. C. 1898: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Country, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 5 Nanyang Road: o. add. 25 Avenue Edward VII: n. British.

### Gibb, John McGregor, Jr.

(Peking), o. Professor of Chemistry, Peking University and University of Pennsylvania: b. 1882 in Philadelphia: educ. Wesleyan Univ. Conn.: arr. C. 1904: works accom. Writer of newspaper and magazine articles; Lecturer on China in the United States in 1911-1912, 1919-1920; Translator of books on Chemistry into Chinese; Teacher of Chemistry in University of Pennsylvania 1919-1920: In charge of erection of new plant for Peking University at Haitien, Achest Haitien, Peking West: clubs, Peking (Peking): n. American.

### Gibbings, F. S.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, General Manager, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.: Manager, H. & W. Greer, Ltd. (London): Pioneer Pneumatic Tyre Operator in China: sports, Racing, Paperhunting: add. 20 Kiukiang Road: n. British.

### Gibson, Harry Eldridge,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Representative for Orient for

Foster-McClellan Co.: arr. C. March 1899: *v.c.s.* Head Constable, Sinza Division S. M. Police Reserve: clubs, Shanghai, American, French, Race: Past Master Sinim Lodge, Past District Grand Treasurer, Grand Lodge of Mass, China District: *r. add.* 12 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 71 Kiangse Road: *n. American.*

### Gibson, John Henry,

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with The Siberian Agricultural Corp., Ltd.: *b. March 21, 1874 at Kursk: f. Charles Grey Gibson: m. Magdalene Schwan: educ. Imperial Moscow Technical College: arr. C. October 1, 1920: Several iron and steel plants erected in Russia under his supervision: deg. hon. 1st Class degree of Graduated Mechanical Engineer: r. add. 612 Rue de l'Observatoire: o. add. 1 Woosung Road: h. add. 198 Westmoreland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne: n. British.*

### Giel, Cornelis Helenis,

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with Netherlands Trading Society: arr. C. March 26, 1921: *r. add. 490 Rue Lafayette: h. add. Amsterdam: n. Dutch.*

### Gilbert, Rodney,

(Peking), *o. Journalist, Peking Correspondent "North China Daily News": b.*

*February 13, 1889 at Lancaster, Pennsylvania: mar. Maude Addis, November 28, 1919: educ. Franklin and Marshall College, Harvard Graduate School: arr. C. July 7, 1912: clubs, Peking: r. add. 9 Ta Fang Chia Hutung: h. add. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.: n. American.*

### Gilchrist, Edward,

(Antung), Commissioner of Customs: *b. 1868 at Boston, Mass.: f. Daniel S. Gilchrist: m. Caroline Moore Parker: mar. Virginia Adair Minor, 1907: educ. Hopkinson Private Classical School, Boston: arr. C. 1888: deg. hon. Civil Rank, 4th Class, China 1904; Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class, China 1907; Civil Rank, 3rd Class, China 1908; Sacred Treasure, 4th Class, Japan 1909; Chia Ho, 3rd Class China 1914: clubs, American (Shanghai), St. Botolph Club, Boston: r. add. Antung: o. add. Custom House, Antung: h. add. Boston, Mass.: n. American.*

### Giles, Bertram, C.M.G.

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b. September 24, 1874 at Hankow: f. Herbert Allen Giles: m. Catherine Maria Fenn: mar. Jessie Violet Gilmour, April 27, 1903: arr. C. 1895: deg. hon. China Medal 1900; C.M.G. 1916: clubs, Country, Shanghai and a number of outport*

clubs (China), Union Society, Cambridge University (England) : add. H.B.M. Consulate-General: *h. add.* 10 Selwyn General: *n.* British.

### Giles, Lancelot,

(Changsha), British Consular Service: *b.* June 6, 1878 at Amoy: *f.* H. A. Giles: *mar.* Marjory Scott, October 28, 1905: *educ.* Aberdeen University and Christ's College, Cambridge: Date of first appointment July 19, 1899: Promoted to Vice-Consul 1914 to Consul at Tengyueh 1918, to Consul at Changsha 1919: *deg. hon.* China Medal and clasp for the Defence of Legations at Peking 1900: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Changsha: *n.* British.

**Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder,**  
(Peking), *o.* Manufacturers' and Shipbuilders' Representative; *arr. C.* 1901; clubs, Shanghai, Peking, etc., etc., University (New York); Commander, U.S. Navy, on Retired List; *h. add.* Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

### Gillison, Thomas,

(Hankow), *o.* Medical, of the London Missionary Society; *b.* 1859 at Stirlingshire, Scotland; *arr. C.* November 1882, works accom. Translated Luff's Chemistry, Bruce's Materia Medica, and Cunningham's Practical Anatomy into Chinese; *deg. & hon.* M.B.C.M. Edin. and 5th order of Excel-

lent Crop.; *f.* John Gillison; *m.* Jane Brotch; *educ.* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh Univ.; *mar.* Miss E. M. Harris, 7th September 1893; *r. add.* London Mission, Hankow; *h. add.* 23 Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh; *n.* Scottish.

### Ginman, A. H.,

(Peking), *o.* Wireless Official, Managing Director, Chinese National Wireless Telegraph Company: Representative for the Orient of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.: clubs, Peking (Peking); *n.* British.

### Giura, di L. N.,

(Peking), *o.* Physician and Surgeon: Director of the Italian Hospital for Chinese: Medical Officer of the Italian Legation: Surgeon to the Central Hospital: Accompanied H.R.H. the Duke of Abruzzi on tour round the World 1904-1907: Served as Captain in Italian forces in the China Expedition 1900: Went to Moukden as one of the Italian Delegation to the International Plague Conference 1910: Acted as Chinese Secretary to the Italian Legation 1907-1909: Promoted Major in 1912 and passed to the Reserve List: Lieut.-Col. 1922: *educ.* Naples University: *deg. hon.* Italian Orders of Crown of Italy and S.S. Maurice and Lazarus; China Expedition Medal; 40 years Military Service Cross; Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese and

**Chinese Orders:** (2nd Class, Paokwan-Chiaho, (2nd Class, Chiaho) : *clubs*, Peking (Peking) : *n.* Italian.

### **Goldring, Philip Wallace,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor; *b.* March 15th, 1875 at Cronch End, Middlesex; *arr.* C. February 1901; Ratepayers representative on the Hongkong Sauditang Board, Admitted to Practice in England 1899 as a Solicitor, 17 years in Hongkong four years in Shanghai; *war s.* one year with H.K.V.C. (Rga. Belchess section) Chinese Labour Corps, six months—Special Police Reserve Hongkong 2 years; *v.c.s.* Many years with various corps; *works accom.* Monographs on National History—Law; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Oxon; *f.* Thomas Wallace Goldring; *of* 20 Church Lane, London, E.C.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fowler (Aylesburg Buchs); *educ.* Clifton College, Univ. of Oxford; *mar.* Lucie Wons Goldring, January 29th, 1919; *sports*, R.V.F.C. (Capt.) Hongkong R.V.F.C.; *clubs*, Shanghai, Hongkong, Shanghai Race, International Recreation, Shanghai Lawn Bowls, Sports, St. James Square, London, S.W.; *r. add.* 139 Szechuan Road, Shanghai; *h. add.* Sports Club; *n.* British.

### **Goodale, E. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Treasurer and Controller for the S. M. C. Finance Dept.; *deg. & hon.* A. C. A.; *o. add.* c/o S. M. C. Finance Dept.; *n.* British.

### **Goodrich, Luther Carrington,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with China Medical Board of the Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* September 21, 1894 at Tung-chow, near Peking; *war s.* U. S. Infantry, 1918! *deg. & hon.* B.A., Williams College; *f.* Rev. Chauncey Goodrich, D.D., L.H.D.; *m.* Sarah Boardman Clapp; *educ.* Oberlin Academy, Oberlin, Ohio, Williams College; *mar.* Anne Perkins Swann, February 2, 1923; *sports*, P.U.M.C. Tennis Team; *r. add.* 40 Waichiaopu Chieh; *o. add.* 32 San Tiao Hutung; *h. add.* 5 Church St., Hinsdale, Massachusetts; *n.* American.

### **Gordon, Andrew Howard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Representative for the Far East, Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1920: *war s.* Royal Engineers; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish S.V.C.; *deg. hon.* A.M.I.E.E., London University: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 32 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 89 Peking Road: *h. add.* Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C. 4: *n.* Scottish.

### **Gordon, Simeon Moore,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with North China Mission of Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions: *b.* February 23, 1887 at Chicago, Ill.: *f.* William T. Gordon: *m.* Elma Butler:

*mar.* Jessie I. Winchester, June 10, 1919: *educ.* University of California at Berkeley, Cal.: *arr. C.* December 1905: Ten months service at Flood Relief Work 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *r. add.* 50 Drum Tower West, Peking: *h. add.* 92 So. 1st St., San Jose, Calif.: *n. American.*

**Gorman, Neil Archibald,** (Tientsin), Engineering, with McDonnell and Gorman of Tientsin: *educ.* Cornell University, class 1916, M.E.: *arr. C.* December 20, 1916: *r. add.* Liddell Building: *o. add.* 29 Consular Road: *h. add.* 139 Greenfield St., Buffalo, N.Y.: *n. American.*

### **Gosford, Earl of**

(Shanghai), Director, British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd., British Cigarette Company: *educ.* Harrow School: *war s.* Lieut., Coldstream Guards, South Africa 1899-1901, wounded, medal five bars; Rejoined Coldstream Guards 1914, wounded twice, 1914 Star, Military Cross, Croix de Guerre, mentioned in despatches, Lieut.-Colonel, Reserve of Officers: *arr. C.* Nov. 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai Club, Hongkong Club (China); Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, M.C.C. (England): *r. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. adds.* Falmouth House, Hyde Park Gardens, London, W. or Gosford Castle, Co. Armagh, Ireland: *n. British.*

### **Gowdy, John,**

(Foochow), *o. Educational*, President, Fukien Christian University; *b.* Dec. 7, 1869 at Glasgow, Scotland; *f.* Joseph Gowdy; *m.* Margaret Graham; When fifteen years of age went to the United States becoming an American citizen; *educ.* Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ.; *deg. & hon.* B.A., B.D., M.A., (Columbia), D.D. (Baker University 1909), D.D. (Wesleyan Univ. 1914); *arr. C.* Sept. 14, 1902; Teacher, Anglo-Chinese College 1902-1904; President, Anglo-Chinese College 1904-1923; President of Fukien Christian University, 1923; Member of China Continuation Comm. 1914-1922; Member of National Centenary Comm. of Meth. Epis. Church in China 1919-1922; Member of Phi-Beta-Kappa and Psi-U Fraternities; *n. American.*

### **Gowen, Reginald, Albert,**

(Peking), *o. Commercial*, Supervisor, with Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; *b.* February 16, 1885 at Berkeley, Gloucestershire, England; *arr. C.* September 1920; Stationed various times in Gibraltar, Alexandria, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Java, Saigon and Cocos Island, at the latter place was present during the raid of the German cruiser "Emden"; *v.c.s.* Singapore Volunteers (Engineers) 1917-1918; *educ.* Wilsons Grammar

School, London; clubs, Hong-kong and Peking, Exiles (Gt. B.) ; o. add. Chinese Telegraph Administration Building; n. English.

### **Grain, Peter, Judge**

(Shanghai), o. Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court: b. September 25, 1864: arr. C. June 4, 1921: Called to Bar, Middle Temple, January 26, 1897: Member of Bar Council 1902-1906: Appointed Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, March 1906: Judge Court of Appeal, East Africa, April 1906: Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court, Zanzibar, May 1906: Appointed Legal Member of Council and Attorney General to the Government of Zanzibar, January 1907: Acting First Minister Zanzibar Government, August 1907 to April 1908: Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottorman Porte, October 1, 1910: Acting Judge 1911: Judge of H.M. Prize Court Egypt, October 1, 1914: Judge of Special Courts for Germans and Austrians, Egypt, November 24, 1914: Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916 to December 1919: President of H.M. Prize Court, Egypt, November 20, 1916: Appointed Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, December 9, 1919: Appointed Assistant Judge, H.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, May 31, 1920: deg. hon. Received the First Class

Order of the Aliyah Zanzibar: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao Golf, Race (Shanghai), Garrick, Sports (England) : add. H.B.M. Supreme Court: n. English.

### **Grambs, Harold Willis,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with The American Chinese Co., Inc.: b. October 3, 1891 at Seattle, Wash.: f. W. J. Grambs: mar. Mattie V. Bostick, May 17, 1915: educ. Seattle: arr. C. June 2, 1910: clubs, Tientsin, Tientsin Race: r. add. 142 Woodrow Wilson St.: o. add. 40 Rue de France: h. add. 2207, 11th Avenue North, Seattle: n. American.

### **Grave, W. W.**

(Peking), Representative of the United Soongari Mills, Ltd.: add. Russian Legation Compound: n. Russian.

### **Graves, Frederick Rogers, Bishop**

(Shanghai), o. Bp. Missionary District of Shanghai since 1893: b. October 24, 1858 at Auburn, N.Y.: f. Samuel Seabury Graves: m. Elizabeth Anna Wilson: mar. Josephine H. Roberts, January 27, 1883: educ. Geneva High School, Hobart College: arr. C. October 1881: Missionary in China since 1881: Deacon, 1881: Priest, 1882: translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese: Professor in Divinity School: D.D. Ho-

bart College, General Theol. Seminary, 1893, Oxford 1908: Published eight books Bingham's Antiquities: Commentary on Isaiah: Commentary on the Psalms: numerous smaller works, all in Chinese: *add.* St. John's University: *n.* American.

### **Gray, Geo. Douglas,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Officer, H.B.M. Legation: *arr.* C. 1902: *war s.* 3½ years in France: *deg. hon. M.D. (Honours)* Edinburgh University: *clubs*, Peking (China), Thatched House (London): *n.* British.

### **Gray, John Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with National Committee Y.M.C.A. of China: *b.* November 30, 1879 at Pithoragarh, Almora Dist., United Prov. India: *f.* Richardson Gray, M.D.: *m.* Margaret G. Budden: *mar.* Mary Brace Hopkins, September 29, 1908: *educ.* East Orange (Grammar High School) N.J., International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass., Columbia University, Medical: *arr.* C. September 12, 1921: *war s.* India and Mesopotamia for 3 years (Red Triangle): Advisor in Physical Education to Bengal Govt. India for five years: Text Books on Physical Education, Games, Hygiene: *deg. hon. M.D.* College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, Master of Physical Education (M.P.E.)

from Y. M. C. A. College Springfield: Secretary of Physical Dept. interested in all: Hon. Secretary for China Contest Committee for Far Eastern Championship Games, Shanghai 1921: Osaka 1923: *r. add.* 92 Route de Say Zoon: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: *n.* American.

### **Graybill, Henry Blair,**

(Canton), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Oct. 22, 1880 in Virginia; *f.* Peter Kline Graybill; *m.* Susan P. Bell; *educ.* Greenbrier Military Academy, Washington and Lee Univ., Columbia Univ.; *mar.* Susan L. Griggs, Oct. 31, 1909; *arr.* C. Sept. 25, 1903; *works accom.* Author of "Mastery of English" series of textbooks, one Author of "Practical Arithmetic" for Chinese students; *deg. & hon. B.A., M.A. (Columbia)*; Principal of Middle School of Canton Christian College and Professor of Education in same; Editor of Edward Evans & Sons' series of English texts; Member of Christian Educational Commission whose report was published 1922; *add.* Canton Christian College; *h. add.* Lewisburg, W.Va.; *n.* American.

### **Grayrigge, Gray,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Director, J. A. Wattie & Co.,

Ltd.; arr. C. 1906; v.c.s. Since 1906, commanding Chinese Company, S.V.C.; deg. & hon. 5th Class Wen Hu (Literary Tiger), 5th Class Chia Ho, 2nd Class Military Medal (silver); clubs, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); sports, Racing, Hunting; r. add. 693 Route Ratard; o. add. 10 Canton Road; h. add. Willowdene, Ashley, New Milton, Hants; n. British.

**Green, Catherine Ferris,**  
(Mrs. O. M. Green), arr. C. February 27, 1911: war s. Recruiting women for the Land Army — W.A.A.C.'s, Women's Legion, R.A.F. and R. Naval Reserve: member of the Committee. Acting Chairman, British Women's Association, Shanghai: clubs, Country (Shanghai); r. add. 54 Avenue du Roi Albert: n. English.

**Green, David,**  
(Shanghai), Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: b. May 22, 1894 at Sydenham: f. Frederick Ernest Green: m. Gertrude Bean: educ. Reigate Grammar School, Cambridge University: arr. C. February 17, 1920: war s. 1915-1918 Palestine, 5th Suffolks: v.c.s. Joined 1921 Machine Gun Co.: deg. B.A. (Cantab.), M.C.: clubs, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai): o. add. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank: h. add. 12 Wilderness Road, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey: n. British.

**Green, Owen Mortimer,**  
(Shanghai), o. Editor "North China Daily News": educ. Lancing and Caius College, Cambridge: arr. C. June, 1907: Joined Staff of Morning Leader on leaving College, in Paris and Rome for them for five years and three years in London, then came to China to join "North China Daily News": clubs, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Polo (Shanghai), Flyfishers (England): r. add. 54 Avenue du Roi Albert: o. add. N. C. Daily News: n. English.

**Greenfield, James Albert,**  
(Foochow), o. Postal Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: arr. C. 1905: deg. hon. 5th Class Chiao Ho, 4th Class Chiao Ho, 2nd Class Fukien Provincial Decoration: clubs, Peking, Foochow (China): add. Foochow: n. British.

**Gregory, Edmond Brodie,**  
(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: b. July 25, 1884 at "Oatland" Granville Co. N.C.: f. Archibald Hatchett Gregory: m. Jane Brodie: mar. Anne Hodgson, June 18, 1919: arr. C. February 4, 1907: clubs, Columbia Country, American, Cercle Sportif Francais, Hankow Race, Moulkden (China): r. add. 250 Rue Ratard: o. add. 22 Museum Road: h. add. Warrenton, North Carolina: n. American.

**Gregson, Richard Eustace Stockdale,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, with Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward: *arr. C.* December 1906: *war s.* 3rd Hampshire Regiment: Lieut. M.E.F., B.E.F. 1st and 2nd Hampshires: *v.c.s.* 1907-1915: *deg. hon.* B.A. Oxon: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Oxford and Cambridge, Thatched House (England): *o. add.* 3a Peking Road: *n.* British.

**Gresham, George Seddon,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with St. John's University: *b.* February 27, 1898 at Cape Breton: *f.* Robert Gordon Gresham: *m.* Harriet Agnes England: *educ.* Cambridge Mass., St. Stephen's Prep. School, St. Stephen's College, Annadale on Hudson, N.Y.: *arr. C.* August 4, 1920: *v.c.s.* American Company: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs*, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity (America): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Cambridge, Mass.: *n.* American.

**Grice, John William Hawksley,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Irwin and Brown: *arr. C.* September 1922: *war s.* R.A.M.C. France and Mesopotamia: *deg.* M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *r. add.* Court Hotel; *o. add.* 28 Victoria Road: *n.* English.

**Griffin, Tom,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, Partner, Seth, Mancell and McLure: *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C. and Lancashire Fusiliers, Fire Brig. Deluge Co. No. 4 1907-1910: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co. 1907-1910, at present with Maritime Co.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* "Aston Villa," Bournemouth, England: *n.* British.

**Griggs, John Cornelius,**

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College: *arr. C.* April 1919: *deg. & hon.* B.A. Yale, Ph.D. University of Leipzig: *h. add.* 156 Fifth Ave., New York City: *n.* American.

**Groff, George Weidman,**

(Canton), *o.* Educational, Dean and General Director College of Agriculture, Canton Christian College: *arr. C.* January 1908; Collaborator, U.S. Department of Agriculture 1915, 1919, 1920; Field Asst. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1917-1920; *deg. hon.* B.S., M.S. in Agriculture, Pennsylvania State College; Fraternities, Alpha Zeta, Delta Upsilon; Academy, Political Science; *add.* Canton Christian College: *n.* American.

**Grosbois, Charles Louis Jean,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Principal French Municipal School: b. April 28, 1893 at Bourges (Cher): f. Charles Grosbois: m. Elisabeth Touzet: educ. Lycée Henri IV, Paris, Sorbonne University, Paris: arr. C. January 15, 1919: war s. Lieut. 95th Regiment Infantry, French Army: deg. hon. Croix de Guerre, Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur, Licencié es Lettres (M.A.) Diplomé d'Etudes supérieures de lettres: clubs, Cercle Sportif Français, Shanghai Club, Cercle Français (Shanghai): r. add. 247 Avenue Joffre: h. add. 82 bis Rue de Dun Bourges (Cher) France: n. French.

**Gubbay, David Marcus,**

(Shanghai), o. Stock Broker, Member Shanghai Stock Exchange: educ. University College School, London: arr. C. February 1902: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 27 Rue Moliere: o. add. Shanghai Stock Exchange: h. add. c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: n. British.

**Guerault, Georges, Rev. Father**

(Shanghai), Professor University "L'Aurore": arr. C. September 1907: deg. ho.

Ingenieur E.C.P.: add. 142 Avenue Dubail: n. French.

**Gulick, Horace,**

(Shanghai), o. Exchange Broker: arr. C. December 1917: mar. Dorothy Joyce Merriman, December 18, 1922; war s. 1st New York Cavalry: clubs, American, Columbia, French, Cricket, Race, Shanghai, Rowing (Shanghai): r. add. 43E Yu Yuen Road: n. American.

**Gull, Beatrix Manico,  
F.R.G.S.**

(Mrs. E. Manico Gull), formerly Mrs. H. Timbrell Bulstrode, (Shanghai), Secretary to the Labour Information Bureau: arr. C. November 1911: war s. Cables Secretary in War Office Emigration Agency Wei-hai-wei for nearly two years 1917-1918: Hospital nursing in 1914-1915: Chairman and part founder of the British Women's Association, Shanghai: Author of "A Tour in Mongolia" (Methuen), etc.: Writes under the name of Mrs. Beatrix Bulstrode: Lecturer before Royal Asiatic Society London, etc.: clubs, British Women's Association, Hon. Member, Country Club, Shanghai, Lyceum Club, (Original member and of Executive Committee, Society of Women Journalists, Two years Chairman) England: r. add. "Back o'Beyond," Jessfield: o. add. Labour Information Bureau, 1 The Bund: h.

*add.* Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London: *n.* British.

### Gull, Edward Manico,

(Shanghai), *o.* Secretary, British Chamber of Commerce: *arr. C.* October 1906: *war s.* Present at the siege of Tsingtao as special war correspondent for the "North China Daily News"; Served with the Chinese Labour Corps in France: *deg. hon.* Major Scholar and B.A. (Honours) Trinity College, Cambridge: Travelled extensively in Formosa, Outer Mongolia, Manchuria, Korea and China: Formerly in the Chinese Customs Service and Lecturer in Economics at the Customs College, Peking: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* "Back o'Beyond," Jessfield: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### Gulland, Herbert Campbell,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with International Banking Corp.; *arr. C.* 1897; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); Served on Shanghai Municipal Council 3½ years 1911-1915: *r. add.* 18 Avenue Road; *o. add.* 1a Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* International Banking Corp., London: *n.* British.

### Gully, Joseph,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Manager of Olivier & Co., Exporters and Importers: *arr. C.*

July 31, 1916: *war s.* in the French Infantry from 11th August 1914 to April 16th 1916: (Charleroi, The Champagne Retreat up to the Marne, Battle of Marne, Trenches in the Aisne and Champagne, Wounded in Champagne, operated three times on right leg, discharged limping: *deg. hon.* French War Cross with a palm and two stars: Mentioned in despatches three times: *clubs*, Tientsin Club, Cercle d'Escrime de Tientsin: *add.* Olivier & Co.'s Building, Taku Road: Rue de Verdun, Tientsin: *h. add.* 17 Avenue Parmentier, Paris: *n.* French.

### Gundry, G.,

(Shanghai), Compiler, China Coasters' Tide Book: *add.* North China Daily News.

### Guttery, Arthur M.,

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with Young Men's Christian Association: *arr. C.* 1913: *v.c.s.* Four years: Seven years General Secretary Wu-han, now associate Y.M.C.A.: *deg. hon. M.A.*: *add. c/o* Y.M.C.A., Hankow: *h. add.* Washington, Pa.: *n.* American.

### Gwynne, Thomas Henry,

(Moukden), Chinese Postal Service at The District Head Office, Moukden: *arr. C.* 1899: *deg. hon.* Gilchrist Scholarship (Chinese) London University 1912: *clubs*, Moukden: *r. add.* Consular Road, Moukden: *o. add.* C.P.O., Moukden: *h. add.* Briton Ferry, South Wales: *n.* British.

**H****Hadley, Frank W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: *arr.* C. 1908: with American Consular Service in Japan and China 1907-1913: *educ.* Univ. of California: *deg.* B.S.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Golf, (Shanghai): *add.* 23 Peking Road: *h. add.* Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Hager, Albert Ralph,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Commercial: General Agent, International Correspondence Schools in China, Japan and the Philippines: President of the Business Equipment Corp.: *arr.* C. 1903: *deg. hon.* B.S.: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, American University, Golf, Race, Union, (Shanghai); Phi Gamma Delta (N.Y.); University, Elks, Golf (Manila): *r. add.* 18 Rue Corneille: *o. add.* 88 Szechuen Road: *h. add. c/o* Walkers' Bank, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Hague, Hilda Lewis,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Peking Univ. (Yenching Ta Hsueh); *arr.* C. 1920; *deg. & hon.* B.A. Amiens Univ. Kingston, Canada, B.Sc. Simmons College, Boston, Mass.; *n. American.*

**Hail, William James,**

(Changsha), Missionary Educator, with The College of Yale in China, Dean, Middle School, 1913-1922, Dean, College of Yale in China 1922, Teaching 1899-1900 Missouri Valley College, 1900-1901 Instructor of English Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1906-1923 Department of History, College of Yale in China, (1920-1921) Visiting Professor of History Yale University, New Haven; *b.* Nov. 16, 1877, Osaka, Japan; *arr.* C. October 1, 1906; *works accom.* Thesis, The Military Career of Tseng Kuo-fau in the Suppression of the Taiping Rebellion, (not yet published); *deg. & hon.* Ph.D. Yale 1921, D.D. Missouri Valley College 1921; *f.* John Baxter Hail, D.D.; *m.* Mary E. Rohrer; *educ.* Preparatory Dept. Mission Valley College, Marshall, Mo. College of Missouri Valley, B.A. 1899, Yale Divinity School, B.D. 1904, Yale Univ. Grad. School M.A. 1906, Ph.D. 1921; *mar.* Alice Inghram, June 19, 1913; *sports*, Yale Track Team 1903-1906, 2 mile, Yale Cross County Team 1904-1905; *add.* 12 Yale in China; *h. add.* New Haven, Conn.; *n. American.*

**Haile, Benjamin Carroll,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with The Pacific Mail Steamship Co.: *arr.* C. July 15, 1915: *clubs*, Shanghai, Union, American, Columbia Country (Shanghai): *r. add.* 11a

Route Pottier: *o.* add. 1b  
Nanking Road: *h.* add.  
508 California St., San Francisco, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Hall, Raymond S.,

(Shanghai, Chiangssu), *o.* Missionary, with The Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* September 16, 1907: assoc. with Famine Relief 1917; Famine Relief 1920-1921: *educ.* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mechanical Engineering Course: *deg. hon. B.S.* Class of 1907, Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Chia Ho, 5th Class: *clubs*, Assoc. of Chinese and American Engineers: *r. add.* 24C Yu Yuan Road, Shanghai: *o. add.* Natl. Committee, Y.M.C.A., 20 Museum Road, Shanghai: *h. add.* 7 Homestead Avenue, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Hallam, A. H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager, Vacuum Oil Co.: *add. 1* The Bund: *n.* British.

### Hallock, Henry Galloway Comingo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary: *b.* Holliday's Cove, Hancock County, W. Va., March 31, 1870: *f.* Homan Benjamin: *m.* Adelia (Farnsworth) H.; brother of Gerard B. F. H.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; graduate Princeton Theological Seminary, 1896; Ph.D., Richmond, O., College 1896; unmarried. Ordained by Presbytery of Steubenville, O.,

April 21, 1896, and appointed missionary to China; arrived on field September 29, 1896. Became self-supporting missionary, 1905. Assisted Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai, with half time during 1906; acting National Christian Endeavor general secretary for China, 1907-8; honorary secretary International Bible Reading Association for the Empire of China, 1906-14; founder, now secretary-treasurer National Tract Society for China; founder and secretary Anti-Cigarette Society for China; secretary Metropolitan Mission. Engaged in Sunday School work for Chinese in Shanghai. Author: "The Chinese Almanac," now in the Twenty-second year; "The Concordance of the Whole Bible" (Chinese); also many tracts and several hymns in Chinese, and large number articles in religious and secular journals: *add. 106* North Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China. C.P.O. Box No. 1284.

### Halse, S. J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon. A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.*: *o. add.* 17b Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

### Hamlet, R. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *b.* February 21, 1889 at Sheridan, New York: *f.* Edwin E. Hamlet: *edu.*

Cornell University: *mar.* April 1917: *arr.* C. April 1913: has been stationed at Tientsin, Wuhu, Chungking; Hankow with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *clubs*, Columbia, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 831 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 10 Canton Road: *h. add.* Sheridan, New York, U.S.A.: *sports*, Tennis, Golf: *n. American*.

**Hampson, Cyril Wilfrid,** (Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "Shipping and Engineering": *arr. C.* May 13, 1920: *war s.* France 1914-1918 with Gloucestershire Regiment; On Staff of British Military Mission to Siberia 1919-20 as Cipher Specialist: *r. add.* 8 Yuen Ming Yuen Road: *o. add.* 17 The Bund: *n. English*.

**Handley-Derry, H. F.,** (Ningpo), H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* July 1879: Entered H.B.M. Consular Service in China 1901: Served in several ports in China: Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, June 8, 1910: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, etc. (Tientsin): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate: *n. British*.

**Hansell, William Neville,** (Shanghai), *o.* Bank Accountant, with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *arr. C.* May 7, 1919: *educ.* St. Paul's School: *war s.* September 1914 to January 1919, Salonika

and Egypt: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, United Services (Shanghai): *o. add.* c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *h. add.* Brook House, Sutton-under-the Whistonecliff, Yorks: *n. British*.

### **Hansen, Wallace J.,**

(Canton), *o.* Commercial Director, John Manners & Co., Ltd., Hongkong & Swatow, Canton; *b.* April 20th, 1885 at New York; *arr. C.* December 1906; *v.c.s.* Shameen Volunteer Corps; *deg. & hon. Consul* for Denmark, Canton, May 1920; *clubs*, Hongkong Club, Canton Club; *r. add.* 62 Shameen, Canton; *h. add.* 96 Vestervoldgade, Copenhagen, Denmark; *n. Danish*.

**Hanson, George Charles,** (Harbin, Manchuria), *o.* Consular, American Consul; *arr. C.* August 1909; *educ.* Cornell University; *deg. C.E.* 1908; *h. add.* Department of State, Washington, D.C.; *n. American*.

### **Hanson, Victor,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Professor of History and Political Science, Shanghai Baptist College: *b.* January 1, 1887 at Alta, Iowa, U.S.A.: *f.* Christian Hanson: *m.* Marie Hansen: *educ.* Buena Vista College; Univ. of Chicago: *mar.* Lucia Maye Parks, July 22, 1914: *arr. C.* October 1914: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. since 1916: *deg. hon.*

M.A. (Chic.): *add.* Shanghai  
College: *h. add.* Alta, Iowa,  
U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Harding, Harold Ivan,**

(Tengyueh), Consular Service; British Consul; *b.* Toronto, Canada: *f.* Edwin John Harding: *m.* Leslie: *mar.* Florence Anne Richard, dau. Dr. Timothy Richard, October 14, 1911: *arr. C.* September 13, 1902: *clubs,* Shanghai (Shanghai), Canton (Canton), Peking (Peking): *add.* British Consulate, Tengyueh: *n.* Canadian (British).

### **Haroon, S. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant: *r.* *add.* Bubbling Well Road: *o.* *add.* 36 Nanking Road.

### **Hargreaves, J. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager for China, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **Harper, Joseph Ralph,**

(Tientsin), Merchant, Senior Partner Ralph Harper & Co.: *b.* February 2, 1878 in London: *f.* Joseph Ralph Harper: *m.* Charlotte Kent: *educ.* St. Johns College, Kennington: *mar.* Edith W. Hall, March 31, 1906: *arr. C.* May 1902: Councillor, French Municipal Council 1914: Master Coronation Lodge 1912: Committee

of British Chamber of Commerce and General Chamber of Commerce 1922: Chairman, Tientsin Piece Goods Assn. 1921-2: Chairman, Tientsin Fire Insurance Assn. 1918: *v.c.s.* 4 Years N.C.B.V. Corps: *clubs,* Tientsin (Tientsin): *r.* *add.* Newchwang Road: *o.* *add.* 17/23 Rue Dillon: *n.* British (English).

### **Harpur, C.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai Municipal Council: *add.* Administration Building, Hankow Road: *r. add.* 35 Brenan Road: *n.* British.

### **Harr, Augustus Theodore,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with the Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* February 1908: *v.c.s.* 2 enlists American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai), India House (New York): *r. add.* 143 Route Grouchy: *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co., Canton Road: *h. add.* East Orange, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Harris, Arthur Robert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Sun Insurance Office of London: *arr. C.* April 1904: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1905-1909: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country (Shang-

hai): *r. add.* 19 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n. British.*

### Harris, Montgomery Reader,

(Shanghai), *o. Solicitor, with White-Cooper, Master and Harris: arr. C. December 31, 1908: war s. 1914-1919, 13th London Regt. (Kensingtons): v.c.s. One year: deg. hon. M.C., B.A. Oxon.: clubs, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 699 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 Museum Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James Street, London: *n. British.**

### Hartigan, Leonard Wheeler,

(Shanghai), *o. Attorney-at-law: arr. C. December 1920: m. Lenore Klinefelter of Berkley, California: war s. Philippines Division, U.S.A.; Lieut. and aid-de-camp; Lieut. Sixty Third U.S. Infantry: educ. Chicago, Public Schools, Michigan Military Academy, University of Philippines; deg. & hon. B.A., L.L.B.: clubs, American, Catholic Club of China, Columbia Country (Shanghai), Casino Espanol, Bohemian, University (Manila): *r. add.* 5 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* 6 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Manila, P.I., *c/o* General Thomas L. Hartigan, Chicago, Ill., *c/o* Continental and Commercial National Bank, U.S.A.: *n. American.**

### Hartopp, E. L.,

(Shanghai), *o. Solicitor, with Hansons, o. add.* 23-24 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n. British.*

### Harvey, Arthur William,

(Peking), *o. Broker-Commercial; clubs, Shanghai, Kobe, Shanghai Race, Peking; add. 23 Tsung Pu Hutung; n. British.*

### Harvey, Charles Way,

(Shanghai), *o. Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Senior Secretary for China International Committee Y.M.C.A.: Associate General Secretary of National Committee of Y.M.C.A. of China: b. in Pennsylvania: educ. Bucknell University, 1900: arr. C. November 1902: clubs, American Association of China; American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 206 North Szechuen Road Extension: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., son Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n. American.**

### Hashagen, Harry O.,

(Shanghai), *o. Manager, Lubricating Department, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: arr. C. May 1909: associated with the Standard Oil Co. since 1897: clubs, American, Union, Rotary, French, Race, Golf, Automobile, American Assn. American Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai): *h. add.* India House (New York): *r. add.* 23 Whangpoo Road: *o.**

*add.* Szechuen and Canton Roads: *n.* American.

**Haskell, Roland Sheridan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Attorney-at-law, with Haskell and Moss: *b.* March 24, 1893 at Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *f.* Roland D. Haskell: *m.* Sheridan: *mar.* Louise Hendree Grubb, June 16, 1919: *arr.* C. August 10, 1917: Member of American Chamber of Commerce, Legal Committee Chamber of Commerce, Member Committee, Far Eastern American Bar Assn.: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, American, Rowing, Cercle Sportif, American University, Masonic Orders (Shanghai): *r. add.* 56 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* 1740 Hobart Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: *sports*, Rowing, Basketball, Tennis: *n.* American.

**Haute, J. van,**

(Shanghai), Consul-General for Belgium: *arr.* C. September 2, 1921: *add.* 101 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* Belgian.

**Hattori, Konosuke,**

(Tsingtao), Posts, 1st class Post Master: *b.* 1889, Osaka, Japan: *arr.* C. 1913; *educ.* Univ. of Keio, Tokyo; *clubs*, Tsingtao International: *n.* Japanese.

**Hay, James Sinclair,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with A. S. Watson & Co.: *arr.* C. (Hongkong) 1907: *war s.* Lieut. R. F. Artillery, 1915-1917; Lieut. Col. C.L.C.: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911 Hongkong, 1911-15, 1920 to date Shanghai: *deg. hon.* Wen Hu 5th Class 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, American, Masonic (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *n.* British.

**Hayes, Jesse Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, President, J. E. Hayes, Engineering Corporation: *arr.* C. 1917: *educ.* Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ.; *deg. A.B.*; *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin, Tientsin Race, Shanghai American, Columbia Country, (China); *r. add.* 575 Rue Lafayette, Shanghai; *o. add.* 142 Victoria Road; *h. add.* Sacramento, Cal., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Hayes, Watson McMillen,**

(Tenghsien, Shantung), *o.* Missionary: *b.* Nov. 23, 1857 nr. Greenfield, Mercer Co., Pa.; *f.* David Hayes; *m.* Margaret Jane Watson; *mar.* Margaret Ellen Young of Mercer Co., Pa. July 5, 1882; *deg. hon.* A.B. Westminster College, Pa., 1879; grad. Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburg, 1882; D.D. Westminster, 1900; LL.D. Washington and Jefferson, Westminster, 1913; Ordained Presbyn. Ministry, 1882; Prof., 1883-95, Pres., 1896-1901, Tengchow Coll., China;

founder and Pres. Provincial Univ. of Shantung, 1901-1903; Prof. Union Theol. Seminary, Tsinan, Shantung, 1904-19; Prin. Shantung Presb. Theological School 1920; President North China Theological Seminary, Tenghsien, Shantung, 1919; *works accom.* Translator in Chinese and author of 18 scientific theol. and math. text books; editor and publisher "Shantung Times" (first newspaper published in Shantung); Drew up system of education approved by Empress of China as system for the Empire, embodying in same provision that Sunday shall be a holiday in all Government schools and colleges; with Dr. D. McGillivray, gen. Editor New Critical and Expository Commentary N. T. (Chinese); *arr. C.* Nov. 1, 1882; *h. add.* New Wilmington, Penna., U.S.A.; *n. American.*

### **Healey, Leonard Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Headmaster, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Municipal Council; *arr. C.* 1912; *clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai): r. add.* 1 Kinneear Road; *o. add.* Polytechnic School, Pakhoi Road; *n. British.*

### **Heath, G. W.,**

(Moukden), *o.* Commercial, with The British American Tobacco Co.; *arr. C.* October 1913; *mar.* Mary H. G. Bone-

steel, September 17, 1918; *clubs, Moukden (Moukden), Newchwang (Newchwang): add.* Moukden: *n. American.*

### **Heeren, John J.,**

(Tsinan), Professional, Professor of History and Political Science, with Shantung Christian University; *b.* December 18, 1875, Ridott, Ill., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* March 21, 1911; *works accom.* was Blackstone Fellow in Europe; *deg. & hon.* B.A., B.D., M.A. and Ph.D.; *f.* W. F. Heeren; *m.* Grace Van Oosterloo; *educ.* Ridott, Illinois and Chancellor, South Dakota, Northwestern Classical Academy, Grinnell College, Chicago, Bonn and Halle Universities; *mar.* Edith M. Weeks, April 6, 1912; *sports, ran the quarter and the half mile on the "Varsity" track team; clubs, North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, American Historical Associations, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity (U.S.A.); h. add.* Lennox, South Dakota; *n. American.*

### **de Hees, Pierre,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Engineer in Chief, with French Municipality; *b.* 1880; *arr. C.* 1908; *war s.* Mobilised in China, 1914-1919, French troops in China; *clubs, Tientsin, French; r. add.* 101 Rue Pasteur, Tientsin; *o. add.* F.M.C.; *h. add.* 31 Rue St. Guillaume, Paris; *n. French.*

**von Heidenstam, August  
Verner Hugo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Hydraulic Engineer, Captain, Royal Swedish Corps of Engineers, Engineer-in-Chief, Whangpoo Conservancy Board, Shanghai; Consulting Engineer, Min River Conservancy Board, Foochow; Member, Chihli River Commission, Tientsin; Member, Technical Committee of Yangtze River Commission; Hon. Member, Kwangtung Conservancy Board, Canton: *b.* 1884 at Carlskrona, Sweden: *f.* Major A. von Heidenstam: *m.* Countess Cronstedt: *educ.* Public School of Carlskrona, Sweden; Royal War College, Stockholm; Royal Technical University, Stockholm: *mar.* Baroness Eva Gyllenkrok, May 31, 1917: *arr. C.* March 1909: *works accom.* Various River and Harbour works and publications: *deg. hon.* C.E. Stockholm; M. Swed. Soc. C.E.; M. Inst. C.E. (London); M. Am. Soc. C.E. (New York): *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai); Stora Sallskapet (Stockholm): *add.* Shanghai: *h. add.* Svenska Handelsbanken, Stockholm, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

**Heimann, S. S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in firm of S. Heimann & Co.; *b.* Feb. 28, 1879 at Moscow; *educ.* Commercial School; *mar.* Mrs. Enochina, 1911; *arr. C.* 1903; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race

(Shanghai); *r. add.* 183 Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 19a Canton Road; *h. add.* Moscow; *n.* Russian.

**Helsby, Frederick George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with the Public Works Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* May 19, 1907: *v.c.s.* 1907-1911: *r. add.* 47a Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* Public Works Dept.: *h. add.* "Rensbury," 3 Kingsfield Road, Watford, England: *n.* British.

**Hemeling, Karl,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, ex-Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b.* 1878, Leer i.o.; *arr. C.* 1898; Joined Customs Service in April 1898; Served successively in Swatow, Nanking, Hankow, Shanghai, Newchwang, Tientsin, Peking and Wuhu: Deputy Commissioner of Customs January 1909: Acted as Chinese Secretary and Commissioner of Customs at Inspectorate of Customs, Peking, from July 1907 to October 1912: Appointed Commissioner of Customs, 1, November 1912 served as such at Wuhu, 1913 to 1917: Name removed from Customs List on China's Entry into World War: Author, "The Nanking Kuan Hua," 1903, English-Chinese Dictionary; *deg. & hon.* Ph. Dr., M.A., Decorations, Double Dragon, Third Division, 1st class, China Nov.

1897 Civil rank of the Fourth Class, China, February 1908: Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class China, July 1914; *educ.* Goettingen, Univ. of Goettingen, Berlin and Leipzig; *mar.* Kavha Ceelen, 1913; *r. add.* Legation Street East, Peking; *h. add.* Goettingen; *n.* German.

### Henderson, Deaconess

(Shanghai), *o.* Resident Head-worker, St. Faith's Settlement School, Kindergarten, Industrial Work, 31z Jessfield Road.

### Hendry, Cullen Haygood,

(Soochow), *o.* Medical Missionary at Soochow Hospital: *arr. C.* November 19, 1920: *war s.* 1st Lieut. Medical Corps U.S. Army, 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* B.A. 1910, M.D. 1917; *add.* Soochow Hospital; *h. add.* Huntsville, Texas, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Hendry, John L., Jr.

(Tsinanfu, Shantung), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 28, 1894 at Soochow: *war s.* Lieut. in British Army, Genl. List July 23, 1917 — May 5, 1919: *v.c.s.* One year and three months in American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B. Southwestern Univ., U.S.A.: *clubs*, Tsinanfu (Tsinanfu): Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (U.S.A.): *add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Tsinanfu, Shantung: *h. add.* 3602 W. Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Henning, Alan C. A.,

(Peking), Resident partner of William Forbes & Co.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking (Peking), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 45 Wai Chiao Pu Chieh: *n.* British.

### Henningesen, Herbert Forbes,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: *b.* November 26, 1876 at Copenhagen, Denmark: *f.* Jacob Henningesen: *m.* Kate Forbes: *educ.* Denmark: *mar.* Mabel Cowie, October 29, 1906: *arr. C.* October 1896: In service of Great Northern Telegraph Company at Newcastle-on-tyne, Aberdeen, Shanghai, Hongkong, Vladivostock and Gutzlaff, 1894-1902; with Chinese Telegraph Service 1903-1910 and 1912-1917, Superintendent in Peking and Tientsin; Travelled in Mongolia 1913 when made prisoner by Hunghtzes; Engaged in Commerce in Peking 1910-1912: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1896-1900: *deg. hon.* 5th and 4th Chia Ho, Mongolian Verdeni Vachir: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Peking (Peking): *add.* 23 Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* Danish.

### Henry, James McClure,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College; *b.* Dec. 1880 at Canton; *f.* Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.; *m.* Mary Snyder; *educ.* Univ. of Woo-

ster; Union Theological Seminary; *mar.* Natalie de F. Brown, Oct. 11, 1909; *arr. C.* 1909; *deg. hon.* B.A., B.D.; American Presbyterian Mission 1909-1919; *r. add.* Hong Lok, Canton; *h. add.* Room 1404, 18 East 41st St., New York City; *s.* Tennis; Vice-President, Canton Christian College 1919; *n.* American.

**Henry, Rev. Father Yves,**  
(Shanghai), Vice-president of L'Université "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* October 1904: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Hergel, Hugo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Royal Danish Vice-Consul de carriese; *arr. C.* March 5, 1922; *deg. & hon.* Chia Ho second class S.V. 3 (Swedish Case order 3rd class); *educ.* B.L. Copenhagen Univ.; *clubs,* Shanghai, Race; *r. add.* 1 Avenue Dubail; *n.* Danish.

**Hermes, Walter,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Carlowitz & Co., signs per procuration, Export Manager; *b. at Berlin;* *arr. C.* 23rd of March 1905; Formerly 1905-1908 in Kobe/Japan with Carlowitz & Co., 1908 to date in Hankow with Carlowitz & Co.; *sports,* Tennis, Rowing, Shooting; *clubs,* German (Hankow), Club Concordia, (Kobe), German Garden Club; *n.* German.

**Hersey, Roscoe M.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Consulting General Secretary, Y.M.C.A.: *arr. C.* November 1905: *war s.* International Committee Y.M.C.A. for Chinese Labourers—Senior for Chinese Labourers: *works accom.* One book, "Social Service": *educ.* Syracuse University: *deg. hon.* B.S. Syracuse; *Wen Hu* 5th Class: *clubs,* American Chamber of Commerce, American Association, Tientsin Golf, International Famine Relief Commission (Tientsin); Psi Upsilon Fraternity (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 68 Recreation Road: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 347 Madison Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hertzberg, S.,**

(Shanghai), Proprietor Apollo Theatre and St. George's Farm: *arr. C.* July 1, 1900: *clubs,* Masonic: *add.* 217 Bubbling Well Road: *n.* Russian.

**Heuckendorff, A. T.,**

(Shanghai), Director, British American Tobacco Company (China), Ltd.: *r. add.* 705 Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road.

**Hicks, Eric Perrin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Pathologist, with Health Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b. June 28, 1891 at Sheffield;* *educ.* Rugby, Cambridge and St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *mar.* D. Margaret Hicks (maiden name) 1920; *war s.*

R.N.V.R., R.M.A.S.; arr. C. June 1922; deg. & hon. M.B., B.A., D.T.M. & H.; clubs, Country, Cercle Sportif, Yacht (Shanghai); add. Health Dept. S.M.C.; n. British.

### Hicks, S. J.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Director & Manager, Arts and Crafts, Ltd.: o. add. 43 Bubbling Well Road: n. British.

### Hill, Alfred Wesley,

(Hankow), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: b. November 16, 1889 at Belfast, Ireland: educ. Methodist College, Belfast; Kelvin House, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast: arr. C. December 1913: war s. Chinese Labour Corps in France (Lieut.); deg. hon. B.A. Queens Univ. Belfast: clubs, Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow), Overseas (Great Britain): r. add. Terminus Hotel: o. add. A.P.C.: h. add. 6 Ulsterville Gardens, Belfast: n. British.

### Hill, Claude J. G.,

(Shanghai), o. Manager, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.: f. John Hill of Edinboro, Manchester and Rio de Janeiro: m. Jesse C. Moir of Tonley, Aberdeenshire: educ. Shrewsbury: mar. M. Ethel Forster, April 1909: arr. C. 1903: v.c.s. Light Horse, B. I. Reserves, S.V.C. 1905-1921 (still serving): clubs, Country, Race, Shanghai, Golf, Hung-

jao, Cricket, St. Andrews Society (Shanghai): r. add. 43 Seymour Road: o. add. 10 Nanking Road: n. British (Scotch).

### Hillier, Edward Guy, C.M.G.

(Peking), o. Banker, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: b. March 11, 1857: f. Charles Batten Hillier, sometime H.B.M. Consul to Siam: mar. 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1919, Eleanor, dau. of late Dr. Timothy Richard: educ. Blundell's School, Tiverton: Trinity College, Cambridge: Entered service of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 1883: Manager of Peking Branch since 1891: Negotiator of Chinese Imperial Government loans, issued in London and Berlin, 1895-1899, &c.: British Delegate on Commission of Bankers for the Chinese Indemnity 1902: Failure of sight in 1896 resulted eventually in total blindness: C.M.G. June 1904: clubs, Peking (Peking); Royal Societies (London): add. c/o The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: n. British.

### Hillman, Henry Eilbeck,

(Shanghai), Captain Royal Navy (Retired); Harbour Master, Shanghai, Marine Department, Chinese Maritime Customs: arr. C. November, 1896: China Expedition in Command H.M.S. "Wood-

lark," 1900; In Great War commanded Armed Yacht "Mekong," China Sea; Senior Staff Officer to Admiral Commanding Invergordon Base; Commanded H.M.S. "Mars" 1917-1918: *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho 4th Class: *r. add.* 32 Hart Road: *o.add.* Harbour Master's Office: *h. add.* 48 Saint Augustines Road, Redford, England: *n. British.*

### Hillman, Percy Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineering, Managing Director, Gordon & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* August 16, 1911: *v.c.s.* 3 years in Hankow: *deg. hon.* M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.S.E.: clubs, Hankow, Race and R.G., Cercle Gaulois (Hankow); Engineers (England): *r. add.* 92 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 110 Szechuan Road: *h. add.* "Acacia," Midhurst, Sussex, England: *n. British.*

### Hiltner, Walter Garfield,

(Shanghai), Physician and Surgeon with Medical firm of Hiltner, Dunn and Swan; *b. July 4, 1881* in Lincoln, Nebraska; *mar. August 8th, 1923* to Frederica Rutherford Mead of "Sunnyside," Plawfield, N.J.; *educ.* Nebraska University and Harvard Medical School (Boston); *arr. C. 1911*; *war s.* In Siberia 1917-1918, Capt. A.R.C.; *deg. B.Sc.*, Nebraska University; *M.D.*, Harvard; 6th degree Order of Golden Harvest: clubs, American, Columbia Country, American Univer-

sity (Shanghai); *o. add.* 24 Nanking Road; *r. add.* 543 Avenue Joffre; *h. add.* Lincoln, Nebraska; *n. American.*

### Hilton-Johnson, A. H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, with S. M. C. Police Force: *o. add.* 27 Foochow Road: *n. British.*

### Hindson, Albert Edward Colquhoun,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 17, 1909: *v.c.s.* During War: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *n. British.*

### Hindson, Frederick James Colquhoun,

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer, with Rose, Downs and Thompson (Far East), Ltd.: *arr. C. October 29, 1920*: *war s. 4, August 1914* to February 4, 1919, Major, Royal Garrison Artillery: *v.c.s.* East Riding Yorkshire R.G.A. Volunteers and Territorial from March 19, 1908 to August 4, 1914: *deg. hon. M.C.*: *r. add.* 106 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 29 Canton Road: *h. add.* Hull, England: *n. British.*

### Hine, Ernest S.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Manager, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.: *arr. C. 1905*:

**Fire Brig.** Victoria Co. No. 7  
**S.F.B.**: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race, Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 11 Museum Road: *o. add.* 4a Peking Road: *h. add.* Liverpool, England: *n.* British.

**Hipps, John Burder,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Shanghai College; *arr. C.* Nov. 4, 1913; *deg.* B.A., Th.M., S.T.M.; clubs, American University; *add.* Shanghai College; *h. add.* 184 Woodfin St., Asheville, N.C., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Hoehnke, Frithjof,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri (The Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ltd.): *r. add.* Yangtaze Building, 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 17 Museum Road: *n.* Norwegian.

**Hogg, Alfred Robert,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *b.* December 21, 1899 at Wenchow, South China: *f.* Dr. Alfred Hogg, M.D., C.M., M.A.: *m.* Annie Bardsley: *educ.* China Inland Mission Boy's School, Chefoo: *war s.* British Army, March 1, 1918 to June 20, 1919: Fire Brig., Chefoo Fire Brig. 1921: clubs, Chefoo, Port Edward (Wei-hai-wei): Member of S.O.B. Society, Chefoo: *add.* Cornabé, Eckford & Co.: *h. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai

Banking Corpn., London: *n.* Natural born British subject.

**Hogg, James Scott,**

(Peking), Comptroller, Peking Union Medical College; *b.* May 13, 1881 at Edinburgh, Scotland; *arr. C.* January 9, 1920; clubs, Peking; *r. add.* Hotel de Pekin; *o. add.* P. U. M. C.; *n.* British.

**Hollamby, Sydney Herbert,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial and Engineering, partner Hollamby & Co.: *b.* 1879 at Hadlow, Kent, England: *f.* Henry Charles: *m.* Pead: *educ.* Christ's Hospital (Blue-coat School) London: *mar.* Alice Julia Race, June 1917: *arr. C.* 1906: Five years with Tientsin-Pukow Railway as Manager, Wharf and Ferry Dept.; Inaugurated Ferry service at Pukow and was instrumental in getting Pukow opened to foreign trade; During Great War inaugurating Major, retired rank Captain: *v.c.s.* Legion of Frontiersmen, 5 years Captain and Adjutant; Tientsin British Municipal Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* O.B.E. Military Division; Chia Ho 5th Class; Wen Hu 5th Class; F.R.G.S.: clubs, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin), Royal Automobile (London), Engineer's (London): *r. add.* 103 Rue de France: *h. add.* Goldsmith's Park, Groombridge, Kent, England: *n.* British.

**Holland, Guy Cuthbert Fanning,**

(Peking), with Chinese Maritime Customs; *arr. C.* April, 1899; *clubs*, Peking and Shanghai; *homeland*, Junior Carlton, Bath; *r. add.* 3 Customs Compound; *o. add.* C.M.C., Peking; *n. British*.

**Holland, Victor John Bertram,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with Vacuum Oil Co.; *arr. C.* 1913, returned August 1919; *war s.* 1915-18, R.F.A.(T.) disembodied Capt. and M.C.; *v.c.s.* joined 1913, commissioned F.A.B. 1920; *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), United Services (England); *r. add.* 640 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 1 The Bund; *h. add.* "Grasmere," Dyke Road, Brighton, Sussex; *n. British*.

**Holliday, Cecil,**

(Shanghai), *o. Merchant*, Cecil Holliday & Co., Ltd.: sometime Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council and Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteers; *o. add.* 40 Kiangse Road; *n. British*.

**Holmberg, Johannes,**

(Tientsin), Consul for Denmark; *arr. C.* 1903; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 5th Class; *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Institution of Civil Engineers (Denmark); *add.* 17 Rue Dillon; *n. Danish*.

**Homet, Roland Stevens,**

(Harbin), *o. Commercial*, Manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b. July 16, 1891 at Lime Hill, Penna.*; *f. W. H. Homet*; *m. Mitten*; *educ.* Lafayette College (2 years), Univ. of Wisconsin; *arr. C.* December 1916; *clubs*, Member all local Clubs, Secretary American Chamber of Commerce; *sports*, Manager of Basket Ball Team at Univ. of Wisconsin; *add.* 18 Diagonalnaya St.; *h. add.* Camptown, Penna.; *n. American*.

**Hopkins, Nehemiah Somes,**

(Peking), *o. Physician*, Methodist Hospital; *arr. C.* December 14, 1885; *deg. hon.* M.A., M.D., Double Dragon, Chia Ho 3rd Class, Chia Ho 4th Class; *h. add.* Wellfleet, Mass., U.S.A.; *n. American*. In U.S.A. on furlough.

**Hosking, Harold William,**

(Dairen), Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *b. December 23, 1888*; *educ.* Durham School; Oxford (University College); *o. add.* Custom House; *n. British*.

**Hoste, Dixon Edward,**

(Shanghai), Formerly officer in Royal Artillery, now General Director, China Inland Mission; *b. July 23, 1861 at Aldershot, England*; *f. Major-General D. E. Hoste, C.B.*; *m. Miss Scott of Colney Hall*.

Norfolk; *educ.* Clifton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; *mar.* Miss A. G. Bromhall, Sept. 6, 1894; *arr.* C. March 1885; in 1903, succeeded Mr. Hudson Taylor as General Director of the China Inland Mission having been acting as such for two years previously; *add.* China Inland Mission; *h. add.* China Inland Mission, Newington Green, Mildmay Park, London, N. 16; *n.* English.

### Houghton, Henry Spencer,

(Peking), *o.* Physician, Director of Peking Union Medical College: *arr.* C. 1906: *n.* American.

### Howard, Charles Walter,

(Canton), *o.* Missionary (Professor of Sericulture) with Canton Christian College; *b.* February 22, 1882 at Ogdensburg, N.Y., U.S.A.; *arr.* C. November 1917; *deg. & hon.* B.A., M.Sc., Fellow Ent. Soc. of London, Fellow Am. Assoc. Adv. of Science; *f.* Wm. P. Howard, *m.* Adaline Johnson; *educ.* Ogdensburg Free Academy, Cornell Univ., Columbia University, University of Minnesota; *mar.* Anne B. Townsend, August 2, 1909; was Assist. Entomologist, Transvaal Dept. Agr. 1905-1906, Entomologist, Transvaal Dept. Agr. 1906-1908, Entomologist Dept. of Agr. Portuguese East Africa 1908-11, Special Assistant Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research 1911-

12, Assistant Prof. of Parasitology, U. of Minnesota 1912-1917, Prof. of Biology, Canton Christian College, 1917-22, Prof. of Sericulture 1922; *h. add.* 156 5th Avenue, N.Y. City; *n.* American.

### Howard, Stanley Frederick,

(Peking), *o.* Manager, The American Express Co., Inc.: *arr.* C. March 16, 1921: *wars.* Fifteen months with U.S. Army in France: *clubs*, Peking, North China American Assn. (Peking); *r. add.* Grand Hotel des Wagon Lits: *h. add.* Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Howe, Willis Dearborn,

(Canton), *o.* Manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton: *educ.* Dartmouth College 1906: *arr.* C. March 1919: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Shanghai: *r. add.* Shameen, Canton: *h. add.* Woodsville, N.H., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Howell, George Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Holyoak Massey & Co., Ltd., as Cashier: *b.* June 12, 1870 in London, England: *f.* J. Howell: *m.* M. Milne: *mar.* Grace Selby Brown, fourth daughter Rev. Archibald G. Brown, Minister for 30 years in East London (East London Tabernacle), subsequently Minister for 3 years of Spurgeon's Tabernacle, September 19, 1895: *arr.*

C. January 9, 1892: *war s.*  
 Special Police in Shanghai: member of China Inland Mission for 25 years, serving in interior and as Treasurer at Headquarters, Shanghai: clubs, Cricket (Shanghai): *r.* add. 2 Studley Ave.: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* London: *n. British.*

**Howlett, Ronald Charles,**  
 (Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharves: *arr. C.* March 4, 1897: Fire Brig. ~~■~~ years: *v.c.s.* 11 years: *r. add.* 51 Range Road: *o. add.* China Merchants' Lower Wharf, Broadway, East Shanghai: *n. British.*

**Hoyningen-Huene, Baron Paul Dagobert Horand,**  
 (Tientsin), *o. Commercial*, with D'Angelo & Garibaldi; *b.* 28th March 1898, Ils Dago in Estonia, Estate Waimell; *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* 1916-1921; *f.* Baron Harold Nicolai Hoyningen-Huene; *m.* Baroness Cathrin Pilar von Pilchau; *educ.* Harbin High Commercial School, University of Riga Politechicum, Chemical Department; *sports*, Tennis, Football, Swimming, Yachting and Motorcycling; *r. add.* Rue de Paris 96; *o. add.* D'Angelo & Garibaldi, 6 Italian Bund; *h. add.* Estonia, Talinasulle Lichula Matzalu Moijsa; *n. Finish.*

**Hudson, Frank Burton,**  
 (Shanghai), *o. Dental Surgeon*, with Drs. F.B. and R.H. Hudson: *arr. C.* December 30, 1913: *v.c.s.* four years, American Company, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.S., D.D.S.: *r. add.* 6b Yu-Yuen Road: *o. add.* 39 Kiangsi Road: *h. add.* Kewaunee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Hughes, Arthur Jordan,**  
 (Shanghai), *o. Managing Director*, China United Assurance Society, Ltd.: *b.* February 26, 1872 at Chelsea, London: *educ.* St. Marks College; King's College: *arr. C.* March 1906: General Manager, China United Assurance Society: Vice-Chairman, Shanghai Ratepayers Assn.: Fell. Ins. Inst., Canada; F. Royal Col. Inst.; Hon. Advisor Board of Agriculture and Commerce, Peking: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race, etc. (Shanghai), Peking (Peking); member Northern Lodge and W.M. Royal Sussex Lodge; Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 64 Peking Road: *h. add.* St. Merryn, North Cornwall: *n. English.*

**Huizinga, Henry,**  
 (Shanghai), *o. Missionary*, with Shanghai College: *b.* January 8, 1873 at Zealand, Michigan, U.S.A.: *f.* Albert Thomas Huizinga: *m.* Mary Kema: *educ.* Hope College; University of Michigan: *mar.* Susan Antvelink, July 1, 1896:

Served 19 years in educational work, India; member of Government Board of Education for Madras Presidency; chief Examiner in English for secondary schools: *arr. C.* 1917: Author: "Missionary Education in India," 1909; Editor: "Modern Short Stories for Chinese Students," 1922: clubs, American University (Shanghai): *deg. B.A., M.A. (Hope 1893-1896)* Ph.D. (University of Michigan, 1907): *add.* Shanghai College, Yangtszepoo: *h. add.* Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

Warwickshire, England: *n. British.*

### Hummel, G. M. W.,

(Shanghai), *o. Share Broker, etc.* Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange, with J. P. Bisset & Co.: *add. 1 The Bund: n. British.*

### Humphrys, C. G.,

(Shanghai), *o. General Manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: add. 1 The Bund: n. British.*

**Hulme, Oliver Heywood,** (Hankow), *o. Postal Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: b. September 5, 1883 at Manchester, England: f. Oliver Heywood Hulme: m. Elizabeth Jones: educ. Manchester Central: mar. Mary E. Rust (American), May 25, 1918: arr. C. October 1905: Joined Chinese Imperial Post Office April 1906: has been stationed at Peking, Shanghai, Taiyuan, Nanking, Anking, Hankow: v.c.s. Customs Co. S.V.C. 1906-1909: *deg. hon. Excellent Crop.* 7th Class, 1914; 6th Class, February 1916; 5th Class, April 1917; 4th Class, March 1919; 3rd Class, May 1921: clubs, Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow), Peking (Peking): *r. add. Special Administrative District, The Bund: o. add. Chinese Post Office: h. add. c/o F. Hulme, Coventry,**

**Huntley, George Arthur,** (Shanghai), *o. Medical Missionary, with American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Shanghai Baptist College: b. June 13, 1865 at Bristol, England: f. George Huntley: m. Chiswell: educ. Bristol; Metropolitan College, London; University of Vermont; University of N.Y.; Harvard Graduate Medical School: mar. Lizzie Jean Reid, October 15, 1896: arr. C. May 16, 1889: Physician to Shanghai College; Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, Shanghai College; On Staff Inter-church World movement 1919-1920: war s. Chinese Revolution 1911, Red Cross surgeon: *deg. hon. M.D.: clubs, American University (Shanghai): r. add. Baptist College: h. add. Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.: n. British.**

**Hurlstone-Piper, Eric A.**,  
 (Shanghai), o. Export; b. April 7, 1893 at Wallington, Surrey, England; arr. C. March 23, 1920; war s. 6 years, 3 years in France; clubs, Hankow Race, Wuhu Rec.; r. add. 165 Bubbling Well Road; h. add. Wallington, Surrey, England; n. English.

**Husar, Leonard Goodwin,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Attorney at Law, United States District Attorney; arr. C. May 30, 1922; war s. United States Army, 364th Infantry, 91st. Division; deg. L.L.B. University of Southern California; clubs, Union, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Français, American (Shanghai); r. add. 11 Whangpoo Road; h. add. Los Angeles, Cal.; n. American.

### **Hussey, Harry,**

(Peking), o. Architect; b. at Port Dover, Ontario, Canada; mar. Nellie Lincoln Barber, April 19, 1914; arr. C. January 1915; clubs, Peking and Shanghai; Bankers Club, New York; r. add. Nan Chih Tze, Ta Soo Chow Hutung, Peking; n. Canadian.

### **Hutcheson, Allen Carrington,**

(Nanking), o. Medical Missionary, Presbyterian Mission (South), Medical work in Hospital, Kashung, China 1908 to 1917; Editor China Medical Journal 1913 to 1915, Superintendent and Surgeon to

University Hospital, Nanking, 1919 to present date; b. January 23, 1882, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; arr. C. October 30, 1908; deg. & hon. A.B. University of Virginia 1901, M.D. Columbia University, N.Y., U.S.A. 1905, F.A.C.S. 1920; f. Joseph Chapel Hutcheson; m. Mildred Carrington; educ. Boarding Schools, Bethel Military Academy 3 years, Pantops Academy 1 year, University of Virginia 1901, Columbia University 1905; mar. Strausie McCaslin, Aug. 24, 1908; h. add. Houston, Texas; n. American.

### **Hutchison, J. C.,**

(Shanghai), Vice-Consul, H.B.M. Consular Service: o. add. c/o H.B.M. Legation, Peking; h. add. c/o Foreign Office, London; n. British.

### **Hutchison, Thomas,**

(Shanghai), o. Sub-Manager for China, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.: o. add. 1 The Bund: n. British.

### **Hutchison, Thomas Henry,**

(Shanghai), o. Accountant, with Municipal Council Finance Department: arr. C. August 1909: mar. Dorothy May King, June 3, 1919: war s. 9th Batt. Scottish Rifles, Captain, 1915 to 1919; v.c.s. "A" Co., Shanghai Scottish, British Infantry Reserves: deg. hon. Croix de Guerre: clubs, Cercle Sportif, Cricket

(Shanghai) : *r. add.* 55 Kiao-chow Road: *o. add.* Hankow Road: *n.* British.

**Hykes, Arthur Bowman,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, United States Steel Products Co.: *b.* September 14, 1881 at Kiukiang, China: *f.* John Reside Hykes: *m.* Rebecca Shields Marshall: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *v.c.s.* 1900-1901: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Union, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, Golf, Amateur Baseball

(Shanghai) : *r. add.* 44 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* Union Building, 1 Canton Road: *h. add.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Hykes, John Marshall,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Muller and Phipps (China), Ltd.: *arr.* C. June 29, 1886: *clubs*, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 101 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *n.* American.

## I

**Inglis, James William,**

(Moukden), *o.* Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland: *b.* 1861 at Johnstone, Renfrewshire: *f.* Rev. James Inglis: *m.* Frances Wordley: *mar.* Caroline M. Napier 1900: *educ.* Glasgow Academy: *works accom.* Chinese books (Christian Literature Society): *deg. hon. M.A.* Glasgow: *sports, Mountaineering: add.* Theological College, Moukden: *h. add.* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

**Ingram, James Henry,**

(Peking), *o.* Medical Missionary, with American Board Mission: *arr. C.* 1887; *war s.* with Czecho-Slovak Army in Siberia 1918-1919: *r. add.* American Board Mission, Peking: *n.* American.

**Inokuma, Ryuzo,**

(Peking), Inspectorate General of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* December 1903: *n.* Japanese.

**Irwin, John O'Malley,**

(Tientsin), Surgeon, General Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Irwin & Brown; Health Officer British Municipal Council 1901 to date; Surgeon to H.B.M.'s Consulate General

1901 to date; Surgeon to China Maritime Customs 1901 to date; Surgeon to Chinese Government Railways 1901 to date; *arr. C.* March 1899; *war s.* Attached B.A.U.C. 1900, Operating Surgeon (Civil attached) Queen Alexander Military.....London, 1916-1917; *v.c.s.* Tientsin Volunteers, Siege of Tientsin 1900 and Hon. Surgeon since then; *deg. & hon. L.R.C.P. & S.I.L.N.; clubs,* Tientsin, (China); Royal Automobile & Sports (Gt. B.); *r. add.* 120 Ning King Road, Tientsin; *o. add.* 28 Victoria Road; *n.* British.

**Irvine, Harold York,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Brunner Mond & Co., (China) Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 26, 1919: *war s.* Major, Royal Garrison Artillery in France and Flanders: *v.c.s.* Ceylon Garrison Artillery prior to active service in the field: *deg. hon. M.C.; clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* 85 Yu Yuen Road: *o. add.* 41 Szechuan Road: *n.* English.

**Irvine, Mrs. H. Y.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* President, Dramatic Section, British Woman's Association; Hon. Secretary, Ministering Children's League: *add.* 85 Yu

**Ishida, Ken,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, dealer in cotton and cotton goods: *b.* February 9, 1885 at

Okayama, Japan: *f.* Tokichi  
 Ishida: *m.* Hide: *educ.* Tung-  
 wen College, Shanghai: *mar.*  
 Tsuneko Ikegami, August 10,  
 1913: *arr. C.* September 11,  
 1903: *r. add.* 18e Wonlu Road:  
*add.* 9 Hankow Road: *h. add.*  
 14 Ichome Higashiku, Osaka:  
*n. Japanese.*

**Islef, Jens Peter,**

(Shanghai), *o. Accountant,*  
 Great Northern Telegraph  
 Company, Ltd. of Denmark; *b.*  
 November 24, 1874 at Copenhagen;  
*mar.* Johanne Emilie  
 nee Jorgensen, October 31,  
 1908; *arr. C.* January 15,  
 1901; *v.c.s.* Engineer Com-  
 pany 1909-1911; *deg. hon.*  
 Chia Ho 4th Grade; *clubs,*  
 Shanghai, Cercle Sportif  
 Francaise (Shanghai); *r. add.*  
 272 Route Ferguson; *o. add.*  
 4 Avenue Edward VII; *n.*  
 Danish.

**Isler, Johann Lucas,**

(Shanghai), Swiss Consul-  
 General and Consular Judge  
 for China; *b.* September 9,  
 1878 at Basle, Switzerland; *f.*  
 Colonel P. Isler; *m.* Anna  
 Magdalena von Mechel; *educ.*  
 Universities of Berne, Berlin  
 and Basle; Doctor of Law,  
 Basle University; Major,  
 Swiss Infantry; Secretary  
 Federal Military Department  
 1915-1917; Special Attaché to  
 Swiss Legation, London 1917-  
 1918; First Secretary and  
 Acting Counsellor to Swiss  
 Legation, London 1918-1921;  
 appointed Swiss Consul-Gen-  
 eral for China January 4,  
 1921 and assumed office on  
 July 15th of the same year;  
 Governor Shanghai General  
 Hospital; *clubs,* Shanghai,  
 Race, Cercle Sportif (Shang-  
 hai); United Club (Yoko-  
 hama); *o. add.* 95 Bubbling  
 Well Road; *n. Swiss.*

**J****Jackson, E. D.**,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parson, Freidlander and Cameron; *deg. hon.* M.B., B.C.; *add.* 3a Peking Road; *n.* British.

**Jackson, George Frederick Radcliffe,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial with Brunner, Mond & Co. (China) Ltd.; *b.* May 3, 1886 at Nanking, China; returned *C.* 1915; *war s.* General List, C.L.C. 1st Lt. (acting) Captain; *v.c.s.* Hankow British Volunteer Corps 1916-1917; *deg. & hon.* C.E., Mentioned in Dispatches April 7th, 1918; *f.* James Jackson; *m.* Jane Catherine Radcliffe; *educ.* Leys School, Cambridge England 1900-1903, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. 1909; *mar.* Elizabeth Winchester, October 9th, 1912; *clubs*, Tientsin and United Services Club; *r. add.* 71 Nicolai Road Ex-Russian Concession, Tientsin; *o. add.* 15 Ex-Russian Bund, Tientsin; *n.* British.

**Jackson, Gordon Oram,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* January 20, 1884 at Brighton, England; *f.* Gordon Jackson, M.D., R.N.; *m.* M. A. V. Oram; *educ.* Dulwich; *arr. C.* May 21, 1915; Vice-President,

International Chess Club; Fire Brigade ex-Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* B. I. Reserves, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket, Shanghai, Lawn Bowls, Lotus (Shanghai); *r. add.* S.M.C. Administration Building; *n.* British.

**Jacobs, Joseph Earle,**

(Shanghai), American Consular Service, Consul: *b.* October 31, 1898 at Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* Joseph Jacobs: *m.* Nettie Austin; *educ.* Johnston Public; Johnston High; College of Charleston, Charleston, S.C.: *arr. C.* December 1915: Appointed Student Interpreter, Peking, November 5, 1915; Vice-Consul at Foochow, June 26, 1917; Vice-Consul and Interpreter, Shanghai, April 15, 1918; Consul of Class VI, Shanghai, December 2, 1921: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Coll. of Charleston, 1918); *clubs*, Foochow (Foochow); American, Columbia Country, American Association of China, American University (Shanghai); *r. add.* 19 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* Johnston, South Carolina, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Jacobsen, Axel,**

(Shanghai), Import and Export merchant; son of cand. mag. Christen Jacobsen, M.D.; *educ.* 4th class Latin and Royal Naval Academy; *arr. C.* 1910; *clubs*, Peking

and Shanghai; Chinese Scholar; expert on interior travels and trade routes of China; Member, Naval Arctic Relief Expdt. Greenland 1906; *m.* Edith Koford-Stockwell Seitz, widow of Ferd. Seitz, German Consular Service; daughter of Capt. Charles Kofod of Shanghai and Copenhagen, stepdaughter of Dr. med. J. Stockwell of Hongkong and Granddaughter of Major Clifton, first Shanghai Municipal Chief-of-Police; *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road; *r. add.* 20 Whangpoo Road; *h. add.* Casa de Irujo, San Remo, Italy; *n.* Danish.

### **Jacobsen, Henrik Valdemar,**

(Harbin), *o.* Consular, Royal Danish Consul for Manchuria and General Manager for Manchuria and Siberia of the East Asiatic Company, Ltd. of Copenhagen; *b.* March 15, 1888; received commercial education in Denmark, Hamburg, Paris and London; *clubs*, Harbin, Harbin Yacht; *r. add.* Royal Danish Consulate; *h. add.* Fyens Disconto Kasse, Odense, Denmark; *n.* Danish.

### **James, Charles H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Manager, Price's (China) Ltd.; *add.* Glen Building, Peking Road; *n.* British.

### **James, Edgar Colin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, The Shanghai Water-

works Co., Ltd.; *b.* June 26, 1895 at Cardiff; *educ.* Jones', West Monmouthshire Grammar School; *arr. C.* February 1921; *war s.* Approx. 4 years, May 1915 to February 1919, France January 1917 to June 1918, R.G.A.; *clubs*, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race (Shanghai); *o. add.* 69 Kiangsi Road; *h. add.* Westfield, Chepstow Road, Newport, Mon., England; *n.* British.

### **Jameson, Philip Sutherland,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial Imports, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* September 13, 1901: *v.c.s.* Hongkong 1901-1905; N.C.B.V.C. 1914 still serving; *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong); Tientsin (Tientsin); Thatched House (London); *r. add.* 10 Parkes Road; *o. add. c/o* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* Thatched House Club, London; *n.* British.

### **Jarlin, Francois-Stanislas, Bishop**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Bishop of Pékin: *b.* January 20, 1856 at Cette, France: *f.* Joseph-Marius Jarlin: *m.* Adèle Rozan: *educ.* Paris; Mother-House of Lazarists: Was besieged at Péting Cathedral, Peking in the Boxer War, June to August 1900: In 20 years, zeal has added more than 300,000 converts to Catholic Church: *deg. hon.* Officier de la Légion

d'honneur; 2nd degree Kia Ho Tchang: *add.* Pétang, Pékin: *n.* French.

### Jenkins, Douglas,

(Harbin), American Consular Service, Consul at Harbin: *b.* February 6, 1880 at South Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* James J. Jenkins: *m.* Cecile Swinton: *educ.* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, South Carolina: *mar.* Lucia L. Dean, 1918: *arr. C.* August 14, 1918: Was in charge of American Consulate at Riga, Russia until just before city was captured by Germans, then went to Kieff which was also evacuated just before Germans occupied it in March, 1918: *clubs*, Harbin, Lawn Tennis (Harbin): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* Charleston, South Carolina: *n.* American.

### Jenlis, Rev. Father Louis de,

(Shanghai), *o.* Professor, with University "l'Aurore": *deg. hon.* Ingenieur E.C.P.: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Jenner, Leonard William,**  
(Tientsin), *o.* Accountant, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war s.* Five years R.H.A. Gunner to Lieut. (Blinded, Wounded, finally discharged): *clubs*, Race, Golf, Rugby, Tennis, Swimming (Tientsin): "A.A.", Herne Hill

Harriers (England): *r. add.* Race Course Road: *o. add.* c/o Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Mitcham, Surrey, England: *n.* English.

### Jensen, Gustav Schoien,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Engineer and Merchant, with G. S. Jensen: *arr. C.* May 1905: Fire Brig.: sometime member of Hongkew Fire Brigade: *v.c.s.* sometime member of reserve, also Special Police: *clubs*, Shanghai, French: *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 95 Szechuen Road, 4th Floor: *h. add.* Skien, Norway: *n.* Norwegian.

### John, John Williams Havelock,

(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Proof Reader, Chinese Maritime Customs Statistical Department: *arr. C.* December 1885: *v.c.s.* For many years since 1885 a member of "B" Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho 6th Class; China Expedition Medal 1900: *r. add.* 29 Hart Road: *n.* British.

### Johnson, G. A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect and Civil Engineer, with Lester Johnson and Morriss: *deg. hon.* F.R.I.B.A.; *o. add.* 2 Siking Road; *n.* British.

### Johnson, Wilton R.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Production Manager, with Tobacco Products Corporation: *arr. C.* July 1912:

*war a.* Captain, Field Artillery Corps, U.S. Army: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 8 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 49 Peking Road or 50 Yulin Road: *n.* American.

**Johnston, Daniel Ainslie,** (Peking), *o.* Banking, with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* November 29th, 1886 at Edinburgh, Scotland; *arr. C.* May 1910; *v.c.s.* Peking Company North China British Volunteers; *f.* C. S. S. Johnson, *m.* Elizabeth Gairdner; *educ.* Edinburgh Academy, Stewart's College, Edinburgh; *mar.* Maud Vellyss, elder daughter of Colonel Wn. Parker, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. (retired) 1917; *clubs*, Peking; *r. add.* 88 Nan Chih Tzu, Peking; *o. add.* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Peking; *n.* British.

### **Johnston, Reginald Fleming, C.B.E.**

(Peking), Tutor to H.M. the Emperor Hsuan Tung: *b.* in Scotland: *educ.* Edinburgh University; Magdalen College, Oxford: Gained the Gray prize at Edinburgh for an English essay (open to the University) and was *Proxime accessit* for the Lord Rector's essay: Gained first class certificates in Rhetoric and English Literature and Constitutional Law and History: Was awarded a special prize for Poetical Composition: At Oxford, mentioned *honoris causa*

Stanhope Essay: Graduated from Oxford 1898 with Honours in History: Appointed Cadet in the Hongkong Civil Service 1898: Private Secretary to the Governor 1900-1902: Assistant Colonial Secretary till 1904: J. P. 1902: Appointed Secretary to the Government at Wei-hai-wei 1904: District Officer and Magistrate 1906: In 1917 was offered the honorary degree of LL.D. by the University of Hongkong: Administered the Government of Wei-hai-wei 1917-1918: Created C.B.E. 1918: In 1919 accepted the invitation of the Chinese Government to become Tutor to the Manchu Emperor: *deg. & hon.* By edict of Manchu Emperor on occasion of Imperial Wedding, the button of the highest official grade; B.A. (Oxon.) 1898; M.A. 1901; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Société Asiatique (Paris), the Aristotelian Society; the Society for Physical Research; the Asiatic Society of Japan; the Poetry Society; the Folklore Society; the English Association, &c.: *works accom.* "Theodoric the Goth and other Poems"; "From Peking to Mandalay"; "Lion and Dragon in Northern China"; "A Chinese Appeal to Christendom concerning Christian Missions"; "Buddhist China"; "Letters to a Missionary"; "The Chinese Drama" and numerous articles in Hastings' Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, and various Magazines and Reviews:

*clubs*, Peking (Peking); Royal Societies (London): *add.* 1 Yu Ch'i Tso, Peking: *n.* British.

### Jones, Blondel Rhys Bevan,

(Hankow and Chaokow), *o.* Accountant, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. June 1912: *war s.* 1914-1918, Captain S. W. Borderers and Machine Gun Corps: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *add.* British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire: *n.* Welsh.

### Jones, Ernest T.,

(Tsinanfu), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* March 18, 1881 at Manchester: *f.* Thomas Jones: *m.* Margaret Miller: *educ.* Manchester Grammar School: *mar.* Annie E. Bland, September 22, 1920: *arr.* C. 1911: *v.c.s.* 2 years Machine Gun Co.: *clubs*, Powhattan (Tsinanfu): *add. c/o* The British American Tobacco Co.: *h. add.* 52 Delaunays Road, Crumpsall, Manchester: *sports*, Football, Cricket, Tennis: *n.* British.

### Jones, Ernest Victor,

(Nanking), *o.* Educational Missionary, University of Nanking, nine years with Soochow University: *educ.* Vanderbilt University; University of Missouri; University of Chicago; Columbia University, Teachers College: *arr.* C.

September 9, 1913: *deg. hon.* M.A., Ph.D.: *clubs*, American Chemical Society; Phi Beta Kappa (America): *add.* University of Nanking: *h. add.* Bronough, Mo., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Jones, Howard Percy Byers,

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* July 7, 1888 at Gloucester, England: *f.* Francis Augustus Jones: *m.* Mary Ellen Byers: *educ.* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Engineering course at City and Guilds Central Technical College: *arr.* C. 1913: Fire Brig. "Deluge" Co. January 1916 till disbanded: *v.c.s.* Engineers Co. 1914-1919, Armoured Car Driver 1921: *deg. hon.* A.C.G.I., A.M.Inst.C.E.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Rowing, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), The Engineers (London): *sports*, Rowing, (stroked fours and eights for England, Shanghai Rowing Club Regatta): *o. add. c/o* The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *h. add.* "Morrow" Old Bath Road, Cheltenham: *n.* British.

### Jones, James,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Jones Clarke & Co., Bill & Bullion Broker; *b.* July 15, 1856 at Liverpool; *arr.* C. March 1879; *f.b.s.* 4 years in Shanghai; *v.c.s.* 10 years in Shanghai; *works accom.*

Pioneer of Cotton Mills, Cigarette Factories; Travelled extensively in China, notably a journey to unknown parts of Kweichow Province in 1906; sports, played in all, pioneer of Lawn Tennis and Football in Shanghai 1881; clubs, Shanghai, Peking, also Race, Cricket, Swimming, etc.; r. add. 32 Wan Tsze Ping Huttung; o. add. 4 Rue Marco Polo; h. add. Kelsall Nr. Chester; n. Welsh.

**Jong, Th. H. J. de Josselin de,**

(Peking), Dutch Diplomatic Service, Chinese Secretary at Netherlands Legation: arr. C. November 1912: add. Netherlands Legation: n. Dutch.

**Jordan, Faison Calvert,**

(Nanking), o. Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: b. May 12, 1888 at Jackson, Northampton Co., North Carolina: f. Douglas Alexander Jordan: m. May Calvert: educ. Portsmouth, Virginia: mar. Margaret V. Walsh, March 6, 1917: arr. C. June 25, 1910: v.c.s. 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: 1½ years American Co. Hankow V.C.: clubs, Hankow, Race & R. G. Hankow (Hankow); Kiukiang (Kiukiang); Nanking, Nanking Golf (Nanking): h. add. Portsmouth, Virginia: n. American.

**Jordan, Knud Erik,**

(Peking), o. Customs, Inspectorate General of Customs;

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary, I.G. of Customs, Peking; b. October 2nd, 1888 at Amoy, China; returned C. March 1911; f. Aage Ludvig Jordan, m. Musaeus; mar. Edith Tenney; club, Peking; o. add. Inspectorate General of Customs; n. Danish.

**Jordan, Wayne Clark**

(Sianfu, Shensi Province), o. Missionary, with Y.M.C.A.: b. February 14, 1885 at Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.: f. Lyman G. Jordan: m. Hattie T. Knowlton: educ. Lewiston Public; Bates College 1906; Oxford University 1910: mar. Florence E. Rich, December 26, 1911: arr. C. November 1913: v.c.s. H.A.V.C. 1916-1921 (Hankow): North China Language School 1913-1914: Secretary Y.M.C.A. Peking West City 1914-1915; Hankow and Wuchang 1915-1921; Famine Relief works 1921; Y.M.C.A. secretary since 1922; sports, Basketball & Tennis (Bates); Tennis & Rowing (Oxford): add. Y.M.C.A.: h. add. Room 1007, 347 Madison Avenue, New York City: n. American.

**Joseph, Raymond Menashih,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant: arr. C. 1898: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): r. add. temp. 510 Avenue Joffre: o. add. 7 Nanking Road: n. Jewish (British subject).

**K****Kadoorie, E. S.,**

(Shanghai), o. Financier, with E. S. Kadoorie & Co.: o. add. 11 Jinkee Road.

**Kanno, Matsutaro,**

(Peking), Medical Officer, Japanese Army, Physician at the Japanese Legation: b. July 1882 at Tokyo, Japan: f. Nariaki Kanno: m. Suzu Ono: educ. "Koto" primary at Honjo-ku, Tokyo; Tokyo First Middle; First High; Tokyo Imperial Univ.: mar. Suyeko Arai, September 1910: arr. C. September 17, 1920: sometime Professor of Army Medical College, Tokyo, Japan; Member of Committee, Japanese Residential Corp. at Peking: deg. hon. Surgeon-major; Sixth Order of the Sacred Treasure; Igaku-hakase: add. Japanese Legation: h. add. Tokyo, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Kawaguchi, Dr. Paul Sabure,**

(Shanghai), o. Chiropractor, "Palmer Graduate"; deg. hon. D.C., Ph.C., Licenciate of States of North Dakota, Washington and Iowa, U.S.A., also Japan; r. add. 16 Yates Road; o. add. 71 Szechuen Road; n. Japanese.

**Kay, Reginald,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, with Municipal Council, Ellis

Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: arr. C. June 1920: war s. Capt. R.G.A.: v.c.s. Field Artillery Battery since 1920: de. B.Sc. (Lond.): r. add. 1 Tifeng Road, Shanghai: o. add. Ellis Kadoorie School, Carter Road: h. add. 39 Allens Road, Southsea, Hants, England: n. British.

**Kearton, W. Arthur,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial Manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Ltd.: b. January 1881 at Liverpool, Lancs., England: arr. C. April 1901: Fire Brig. 7 years Mih-ho-loong Hook and Ladder Co.: clubs, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): r. add. 7 Avenue du Roi Albert: o. add. 42 Kiangse Road: n. British.

**Keed, F. C. R.,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial Manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.: educ. Merchant Taylor's School, India 1906-10: arr. C. 1910: Chairman, British Municipal Council, Hankow 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921 and 1922: clubs, Thatched House (London): add. Hankow: n. British.

**Keegan, Joseph James,**

(Shanghai), o. Motor Insurance Loss Assessor and Special Representative Toch Bros. and Foamite-Childs Corporation: arr. C. November 11, 1901: past member (18 months) Special Police, S.M.P.: member Shanghai Light

Horse: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf, Swimming Bath, American (Shanghai); Lambs, National Democratic (New York): r. add. 500 Rue Lafayette: o. add. 6 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: h. add. 527 Riverside Drive, New York: n. American.

### **Keen, Charles Scull,**

(Nanking), o. Missionary, with University of Nanking, Kiangsu Province; arr. C. November 15, 1902; deg. & hon. Bucknell Univ. Ph.B. 1899, Rochester Theol. Sem'y B.D. 1902, Columbia Univ. M.A. 1918; clubs, National Arts Club, (New York); o. add. The Department of Missionary Training, Univ. of Nanking; h. add. 67 East Sunbury St., Shamokin, Penn., U.S.A.; n. American.

### **Kelhofer, Ernest,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: b. Switzerland, Oct. 3rd, 1875: arr. C. October 1904: mar. Mary Eileen Braun September 18th, 1906: Business Manager & Treasurer of Shanghai College: clubs, American, American University (Shanghai): Coach of Tennis & Football: Superintendent of Building Construction: add. Shanghai College: h. add. 1315 Randall Court, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Kelhofer, Mary Braun,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: arr. C. 1906: clubs, American Women's (Shanghai): add. Shanghai College: h. add. Crediton, Ontario, Canada: n. American.

### **Kemp, George Samuel Foster,**

(Shanghai), o. Headmaster, Public School for Chinese (Municipal Council): b. February 5, 1878 at Swaffham, Norfolk, England: f. Nathan Kemp: m. Bayfield: educ. Private School; Westminster College, London; Education Diploma Course, Oxford 1910: mar. Mabel Roscorla, May 1906: arr. C. February 17, 1904: Chairman of the Council, Boys Scouts' Assn. of China, 1913-1917: Secretary, Anglo-Chinese Educational Committee, 1919: v.c.s. "A" Co. British 1904-1912, British Reserves 1912-1920, S.V.C.: works accom. Editor, Educational Directory and Year Book of China since 1914: deg. hon. Associate, College of Preceptors, London: clubs, Shanghai, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. Shanghai Club: o. add. Public School for Chinese, Elgin Road: h. add. Felixtowe, Suffolk, England: n. British.

### **Kendall, Robert R.,**

(Peking), o. Architect, in Private Practice: clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Pe-

king); Boston Society of Architects (Boston); Association of Chinese and American Engineers: *add.* 1 East Tsung Pu Hutung: *n.* American.

### **Kennett, William Bertram,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Solicitor, Legal Adviser to British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd. and its associated Companies; *arr.* C. 1915; *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C. 1916-1920; Publications, "Orders in Council relating to British Jurisdiction in China" (1916), and "Rules of Court" (1918); clubs, Shanghai, Union Club of China, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Hongkong (China), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* Shanghai Club; *o. add.* 22 Museum Road; *n.* British.

### **Kenrick, John Painter,**

(Peking), Managing Director of Pekin Syndicate, Ltd., Chairman, Fu Chung Corporation and Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co. and Director of the Chinese National Wireless, Fu Chung Hankow Wood Oil Corporation, Yangtse Corporation, Chinese Central Railways, Anglo-Chinese Finance and Trade Corporation, Ltd., etc.: *deg. & hon.* A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.M.M., M.I.S.I.: *arr.* C. 1907: clubs, Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai (China), Constitutional and R.A.C., London: *add. c/o* The Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.: *n.* British.

### **Kent, Major P. H. B.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Barrister, member of Messrs. Kent and Mounsey, Acting Commandant, N. C. British Volunteer Corps, served in the 1914-18 War in the Scots Guards: *educ.* Rugby and Oxford: Publications, "Railway Enterprise in China" (Edward Arnold, 1907); "The Passing of the Manchus" (Edward Arnold, 1912): clubs, Guards, Thatched House, National Liberal (London); Tientsin (Tientsin): *deg. hon.* M.C.: *add.* 2 Victoria Terrace, British Concession: *n.* British.

### **Kentwell, L. K.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, B.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Columbia): *o. add.* 123 Szechuan Road.

### **Kepler, Asher Raymond,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary, Nantao Christian Institute, Executive Secretary, China Community Church Workers Association: *b.* October 17, 1879 at Easton, Pa., U.S.A.: *f.* H. T. Easton Academy; Lafayette College; Ursinus College; Hartford Theological Seminary: *mar.* Jeannette Griswold Fitch, February 4, 1903: *arr.* C. September 1901: 9 years missionary work in Ningpo, 10 years in Hunan: prominent in Red Cross Relief work in Hunan Province for last ten years in several periods of civil war: wounded in Han-

kow while engaged in Red Cross work at time of Revolution 1911: *deg. hon.* A. B. Ursinus College: *r. add.* 61 Range Road: *o. add.* c/o Nantao Institute, Great East Gate: *h. add.* Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### **Ker, William Pollock, C.M.G.**

(Tientsin), Consul-General, H.B.M. Consular Service: *b.* December 12, 1864 in Banffshire, Scotland: *f.* Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs: *mar.* e.d. late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick: two sons: *educ.* Aberdeen Univ.: Student Interpreter, China, 1888: Consul at Wuhu 1902, Nanking 1905: called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1903: Commercial Attaché, China, 1909-1917: *deg. hon.* M.A. (Aberdeen); C.M.G. 1913: *add.* British Consulate General, Tientsin: *n. British.*

### **Keys, James Noel,**

(Canton), Educational Assistant Professor of Psychology and Education, Canton Christian College; *b.* May 13, 1893 at Beloit, Kansas; *educ.* College of Emporia; Oxford; Univ. of Chicago; *arr. C.* January 1919; *war s.* Army Y.M.C.A. with British East African Expeditionary Force, 1917-18; *works accom.* Author, English Mastery Tests; *deg. hon.* A.B. Emporia; B.A. Oxon; M.A. Univ. of Chicago; Fraternity, Phi Delta Kappa; Rhodes Scholar 1913-14, 1916-17;

Secretary, South China Christian Educational Assn. 1922-1924; Advisory Council C. C. E. A. 1922 and 1923; *h. add.* Beloit, Kansas; *n. American.*

### **Keyte, John Charles,**

(Peking), *o. Minister*, Peking Union Church; *b.* at Manchester, England; *educ.* M.G.S., Manchester Univ., Oxford Univ.; *arr. C.* 1904; *v.c.s.* with Y.M.C.A. in Egypt and Palestine; *works accom.* Author of "The Passing of the Dragon," "In China Now," "Andrew Young of Shensi," etc.; *clubs*, Peking (China), Authors (London); *r. add.* 7 Hsiao Pao Fang Hutung; *h. add.* 19 Furnival St., London, E.C. 4; *n. British.*

### **Hilner, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o. Chief Health Inspector*, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 22, 1878 at Huddersfield, England: *educ.* Huddersfield Technical School: *mar.* Mary Beaumont, July 17, 1907: *arr. C.* September 1902: appointed in England to position of Health Inspector to the Shanghai Municipal Council remaining so employed to date: sometime Sanitary Inspector at Huddersfield, later at Stockport, England: *v.c.s.* 10 years "B" Co. S.V.C.: worked through outbreaks of plague, small-pox and scarlet-fever in Shanghai: *deg. hon.* M.R.S.I., M.S.I.A., certified Health Inspector, Inspector of meat and foods: *r. add.* 1b Range Road:

*o.* add. Health Office, S.M.C.:  
*n.* British.

### **Kimball, A. Fleming,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with International Savings Society: *arr. C.* 1911: *v.c.s.* American Co. Hankow V.C.: *deg. hon.* Marksman and Sharpshooter Medals: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and R. G. French (Hankow); American, Columbia Country, Race, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 534 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Enfield, North Carolina, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### **King, Edward Harrison, Jr.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with American Church Mission: *educ.* Purdue Univ.: *arr. C.* August 17, 1920: *deg. hon.* B.S. in C.E.: *clubs*, American University (Shanghai), Assn. of Chinese and American Engineers, Philadelphia Engineers' (U.S.A.): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Glen Ridge, New Jersey, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### **King, Harry Edwin,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Methodist Mission, Peking University: *arr. C.* 1894: Dean of Graduate Schools, Peking University: *deg. hon.* A.B. 1891; A.M. 1902; Ph.D. 1909, Univ. of Michigan: *r. add.* M. E. Mission: *h. add.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: *n. American.*

### **King, Herbert Percy,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Steel Manufacturer, with Stewart and Lloyds, Limited and The Associated Brass and Copper Manufacturers of Great Britain, Limited: *arr. C.* March 1906: *war s.* Commissioner of Metals in Russia for munitions: Served in Royal Artillery (British Army): *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin); Shanghai (Shanghai); Sports Club (England): *r. add.* 107 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* 41 Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Sports Club, St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1: *n. British.*

### **King, Louis Magrath,**

(Peking), *o.* Consular, H.B.M. Consular Service, appointed November 1905; *b.* December 16, 1886; *war s.* C.L.C. with B.E.F. France with rank of Captain: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House, Authors (London); *Societies*, F.R.G.S., Member of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Shanghai), Member of the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London): *n. British.*

### **King, Walter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Director, Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1892: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 60 Seymour Rd.: *o. add.* Kelly & Walsh Building, 12 Nanking Road: *n. British.*

## Kinnear, Hardman Nathan, Dr.

(Foochow), o. Missionary Physician, with Foochow Missionary Hospital: b. August 12, 1860 at Kingsville, Ohio., U.S.A.: f. Jacob H. Kinnear: m. Agnes M. Getty: educ. Kingsville High School; Western Reserve University Medical Department 1882; Post-graduate studies at New York Post graduate Medical School in 1888 and 1897; in Berlin in 1905; Harvard Post-graduate School of Tropical Medicine in 1914-1915 (Certificate): arr. C. October 19, 1889: works accom. Built Hospital Plant: deg. hon. M.D. Western Reserve University 1882; Decorated by Chinese Republic; Made Honorary member of Red Cross Society of China for services to wounded in revolution of 1911: clubs, Local and State Medical Organizations only (U.S.A.): h. add. Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, U.S.A.: n. American.

## Kirkby-Gomes, Sidney Gerald,

(Chinkiang), Medical Officer of Health and Port Surgeon: educ. Edinburgh University, London Univ. Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh: mar. Marian Elizabeth, e.d. of the Rev. L. Holwell Kirkby, first cousin of Lord Cobham—the 12th Baron: late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh 1899-1900: Senior District Surgeon and Magis-

trate 1901-1904: Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine, Tokyo 1905-1907: Practiced as Gynaecologist and Obstetric Physician in Harley Street 1908-1912: Medical Adviser to Peking-Mukden Railway Administration and Ministry of Communications and Chinese Red Cross Society 1913-1923: arr. C. January 1913: war s. Acting medical Officer, British Legation Guards: has contributed to medical literature: deg. hon. F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.F.P. & S., M.D., F.R.Inst., P.H. (Lond.); 2nd Class Order of the Excellent Crop; 2nd Grade Service Medal Ministry of Communications: 2nd class Medal Chinese Red Cross Society: h. add. Royal Society of Medicine, London: n. British.

## Kirkpatrick, J. J.,

(Tientsin): war s. 1914-18 in the 1st Innis. Fusiliers, retired rank Major: add. Kailan Mining Administration: n. British.

## Kishimoto, H.,

(Shanghai), o. Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Deputy Commissioner (General Office) at Shanghai Custom House: educ. Tokyo Commercial College: arr. C. July 27, 1905: clubs, Japanese (Shanghai): r. add. No. 452 Avenue Foch, Shanghai: o. add. Customs House, Shanghai: h. add. 64 Yokoderamachi, Ushigome, Tokyo, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Kitching, Robert  
Nicholson,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial (wool buyer), with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. September 1, 1915: clubs, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin); American (Shanghai); 7th Regt. Veteran Assn. of New York: r. add. Belmont Hotel: o. add. 4 Taku Road: h. add. 63 Palmer Ave. Larchmont Manor, N.Y. (U.S.A.): n. American.

**Kitto, John,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: b. January 20, 1892: educ. King William's College, Isle of Man: arr. C. September 16, 1912: v.c.s. Light Horse, S.V.C.; Mounted Infantry, N.C.B.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai); Newchwang (Newchwang); Tientsin (Tientsin): n. English.

**Klaauw, Cornelius C. J.  
van der,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with International Savings Society, Inspector of Agencies; b. at Amsterdam; educ. Amsterdam School of Commerce; arr. C. March 1921; Member Shanghai Municipal Police Reserves; war s. U.S. Naval Intelligence at Vladivostock; deg. hon. Knight of the Lion and Sun (Persia); clubs, American, Masonic; n. Dutch.

**Klemantaski, Jacques,**

(Harbin), o. Commercial and Swedish Vice-Consul, Director of Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd., Harbin and London: arr. C. 1901: in Harbin since 1903: Was first foreigner to establish permanently in Harbin: Recently elected by Harbin Consular Corps as Representative on Harbin Town Council, a unique post, the first of its kind: r. add. Chaussee, Old Harbin: o. add. Klemantaski, Bates & Co., Ltd.: h. add. Dashwood House, London, E.C.: n. Netherlands.

**Kleyn, H. J. K. A.**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, Insurance Manager, with Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co.; clubs, Tientsin; r. add. 29 via Principedo Udine; o. add. 66 Rue du Baron Gros; h. add. The Hague, Holland; n. Dutch.

**Klubien, Jorgen,**

(Chungking), o. Acting Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: b. December 26, 1881 at Copenhagen: arr. C. January 1903: served as special constable Shanghai Municipal Special Police Reserve 1919-1920: v.c.s. 1904-1905 in S.V.C.: deg. hon. A.B. Copenhagen: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Canton (Canton): r. add. Custom House: h. add. Birkerod, Denmark: n. Danish.

**Knight, Jean.**

(Shanghai and Peking), French Consular Service, a Consul of France; Commercial Attaché for China; arr. C. 1912: war s. Heavy Artillery: deg. hon. Legion d'Honneur: r. add. 79 Rue du Consulat: o. add. French Municipal Building: h. add. Paris: n. French.

**Kocher, E.**

(Shanghai), o. Industrial, with Siemens China Co. (Engineer-in-Chief and Manager), designed and built Chinese Tramways and Power stations, Shanghai, designed Peking Tramway, and designed and built Won Ching Iron and Steel Works, Shanghai, Consulting engineer to several Industrial enterprises in China; b. February 14, 1882 at Gevelsberg (Westfalen), Germany; arr. C. March 1912; educ. High School in Germany, University in Dresden; Mar. 1915; r. add. 37 Yu Yuen Road; o. add. 24 Kiangse Road; n. German.

**Koizumi, Tsuchinojyo.**

(Shanghai, Kiangsu), Foreign District Inspector of Salt Revenue, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance; Sungkiang District Inspectorate: arr. C. Sept. 1904: Prior to Association with Salt Ga-belle was 12 years in Chinese Maritime Customs Service: h. add. 135 Zoshigayacho, Koishikawa, Tokio, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Komor, Paul.**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with E. Huber & Co.; b. 19th January 1886 at Budapest; arr. C. September 1896; v.c.s. 1907-1917; educ. Budapest, Shanghai, Hongkong and Tokio; mar. Adèle Rogalsky, 8th April 1915; r. add. 27 Temple Lane; o. add. 11 Hankow Road; n. Hungarian.

**Kok, Arie.**

(Peking), Diplomatic Service, Chancellor of the Netherlands Legation: arr. C. 1910: add. Netherlands Legation: h. add. Foreign Office, The Hague: n. Netherlands.

**Krause, Oliver J..**

(Peking), o. Missionary, Treasurer, North China Mission Methodist Episcopal Church; Treasurer, Peking University: arr. C. November 30, 1903: h. add. Salisbury, Maryland, U.S.A.: n. American.

**Kreulen, Roelof Anton.**

(Shanghai), o. Fire and Marine Underwriter, Partner and General Manager, Shanghai Insurance Office; Marine Underwriter, American Foreign Insurance Assn.: arr. C. February 4, 1915: clubs, Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif, Columbia Country, German (Shanghai): r. add. 559 Rue Lafayette: o. add. 7 Hankow Road: h. add. Dordrecht (Holland): n. Netherlands.

## Kring, Carl Georg Christian.

(Shanghai), o. Clerk in Charge, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd.: b. December 17, 1876 at Amager, Denmark: f. Niels Kring: m. Kohler: educ. Borgerdydskolen Osterbro: mar. Alice Berlin, March 2, 1909: arr. C. December 1, 1900: clubs, Amoy (Amoy), Nagasaki (Nagasaki), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai): r. add. 498 Rue Lafayette: o. add. Great Northern Telegraph Co., Avenue Edward VII: h. add. Bredgade 14, Copenhagen, Denmark: n. Danish.

## Krisel, Alexander.

(Shanghai), o. Lawyer: American Consular Service 1912-1918: arr. C. July 1, 1912: v.c.s. American Co. S.V.C. 1915-1918: deg. hon. St. Lawrence, L.L.B. 1911: r. add. 4 Route Francis Garnier: o. add. 1b Jinkee Road: h. add. Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: n. American.

## Krogh, Constant Alexander.

(Dairen), o. Commercial, directing business under own name at Harbin, Moukden, Dairen (Manchuria): b. So-

taga in Livonia, Baltic States, now Eesti: f. Hans Christian Valdemar Detlef Krogh of Slesvig: m. Sophie Bolwig (Copenhagen): educ. Classical Gymnasium in Dorpat (Livonia): mar. Mrs. Susan Kamoi, December 16, 1911: arr. C. February 4, 1904: Fire Brig. at Windau, Kurland: clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin) life member: add. Dairen, Moukden, Harbin: n. Danish.

## Krüper, Georg Henrik,

(Chefoo), o. Merchant, Director, H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: b. October 23, 1886 at Drammen, Norway: educ. Latinakolen, Drammen, Norway: arr. C. May 1906: clubs, Chefoo (Chefoo): o. add. H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: h. add. c/o F. Kruper, Tangen, Drammen, Norway: n. Norwegian.

## Kulp, Samuel Harrison II,

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Professor of Sociology, Shanghai College: arr. C. 1913: deg. hon. A.B., M.A. Brown Univ.: member Phi Beta Kappa: made All American Football Team 1912: clubs, Theta Delta Chi Fraternity (U.S.A.): add. Shanghai College, Yangtsze-poo: n. American.

**L****Labansat, E.,**

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Pathé Orient: *arr. C. 1909: r. add. 315 Avenue Joffre: o. add. 99 Szechuen Road: n. French.*

**Labenski, F.**

(Hankow), Chemist, "Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie"; *arr. C. January 1923: clubs, French, Race and R. G. (Hankow); add. Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow; n. French.*

**Lacy, George Carleton,**

(Shanghai), *o. Missionary, Agency Secretary, American Bible Society; b. December 28, 1888, Foochow, Fukien; f. Rev. Wm. H. Lacy, D.D.; m. Emma Nind; educ. Foochow Graded School, Ohio Wesleyan Academy, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Northwestern Univ., Garrett Biblical Institute; mar. Harriet Lang Boutelle, June 26, 1918; arr. C. Dec. 28, 1888 (Sept. 30, 1914); deg. A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; was seven years under Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions in Kiangsi Province; succeeded the late Rev. John R. Hykes as Agency Secretary, American Bible Society, June 1921; clubs, Alpha Sigma Phi, Delta Sigma Rho Fraternities (U.S.A.); r. add. 728 Avenue Joffre; o. add. 73 Szechuen Road; h. add. Chelsea, Mass., U.S.A.; n. American.*

**Lacy, Harriet Boutelle,**

(Shanghai), *b. November 5, 1886, Chelsea, Mass.; f. C. P. Boutelle; m. Lizzie Lang; educ. Chelsea Public Schools, Mt. Holyoke College, Y.M.C.A. Training School, Columbia University; mar. G. Carleton Lacy, June 26, 1918; arr. C. June 1915; deg. A.B.; Three years with Y.W.C.A., Canton; Member, Phi Beta Kappa; President, China Branch American Assn. of University Women; President, China Branch Mt. Holyoke Alumnae Assn.; Exec. Committee Short Story Club of Shanghai; Ex. Secy. Y.W.C.A. National Convention; r. add. 728 Ave. Joffre; o. add. 1 Young Allen Court; h. add. Chelsea, Mass., U.S.A.; n. American.*

**Lacy, William Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o. Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal Church Mission: b. January 8, 1858 at Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.A.; f. Walter Lacy; m. Eliza Woodman, both of London, England: educ. Milwaukee High School, Northwestern University and Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.: mar. Emma Nind, May 24, 1883; five children, all missionaries in China, Walter Nind Lacy, Foochow, Henry Veere Lacy, Futsing, Carleton Lacy, Shanghai, Wm. Irving Lacy, Yenping and Alice Lacy of Foochow, who died October 14, 1921: arr. C. 1887; resident in Foochow 1887—1902; Professor in*

**Anglo-Chinese College,** Shanghai 1902—1922: Manager, Methodist Publishing House: 1922 Financial Secretary Methodist Missions: deg. Garret Biblical Institute, S.T. B. Northwestern, M.A., D.D.: add. 724 Avenue Joffre: h. add. 210-16th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.: n. American.

### **Lafontaine, Jos.,**

(Tientsin), Belgian Consular Service, Vice-Consul: arr. C. December 28, 1919: add. Belgian Consulate General: h. add. Brussels: n. Belgian.

### **Laird, Clinton Nevius,**

(Canton), o. Educational Missionary, with Canton Christian College; b. Feb. 10, 1880 at Winona, Minn.; f. Matthew J. Laird; m. Lydia Powers; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania; mar. Mary C. Soles, Oct. 12, 1910; arr. C. Sept. 12, 1905; deg. hon. B.A., M.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Canton Christian College; add. Canton Christian College; h. add. Phil., Penn.; n. American.

### **Lambe, William P.,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with Wisner & Co.: o. add. 4a Peking Road: Member, Shanghai Municipal Council: n. British.

### **Lancaster, Percy Martin,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Director, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: b. August 4, 1884 at Shanghai: educ. Bedford

Modern: Fire Brig. 7 years: clubs, Shanghai, etc. (Shanghai): r. add. 10 Medhurst Road: o. add. 10 Nanking Road: h. add. Blackheath: sports, Interport Rugby and Rowing: n. American.

### **Lane, H. B.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. June 1917: clubs, American, Golf, French, Columbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai): r. add. 10 Rue Moliere: o. add. 4 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: h. add. International G. E. Col. Schenectady, N.Y.: n. American.

### **Lange, J.,**

(Tientsin), o. Merchant, parner, William Forbes & Co.; Danish Vice-Consul; b. Nov. 1879 at Copenhagen; arr. C. August 1922; r. add. 18 Parkes Road; n. Danish.

### **Langdon, William Russell,**

(Antung, Manchuria), American Consul.

### **Langley-Smith, Nelson Humphries,**

(Shanghai), Barrister-at-Law, with Hansons: arr. C. 1920: war s. British Army 1914-1918: v.c.s. serving since November 1920: deg. hon. B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.): Secretary, Shanghai Branch of the China Association: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Football (Shanghai): r. add.

396 Avenue Foch: *o.* add. 3a  
Peking Road: *h.* add. Wotton  
Hill House, Gloucester, Eng-  
land: *n.* British.

### Lanning, A. E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Reiss & Co. (Piece Goods  
Dept.): *f.* late George Lanning,  
co-author of "History of  
Shanghai" and other works:  
*sports*, played Interport Cri-  
cket several times: *add.* 7  
Hankow Road: *n.* British.

### Lanning, G. F.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Standard Oil Co. of  
N.Y.: *f.* late George Lanning,  
co-author of "History of  
Shanghai" and other works:  
*sports*, Cricket, Tennis, etc.:  
*n.* British.

### Lanning, Vivian Hugo,

(Shanghai), *o.* Exchange  
broker: *f.* late George Lanning,  
co-author "History of Shanghai"  
and other works: *r. add.*  
17 Medhurst Road: *sports*,  
several times Interport Cri-  
cket; sometime Shanghai Golf  
Champion: *n.* British.

### Larsen, Emmanuel,

(Amoy), Postmaster, Chinese  
Postal Service: *b.* August 27,  
1897 at San Rafael, California,  
U.S.A.: *f.* William F.  
Larsen: *m.* Anna Klenz: *educ.*  
Berkeley Public School; Copen-  
hagen University, Den-  
mark: *mar.* Leonora Joffe,  
December 10, 1920: *arr. C.*  
October 18, 1916: *deg. hon.*

Ph.B., Modern Philosophy and  
History of Art, Univ. of Copen-  
hagen, Denmark; Ministerial Order of Merit, 1st  
Class, 3rd grade, and 3rd  
Class, Fukien Provincial De-  
coration: *add.* Chinese Post  
Office: *h. add.* 1448 Bryn  
Mawr Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.:  
*n.* American.

### Lasseter, Dillard Brown,

(Hankow), American Con-  
sular Service: *arr. C.* Novem-  
ber 1916: *war s.* British  
Expeditionary Force (France)  
1917-1919: *educ.* Emory, New  
York, Columbia (U.S.A.):  
*deg. hon.* B.A., M.A.: *add.*  
*c/o* American Consulate  
General, Hankow: *h. add.*  
Cordele, Georgia, U.S.A.: *n.*  
American.

### Laurent, Charles E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Dir-  
ector, Kiou Sin Engineering  
and Shipbuilding Works —  
Superintendent Engineer, for  
the Far East, Messageries  
Maritimes (French Mail):  
graduate of the French Navy  
Shipbuilding School: *war s.*  
with French Cavalry: some-  
time Engineer-in-Chief Atel-  
lier & Chantiers de la Loire,  
France: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif  
(Shanghai): *r. add.* 1 Avenue  
du Marechal Petaud: *o. add.*  
Avenue de Bezaure, for the  
Kiou Sin Works, and 9 French  
Bund for the M.M. (French  
Mail): *n.* French.

**Lauru, C. H.,**

(Peking), Financial Secretary and Chief Accountant of the Salt Revenue Department, Chinese Government, Ministry of Finance: *mar.* Juliet Bredon, only daughter of the late Sir Robert Bredon, K.C.M.G. 1911: Joined the Chinese Maritime Customs Service November 1898: Promoted Deputy Commissioner of Customs 1910: Appointed to the Salt Revenue Department April 1914: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900 with clasp, France; Double Dragon, Third Division, China 1908; Chevalier of the Order of Cambodge, France 1911; Civil Rank of the Third Class, China 1911; Commemoration Medal of International Plague Conference, Moukden, China 1911; Order of the Chia Ho, 4th Class, China 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China 1915; Order of the Wen Hu, 3rd Class, China 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, 2nd Class, China 1922: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Tientsin (Tientsin); Race (Shanghai): *n.* French.

**Lavington Hart, S.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational, Principal of the Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: *b.* at Tregoney, Cornwall, England: *f.* Rev. Baron Hart: *educ.* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* 1892: Formerly Fellow and Lecturer at St. John's College, Cambridge and lecturer on the Cambridge Univ-

ersity Extension Scheme; Assistant Examiner at Cambridge and London Universities and on the South Kensington Science and Art Department: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho; M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. London; Bach.-es-Science, Paris: *add.* Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin: *n.* British.

**Law, H. D.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Henry Franc and Lauder of Manchester; *arr. C.* Feb. 1906; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. S.V.C. 3 years; *clubs*, Shanghai; *r.add.* 604 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 8 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *n.* British.

**Lawson, H. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance, Manager for the Far East for The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.: *arr. C.* June 1909: 37 years with the Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.: *r. add.* 89 Bubbling Well Road: *o. ada.* Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Buud: *n.* British.

**Lawson, James,**

*o.* British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 1912: *war s.* C.L.C. Lieut. 1918 to April 1920: *clubs*, Powhattan (Shanghai). *n.* British.

**Lawson, Robert Arnot,**

(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, with Butterfield & Swire; *arr. C.* May 16, 1911; *clubs*, Shanghai.

Hongkong, Hankow, Wuhu, and golf clubs at each port (China); *add.* Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu; *h. add.* Edinburgh; *n.* Scottish.

### **Lay, Arthur C. Hyde,**

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* March 11, 1900 at the British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan: *f.* Arthur Hyde Lay, C.M.G., Consul-General for Korea: *m.* Marion Croall, Kelso, Scotland: *educ.* St. Mary's Melrose; Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (6 months); Nanking University (6 months): *arr. C.* December 18, 1919: *war s.* Cdt. Cpl. Edinburgh University O.T.C. Infantry Battn.: *add.* Custom House, Shanghai: *sports,* Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Lebreton, Rev. Father Francis,**

(Shanghai), at L'Universite "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* September 1912: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Lecomte, Georges, Eugene,**

(Hankow), Consular, Consul for France; *b.* 7th August 1871 at Paris; *arr. C.* November 1923; Student Interpreter, Peking 6th August 1897, Interpreter Shanghai 3rd May 1900, Vice-Consul, Hankow, 28th February 1901, Vice-Consul, Tientsin, 18th September 1902, Acting Consul, Pakhoi, 15th July 1904,

Consul, Amoy, 1st July 1906, Consul, London, 23rd January 1915, Consul, Hankow, 1st June 1916; *deg. & hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *f.* E. Lecomte; *m.* L. Martin; *educ.* Lycee Michelet, Paris, University Sorbonne of Paris, Ecole des Langues Orientales; *mar.* Louise Gautier, 18 April 1906; *r. add.* French Consulate, 1 Rue Dubail, Hankow; *h. add.* St. Ouen les Vignes (Indre & Loire), France; *n.* French.

### **Lee, Frederic Edward**

(Shanghai), *o.* Economist Consul of the United States for China: *b.* September 24, 1886 at Cowley County, Kansas: *f.* Frank H. Lee: *m.* Susanna Rodgers Smith: *mar.* Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914: *educ.* Columbus Public Schools, Columbus, Kansas: Universities of Kansas, Yale, Harvard and School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo: *arr. C.* December 5, 1920: *war s.* Served as Economist in charge of the Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau, War Trade Board, Washington and as Regional Economist, Department of State, Washington in connection with data for Paris Peace Conference: Published work, "The Russian Co-operative Movement" Washington 1920: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Kansas 1911: M.A. Yale University 1912: B.D. cum laude Yale 1914: Ph.D. Yale 1916: *clubs,* American, Union, Columbia Country, University, Yale (Shang-

hai): *r. add.* 16 Whangpoo Road: *o. add.* American Consulate General: *h. add.* No. 11 Marion Street, Hyattsville, Maryland: *n. American.*

### **Lees, Wesley H.,**

(Hankow), *o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: arr. C. December 1919: war s. 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, United States Army 1918-1919: deg. hon. B.S. in business administration, Ohio State Univ. 1917: add. Standard Oil Co., Shanghai: h. add. 260 Maple Street, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.: n. American.*

### **Lees-Smith, N.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Shipping Agent, Canadian Pacific Steamship Services, Ltd.: add. Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, No. 12 The Bund: n. British.*

### **Legendre, P.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Secretary, French Municipal Council: add. Rue du Consulat: n. French.*

### **Leitao, Fernando Augusto Read,**

(Shanghai), *o. Accountant (cashier), with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: b. September 10, 1891 at Macao, South China: f. Francisco Felipe Leitao: m. Mary S. Read: educ. Escola Central, Macau; Diocesan Boys' School, Hongkong; St. Joseph's College, Macau; Ma-*

cau High School: mar. Sara Gutierrez, September 21, 1916: *v.c.s.* Commissioned Lieut. Portuguese Co. S.V.C.; Served in S.V.C. since August 1911: *r. add.* 24 North Szechuan Road: *o. add. c/o Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: h. add. Villa Leitao, Macau: n. Portuguese.*

### **Leitch, William Ore, M. Inst., C. E.,**

(Shanhaikuan), *o. Civil Engineer, with Peking-Mukden Railway; arr. C. 1897; clubs, Tientsin; add. c/o P.M.R., Shanhaikuan: n. British.*

### **Lejour, M. A. L.,**

(Peking), *o. Commercial, with Charles Ley; arr. C. Sept. 1920; war s. Lieutenant, Belgian Artillery; clubs, Peking, Tongshan; r. add. 11 Tung Tangsze Hutung; h. add. Brussels; n. Belgian.*

### **Lemiere, J. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Advocate; r. add. 4 Yang Terrace; o. add. 34 Nanking Road.*

### **Lennox, Henry Hutchison,**

(Harbin), *o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. 1912: war s. Capt. R.F.A.: deg. hon. M.C.: clubs, Country (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), &c.: Thatched House, St. James' Street, W. (London): o. add. c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: h. add. Ayrshire, Scotland: n. British.*

**Leonard, Ruth, Dr.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Physician & Surgeon: *b.* January 20, 1890 at Rockford, Ill.: *f.* Josiah S. Leonard: *m.* Mary M. Bostwick: *educ.* Rockford Public Schools; University of Illinois (Urbana); North-Western University (Evanston): *arr. C.* October 1, 1921: member of Shanghai, American Medical Societies: Inter. New England Hospital for Women and Children; Chicago Lying-In Hospital; Red Cross Dispensary (Chicago); Floating Hospital (Boston); College Fraternity, Delta Gamma; Medical Fraternity Alpha Epsilon Iota; *deg. A.B.*, University of Illinois; *B.S.*, University of Illinois; *M.D.*, University of Illinois; *clubs*, College, Women; *r. add.* 392 Route Ferguson; *o. add.* 800, Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road; *h. add.* Rockford, Illinois (*c/o* Summer Miller): *n. American.*

**Lepice, Henri,**

(Peking), French Consular Service, Consul de France, Legation de France: *arr. C.* 1906: held post as Vice-Consul, Tientsin; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul, Yunnan-fu; Acting Consul, Moukden; Acting Consul General, Chengtu; Consul, Harbin: *educ.* Univ. of Paris; Licencié en droit; Brevité de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur: *o. add.*

Legation de France: *n. French.*

**Lepissier, Charles,**

(Harbin), Consul for France in Manchuria: *b.* May 23, 1882 at Canton, China: *educ.* Lycée d'Orléans; Ecole des Langues Orientales et Faculte de droit de Paris: *mar.* Madeleine Gerber: *arr. C.* February 1907: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur: *clubs*, Harbin (Harbin): *add.* French Consulate: *h. add.* à l'Hermitage, Loury, Loiret, France; à Paris, 57 Rue Nollet: *n. French.*

**Le Sant, G.,**

(Hankow), Engineer-Director of the French and Chinese Distillery: *arr. C.* April 1920: *clubs*, French, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *add.* French Distillery at Kiakow, near Hankow: *n. French.*

**Leslie, N.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Assistant Manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *add.* 1 The Bund: *n. British.*

**Lester, H. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Dodwell & Co., Manager: *o. add.* 4 The Bund: *n. British.*

**Lesueur, Jacques Henri,**

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, Import Manager, Olivier & Co.: *arr. C.* December 30,

1920: *war s.* August 2, 1914 to November 11, 1918, Captain in French Tank Corps: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Francaise, Shanghai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 212 Rue Bourgeat: *a. add.* 16 Museum Road: *h. add.* 35 Rue Gay-Lussac, Paris: *n. French.*

### Lethin, A. N.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Manager of China Agency, I.C.S., Secretary-Treasurer, Business Equipment Corp.; Gen. Mgr., Mah-Jongg Co. of China; *arr. C.* July 1915; *v.c.s* 1915-1919; *clubs*, American, Columbia, Rotary (Shanghai), B.P.O.E. (U.S.A.); *r. add.* 395 Rue Ferguson; *o. add.* 83 Szechuan Road; *h. add.* 202 Wellington Ave., Elgin, Ill., U.S.A.; *n. American.*

### Levine, C. O.,

(Canton), *o.* Educational, with Canton Christian College; *arr. C.* Sept. 1916; *works accom.* Numerous bulletins and papers on Animal Industries of China; *deg. hon.* B.S., M.S. in Agriculture; *r. add.* Marysville, Kansas; *n. American.*

### Ley, Charles,

(Peking), *o.* Merchant: *arr. C.* 1899; *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 11 Tung Tangtsze Huttung: *h. add.* 90a Rue de la Montagne: *n. Belgian.*

### Liddell, P. W. O.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 47 Szechuan Road: *n. British.*

### Lilley, Frank W.,

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, in charge Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *o. add.* Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *h. add.* 129 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### Lilliehöök, Johan Olof,

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Consul-General and Consular Judge for Sweden in China: *b. Sept. 24, 1865, Stockholm;* *f. John F. Lilliehöök, General in Swedish Army; m. Gerda Wijk, from Gothenburg; educ.* Uppsala Univ.; *mar.* Tyra Björck, 1910; *arr. C. Sept. 20, 1922; was a lawyer in Gothenburg 1894; Manager and Director of the Göteborgs Bank, Gothenburg; Consul-General for Sweden in Finland 1911-1917; clubs, Shanghai and Cercle Sportif; add. 75 Avenue Dubail; h. add. Stockholm; n. Swedish.*

### Lincoln, Charles Stewart Fessenden,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission, St. John's University; Medical Missionary and teacher: *arr. C. April 21, 1899; Past District Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Mas-*

sachussettes, China Masonic District: *educ.* Bowdoin College; Central University, Kentucky: *degs.* A.B. 1891, M.D. 1894: *clubs*, American, American University, Medical Missionary Assn. (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Brunswick, Maine: *n.* American.

### Lindholm, Knud Herluf v.,

(Yochow), *o.* Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *arr. C.* Aug. 1888; *mar.* Asta Mermine Gauer (Norwegian); *v.c.s.* Customs Co. S.V.C. during Boxer trouble 1900; *deg. & hon.* Civil rank of 4th class, China 1908; Double Dragon, Third Division, 1st class, 1909 (bestowed after recommendation of the Liang Kwang Viceroy); Knight of the Order of Danebrog, Denmark, 1911; F.R.G.S. 1911; Chia Ho, 2nd class, China, March 1921; This decoration was conferred for conduct during the attacks on and burning of Hunchun by Hutze during September and October 1920; *clubs*, Shanghai, Canton; *sports*, Fencing, Shooting; *n.* Danish.

Mrs. v. Lindholm was also decorated in connection with the "Hunchun Incident" (*vide* "China Year Book") the Tzu Hui Pao Kwang, 5th Class, being conferred on her by Presidential Mandate of 27th June 1921; *pastimes*, Music, Painting.

### Little, Edward Selby, F.R.G.S.

(Shanghai), *b.* September 17, 1864 at Kingston Blandford, Dorset, England: *f.* Edward S. Little: *m.* Mary Arnold: *educ.* Queen's College, Taunton; London University; Cambridge University: *mar.* Caroline Amelia Bate, August 6, 1886: *arr. C.* September 1886: Served 3 years as a Councillor of Shanghai Municipal Council: Founder of Kuling: Established Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., in China: *deg. hon.* Decoration of Plenteous Crop from China: Appointed Australian Trade Commissioner in China, March 1921 to October 1923: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Cricket, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 30 Gordon Road: *sports*, Tennis, Cricket, Football, Swimming: *n.* British.

### Little, H. Martin,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with William Little & Co.: *b.* Hampstead, London: *educ.* Loretto: *mar.* 1912: *arr. C.* March 1905: *v.c.s.* 1905-1919: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Hungjao (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); *sports*, has won Shanghai Golf Championship; Acting Master and Steward Paper Hunt Club: *r. add.* 101 Route Ferguson: *o. add.* William Little & Co. Hankow Road: *h. add.* 5 Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London: *n.* British.

**Lloyd, George Taloerin,** (Shanghai), o. Journalist, editor "Lloyd's Weekly," "The Shipping Review," "Oriental Motor," "Leaders of Industry, Commerce, and Thought in China," was editor in England, many years Editor and General Manager of "South China Morning Post" and associate editor "Hongkong Telegraph," 3 years editor "Shanghai Times": b. Carmarthen, South Wales: f. William Lloyd: educ. Pentrepoeth School, Carnarthen, etc.: mar. Elizabeth Rayner: arr. C. August 1904: n. British.

**Lobb, Henry Brougham,** (Shanghai), o. Educational, with Public School for Chinese: arr. C. October 1919: war s. France, 1914-1918: v.c.s. Field Artillery Battery, November 1919 to date: deg. hon. B.Sc. (Liverpool): r. add. 24 Jessfield Road: o. add. Elgin Road: h. add. Rock Ferry, Cheshire, England: n. English.

**Lobenstine, Edwin Carlyle,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with The China Continuation Committee 1913-1922: b. January 18, 1872 at Leavenworth, Kansas, U.S.A.: f. William Christian Lobenstine: m. Rose Babha: educ. Loulanne, Switzerland; Phillips Exeter Academy, Yale 1895, Union and Auburn Theological Seminaries: mar. Rose

Hoffman 1904 (deceased 1908); Susan Clark 1914: arr. C. October 1, 1898: clubs, American, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 89 Route Pichon: o. add. 5 Quinsan Gardens: h. add. New York City: n. American.

**Lobingier, Charles Sumner, Judge**

(Shanghai), Judge of the United States Court for China: b. April 30, 1866: mar. 1898: educ. Nebraska State University: Harvard Law School: Graduated 1888, admitted to the Bar 1890: Assistant State Librarian and Reporter of Supreme Court of Nebraska until 1892: Practiced law in Omaha for twelve years: Appointed Professor of law in University of Nebraska 1900: was member of Nebraska Supreme Court (Commission) 1902-1903: Appointed Judge of First Instance, Philippines 1904: Promoted to Manila Bench 1906: Appointed Chairman of Commission to modify Philippine laws, 1907: deg. hon. M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., K.C.C.H., P.B.K.: works accom. Thirty or more contributions to legal encyclopaedias; articles in magazines (some in Law Quarterly Review, London); Manual of Primary Justice, Philippines; Popular Ratification of Constitutions (Historical-Legal): clubs, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): add. United States Court for China: n. American.

**Logan, Lieut. Colonel  
M. H., M. C. Inst.C.E.**

(Shanghai), Partner, Palmer & Turner, Architects Surveyors & Civil Engineers, Shanghai and Hongkong; Partner, Messrs. Logan, Reynolds & Faber, M.M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Civil Engineers, 109 Victoria St., London, S.W.; add. Union Building, Shanghai; n. British.

**Longfellow, Harold B.**

(Shanghai), o. Manager, Lumber Dept. of The Robert Dollar Co.: arr. C. April 1, 1920: war s. Active, 27 Division U.S. Infantry: clubs, American, Columbia, Golf, French, Union (Shanghai): r. add. 34 Rue Corneille: o. add. Robert Dollar Building: h.add. Elks Club, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.: n. American.

**Lordereau, Antony Louis  
Robert,**

(Chungking), o. Commercial, Manager, Antoine Chiris: b. 1889 at Paris: arr. C. 1913: war s. French Navy (Dardanelles, Salonica): deg. hon. British Navy D.S.O., Croix de Guerre: add. Chungking: h. add. Paris: n. French.

**Loureiro, Jose Wilde,**

(Kiukiang), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: b. November 10, 1868 at Nagasaki, Japan: arr. C. April 5, 1888: deg. hon. Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal,

December 1900; Civil Rank of the Fourth Class, China, February 1908; Chia Ho, Fourth Class, China, July 1914; Chia Ho, Third Class, China, December 1917: clubs, Hongkong (Hongkong); Canton (Canton); Thatched House (London): add. Chinese Maritime Customs: n. Portuguese.

**Love, Harriet Frank,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with Margaret Williamson Hospital, West Gate; arr. C. 1913; deg. hon. A.B., M.D.; add. Margaret Williamson Hospital, West Gate; h. add. Sweetwater, Tennessee, U.S.A.; n. American.

**Lowder, E. Gordon,**

Commissioner of Customs, (Retired); add. c/o Shanghai Club; n. British.

**Lowe, C. F. Denny,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: b. in China 1899: f. A. D. Lowe: educ. Brighton College: clubs, Public Schools Club (England), Tientsin Club, Hankow Club: sports, Various: add. Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.: n. British.

**Lowe, Herbert John  
Denny,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, with Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.: b. November 28, 1897 at Shanghai: f. A. D. Lowe: m. G. A. Bidwell: educ. Brighton College: went to

England 1907, returned China January 1920: *war s.* London Rifle Brigade, February 1916 to July 1916; K.R.R.C. to June 1919: *v.c.s.* June to December 1915, S.V.C.; November 1920 to date Hankow B.V.C.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow): *sports*, has played Interport Rugby and Cricket for Hankow: *o. add. c/o* Brunner, Mond & Co. (China), Ltd.: *n. British*.

### **Lowrie, James Walter,**

(Shanghai), *o. Missionary*: *b. 1856 at Shanghai: f. Reuben Post Lowrie: m. Amelia Palmer Tuttle: educ. Lawrenceville High, N.J.; Princeton Univ.: deg. hon. D.D., Chairman of the China Council of Presbyterian Church in U.S. A.: r. add. 38 Quinsan Road: h. add. c/o Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: n. American.*

### **Lowry, George Davis,**

(Peking), *o. Medical Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal Church, North China Mission: b. December 21, 1867 at Foochow, China (parents missionaries): f. Hiram Harrison Lowry: m. Parthenia Elizabeth Nicholson: educ. Westerville High, Ohio, U.S.A.: Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Arts B.A.): College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), N.Y., U.S.A.: mar. Cora Belle Calhoun, August 1894: arr. C. October 1894: *war s.* Captain Army Medical Reserve,*

1918-1920: *deg. & hon. A.B. 1891; A.M. 1894; M.D. 1894; M.S. 1918; F.A.M.A.: r. add. Methodist Mission: o. add. Methodist Hospital: h. add. Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.: n. American.*

### **Lowry, Hiram H.,**

(Peking), *o. Missionary: b. May 29, 1843 at Zanesville, Ohio: f. Hiram Lowry: m. Margaret Speare: educ. Zanesville High: Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio: mar. Parthenia E. Nicholson, February 28, 1867: President Emeritus, Peking University: Member, Anglo-American Assn.; Member, The Chinese Social and Political Assn.; Member, International Anti-Opium Assn.: arr. C. October 10, 1867: *war s.* Served in 97th Regt. Ohio Volunteers, Civil War, 1862-1863: President Peking University 1894-1919: Superintendent of North China Mission for 20 years: *deg. hon. A.B., A.M., D.D.: add. Methodist Episcopal Mission: n. American.**

### **Lowson, A. B.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Banking, Sub-Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: Member, Shanghai Municipal Council: o. add. 12 The Bund: n. British.*

### **Lucas, John Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, with Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., Secretary: arr. C. September 13, 1906: *v.c.s.* 10*

years: Ex-President, Shanghai Recreation Club: *add.* Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

### Lumley, William,

(Chin Hsien), *o.* Medical Practitioner, Medical Officer, Peking-Mukden Railway: *arr.* C. June 1920: *war s.* Capt. R.A.M.C. Great War 1914-1918; Hon. Capt. R.A.F.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P. & S.I.: *add.* Chin Hsien: *h. add.* Tullamore, King's Co., Ireland: *n.* British.

### Lunt, Carroll Prescott,

(Peking), Author; Business Manager, "The Far Eastern Times"; Proprietor & Compiler "The China Who's Who": *b.* March 30, 1889 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.: *mar.* Beryl Olga Pearson, March 16, 1918: *s.* Carroll Prescott, Jr.: *b.* February 27, 1919: Henry Maxwell, *b.* March 19, 1920, died December 29, 1921; Geoffrey *b.* July 8, 1921: *v.c.s.* Signalling Co., Maxim Company, American Company, Light Horse; S.V.C.: *works accom.* novel "His Chinese Idol," (John Lane); "Jade-chips," a selection of poems; the series "Modern Fables of Oriental Trade," in "Trans-pacific" Magazine; Serial "Sonia of Siberia" in Far Eastern Ladies Companion; Editor, Far Eastern Review, March/December 1921;

Contributor to Newspapers and Magazines: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cricket, Rowing (Shanghai); Peking (Peking); Authors, Whitehall Court, London, S.W.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, (U.S.A.): *r. add.* 8 Hsieh Ho Hutung: *o. add.* 10 Tung Ho Yen: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *sports*, Tennis, Swimming, Riding; *n.* American.

### Lunt, Jessie Idella, Mrs.,

(Shanghai), *b.* at Durham, N.H., U.S.A.: *f.* Burnham: *m.* Pinkham: *educ.* State Normal: *mar.* Captain William Henry Lunt, June 4, 1888: *arr.* C. July 16, 1888: One of Charter members and 3 times President of American Woman's Club; President, Union Church Ladies Society 1918-1919: *add.* 35 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Lunt, William Burnham,

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Ship and Freight Broker, former Acting General Agent for the Orient of Struthers and Barry: *b.* May 20, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Capt. William Henry Lunt: *m.* Jessie Idella Burnham: *mar.* Rita Grace Lissner of Norfolk, Virginia, Sept. 5, 1923: *educ.* Shanghai Public School: *war s.* Q.M. Corps, Freight Supt. Norfolk, Va. and Bush Terminal, New York, U.S.A., September 1917 to February 1919: Fire Brig., 3 years

"Victoria" Co. S.F.B.: Member of team for Annual Shield Competition 1911: clubs, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai); Hongkong, Royal Hongkong Golf (Hongkong); Manila Polo (Manila, P. I.): sports, Tennis, Swimming; rowed bow oar in winning American four in Junior Inter. Race of S.R.C. in 1909; Rowed No. 3 in A.P.C. Hong four 1912: add. 35 Jinkee Road: r. add. 92 Yu-Yuen Road: n. American.

**Lupton, Stuart Kenneth,**  
(Chefoo), American Consular Service, Consul: b. November 9, 1875 at Clarksville, Tenn., U.S.A.: f. J. W. Lupton: m. Julia Rosseter McCluskey: educ. Clarkesville High, Tenn.: Southwestern Univ. Clarkesville, Tenn.: Washington Univ. St. Louis: v.c.s. Maxim Company, S.V.C. 1903-1904: clubs, Chefoo (Chefoo); Albion (Valparaiso, Chile); American (Guatemala); Byculla, Bombay (Bombay, India); City C. A. Sind. (Karachi, India): add. American Consulate: h. add. Clarkesville, Tenn., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Luthy, C.,**

(Shanghai), o. Consulting Civil Engineer: clubs, Membre de la Société Suisse des Ingénieurs et Architects: r. add. 19 Lucerne Road: o. add. 62 Kiangse Road: n. Swiss.

### **Luthy, Emil,**

(Shanghai), o. Consulting Civil Engineer, with Charles Luthy: arr. C. 1913: o. add. 62 Kiangse Road: h. add. Schoftland, Canton d'Argovie, Switzerland: n. Swiss.

### **Lyall, L. A.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs.

### **Lyman, Verner G.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: b. April 11, 1867 at Galva, Ill.: mar. Lilian J. Stevens, March 25, 1890: arr. C. May 11, 1895: deg. hon. Received decoration from Chinese Government in 1910: President, American Chamber of Commerce of China 1921-1922: Member, Shanghai Municipal Council 1921-1924: clubs, American, Columbia, Union, French, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 162A Bubbling Well Road: o. add. 11 Canton Road: n. American.

### **Lyness, J. R.,**

(Tientsin), Secretary, British Municipal Council: n. British.

### **Lyttle, William,**

(Chefoo), o. Commercial, with James McMullan & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. November 12, 1905: war s. France, July 1917-1919: deg. hon. F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.: add. c/o James McMullan & Co.: n. British.

THE  
**Shanghai Municipal  
Electricity Department**

PROVIDES AN UNLIMITED SUPPLY OF

**Cheap Electrical Energy**

And Seeks Opportunity for Advising Prospective  
and Existing Consumers as to its Application.

---

**Power, Light or Heat**

is Supplied by the Department to every

**MILL, WORKS, OFFICE, HOTEL AND HOME**  
of note in Shanghai

---

For Advice and for the use of collective  
Experience concerning the supply, apply to

**THE  
MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

OFFICE: 17 Foochow Road.

SHOWROOM: 26 Nanking Road.

TELEPHONE: C. 283 (All Departments).

**M****Macartney, Amherst,**

(Chefoo), Superintendent of Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.; Controller of Submarine Telegraph Service: *b.* June 8, 1869 at Nanking, China: *f.* Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G., M.D., Counsellor of the Chinese Legation, London: *m.* Cheng, niece of Li Hung Chang: *educ.* Blackheath Proprietary (now closed): *mar.* Mary Annie Smith, February 7, 1920: Brother to Sir George Macartney, K.C.I.E. formerly British Consul-General at Kashgar, now retired in the Channel Islands: Joined the Eastern Extension Telegraph Service November 1888: *arr. C.* (return) Foochow November 1893, stayed till June 1897; Shanghai 1904; Chefoo May 1912 (going home furlough 1908, 1913, 1918 & 1922: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai, life member); Chefoo (Chefoo); Royal Societies (England): *r. add.* Rusholme Bungalow: *o. add.* c/o The Submarine Telegraph Service: *h. add.* 85 Downscourt Road, Purley-Surrey: *n.* British.

**Macbeth, James,**

(Shanghai), Merchant Tailor, with Macbeth, Gray & Co.: *arr. C.* January 1911: *v.c.s.* 1911 to date: *r. add.* 170 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 20 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Banbury Shire, Kincardine, Scotland: *n.* British.

**MacDonald, William,**

(Peking), *o.* Maritime Customs, Commissioner, at present Vice-President and Dean of the Customs College; *b.* 1867; *deg. & hon.* A.K.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., London; *educ.* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; *clubs*, Shanghai, Peking; *r. add.* 29 Nan Chih Tzu, Peking; *n.* British.

**MacDonald, R. G.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Dodwell & Co., Ltd.; 2nd Asst. Commissioner Police Reserve, S.M.C.; *o. add.* Union Building, 4 The Bund.

**MacGillivray, Donald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, General Secretary of Christian Literature Society: *b.* 1862 at Bruce County, Ontario, Canada: *f.* Archibald MacGillivray: *educ.* Goderich High School; Univ. of Toronto and Knox College: *mar.* Miss Bovey, 1900: *arr. C.* 1888: Pioneer in North Honan in Canadian Presbyterian Mission: *works accom.* Numerous Chinese and English publications: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Gold Medalist, Classics, Toronto and Prince of Wales Scholar; Chairman, Chinese Educational Committee; Chairman, Library Committee; Member, British Chamber of Commerce; Member of various Famine Relief Committees; decorated by the Chinese Government (Chia Ho): *r. add.* 35

Scott Road: *o. add.* 143 North Szechuen Road: *h. add.* Toronto, Canada: *n.* British.

### **Mackay, E. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Chief Manager, Butterfield & Swire, (John Swire & Sons, Ltd.): Chairman, China Association: *r. add.* 117 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* French Bund: *n.* British.

### **Mackay, Raymond C.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with L. C. Gillespie & Sons: *arr. C.* February 1916: *v.c.s.* Captain, Hankow American Volunteer Company: *deg. hon.* B.A. University of Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *h. add.* 268, 31st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Mackay, William Bain,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Bank Manager, with The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.; *clubs, Country, Shanghai, Golf, Race (Shanghai); r. add.* 29 Kinnear Road; *o. add.* 70 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Mackenzie, David Roderick,**

(Peking), *o.* Engineer (Commercial), with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1905: *add.* Legation Street: *h. add.* Seaforth, Lockerbie, Scotland: *n.* British.

### **Mackenzie, Kenneth,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Bank Official, with Hongkong and Shanghai

Banking Corpn.: *arr. C.* June 1919: *war s.* 1915-1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse, S.V.C.: *clubs, Race, Cricket (Shanghai); Stratford, (Gt. Britain); r. add.* 21 Rue Chapsal: *o. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *n.* Scot.

### **Mackenzie, Kenneth Oswald,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, Director of Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.; Manager of Hankow Branch; *f.* Robert Mackenzie; *educ.* Eastbourne College; *arr. C.* 1901; *v.c.s.* 1902-1913; *clubs, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai); h. add.* 4 Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.; *n.* British.

### **Mackie, Charles Gordon Stewart,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Gibb, Livingston & Co.: *arr. C.* 1900: *war s.* Capt. C.L.C.: Served for 3 years as Councillor on Shanghai Municipal Council: *clubs, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai); Hongkong (Hongkong); Thatched House, Sports (London); n. add.* 2 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

### **Macleay, Sir James William Ronald, K.C. M.G.**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Great Britain; *b.* 1870; *f.* late Colonel A. C. Macleay, C.B., 3rd Battalion

Seaforth Highlanders; *m.* Mabel Anderson, daughter of Colonel W. Anderson, C.B., Royal Bengal Artillery; *mar.* Evelyn Emily, 2nd daughter late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart, P.C., G.C.B., and Lady Emily Peel, daughter of Marquess of Tweeddale; *educ.* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford; Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895; has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H.M. Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics; Counsellor of Embassy to H.M. Legation, Peking 1914; Transferred to the Foreign Office 1916; Attached to the Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic and also Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, 1920; Transferred to Peking, September 1st, 1922; *deg. hon.* C.M.G. 1918; and a K.C.M.G. 1922; *clubs*, St. James', Travellers', Beefsteak, (London); *sports*, Tennis, Golf, Shooting; *add.* British Legation, Peking; *n.* British.

**Macnaughten, Ernest  
Brander, Brig.-Gen.  
E. B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**  
(Shanghai), Director, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.:

& British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 28, 1920: *war s.* West Africa 1898-1899, South Africa 1900-1902, Somaliland 1903-1904, France 1914-1918: *clubs*, United Service, Pall Mall, (London): *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* Littlecote, Windsor: *n.* British.

### **MacNair, Harley, Farnsworth,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, Prof. of History and Government, with St. John's University, Shanghai, (American Church Mission); *b.* 1891 at Greenfield, Penn., U.S.A.; *arr. C.* Sept. 1912; *works accom.* Contributing Editor of "The China Weekly Review" (Shanghai); Editor, Short Stories for Chinese Students (Shanghai 1919); Author (in Collab.) of "Introduction to Western History for Chinese Students" (Shanghai 1922); "Modern Chinese History—Selected Readings" (Shanghai 1923); "Protection of Alien Chinese" (in Press); *deg. & hon.* Ph.B. Univ., Redlands, 1922; M.A. Columbia University, 1916; Ph.D. Univ. of California, 1922; *f.* Dougald Evander MacNair; *m.* Nettie Farneworth; *clubs*, Member, Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch; Member, Chinese Social and Political Science Association; Member, American Political Science Association; Member, Editorial Board China Mission Year Book; Member, Exec. Comm. Assoc. of Christian Colleges and Universities, Member, Alpha

Pi Zeta; Member, Pi Kappa Delta; *h. add.* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

### **MacOvoy, Paul,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with D'Angelo & Garibaldi, formerly Captain of Cavalry in the Russian Army graduated as Sub-Lieutenant on 6 August 1910; *b.* 19 November 1889 at Kremenetz District, Volyria Government; *arr. C.* 14th October 1920; *war s.* went through the Great War from 1914 to 1918, partly on Russian, partly on French fronts; *deg. & hon.* War Decorations, Cross of St. Anne 2nd, 3rd, 4th Classes, St. Stanilas 2nd, 3rd Classes, all with globes and honorary rubaues; *f.* Porfiry; *m.* Sokolovsky; *educ.* Zitomie College, Vilno Military School; *r. add.* 8 Via Vettor Pisani, Tientsin; *n.* Russian.

### **MacWillie, John,**

(Hankow), *o.* Medical Practitioner; *arr. C.* Jan. 1, 1902; *v.c.s.* 5 years Hankow British Volunteers, M. O. Hankow American Volunteers; *works accom.* Organized Church General Hospital, Wuchang; Organized first Ambulance Corps in Chinese Army; Organized and was President of Wuchang and Hankow Red Cross during Revolution of 1911; Was Dean of Boown University Medical College; *clubs*, Hankow, French, Race (Hankow); *add.* 8 Health Mansions; *n.* British.

### **Madier, Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Madier Freres & Cie.: *arr. C.* 1900: Fire Brig. 10 years, S.F.B.: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chia Ho, 3rd Class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Rubicon, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *r. add.* 79 Route Pichon: *o. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

### **Madier, Joseph,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Merchant, with Madier Freres & Cie.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *o. add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

### **Magruder, John, Major F. A., U. S. Army**

(Peking), Assistant Military Attaché, American Legation: *arr. C.* May 1, 1920: *war s.* Regular Army since 1910; France, June 1918 to July 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.): *add.* 32 Hsiang Pi Tze Ho Kung: *h. add. c/o* The Adjutant General of the Army: *n.* American.

### **Main, Dr. David Duncan,**

(Hangchow), *o.* Medical Missionary, in charge of C.M.S. Hangchow Hospital and Medical Training College since 1881: late Surgeon to Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* 1856: *educ.* Edinburgh: *mar.* Florence Nightingale Smith, *d.* of late D. Dingwall Smith, Edinburgh, and *g.d.* of late Alex. McVicor, post captain

R.N.: *deg. hon.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.E. 1881; M.R.C.P. 1902; F.R.C.P.E. 1905; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Red Cross Medal, 4th 3rd & 2nd Excellent Crop Decorations: *works accom.* "Whitlas Dictionary," "Playfair's Midwifery," "Cheyne's wounds," "Abscesses and Ulcers, etc. in Chinese": n. British.

### Main, William Artyn,

(Shanghai) o. Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Associated Mission Treasurers: b. December 23, 1866 at Magnolia, Iowa, U.S.A.: f. Geo. Main: m. Ellen Cook: educ. Magnolia High, Northwestern Univ. Class 1896: mar. Emma L. Little, August 18, 1896: arr. C. September 29, 1896: was President, Union Theological School, Foochow 1906-1914: Treasurer, Methodist Missions in China 1916-1923: *deg. hon.* A.B. Northwestern: r. add. 722 Avenue Joffre: o. add. 20 Museum Road: h. add. 150 Fifth Ave., New York, U.S.A.: n. American.

### Maitland, Charles Titterton,

(Tsinan), o. Educational Missionary, Shantung Christian University; b. 1894 at Richmond, Surrey, England; arr. C. October 1922; war s. 1917-1920 in India, Rank attained Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.) late House Surgeon, House Physician and Clinical Assistant,

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, Demonstrator of Pathology, London School of Tropical Medicine; *deg. & hon.* B.H., M.D. (Lond.), M.A.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.); educ. University College School, London, University of London; mar. Miss J. M. W. Knight; r. add. Shantung Christian University, Tsinan; h. add. c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, London, England; n. British.

### Maitland, Nathaniel George,

(Shanghai), o. Exchange and Bullion Broker, with Maitland, Fearon and Brand: arr. C. November 1898: v.c.s. 7 years: o. add. 1 The Bund: n. British.

### Malone, Carroll B.,

(Peking), o. Teacher, at Tsing Hua College: arr. C. 1911: educ. Western Reserve Univ.: Michigan Univ.: Harvard Univ.: *deg. hon.* A.B., A.M. (Michigan), A.M. (Harvard): add. Tsing Hua College: h. add. Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.: n. American.

### Malpas, Edwin James,

(Tai Yuan Fu), o. Professor of Literature and Philosophy, Shansi University; b. at Portsmouth; f. W. H. Malpas, R.C.N.A.; m. Gill; educ. Ches. Coll. Cambridge; mar. Florence A. Goin, Dec. 24, 1907; Ches. College 190-

1903; Congregational Minister in London 1903-1906; Joined London Missionary Society 1906; Shansi University 1919 (Literature Dept.; arr. C. December 1906; v.c.s. S.V.C. "A" Co.; deg. & hon. B.A. London Univ.; h. add. "Waverley," Portsmouth, England; n. British.

### **Man, H. M. S.,**

(Tientsin), o. Banking Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; Member of the British Chamber of Commerce and Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce.

### **Mann, Hunter,**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, Manager, L. C. Gillespie and Sons: b. October 30, 1884 at Petersburg, Va., U.S.A.: f. Edwin Murry Mann: m. Martha Nurton Cowles: educ. Petersburg High; Hampshire Sudney College: mar. Mary Elizabeth Cox, October 1, 1913: arr. C. December 22, 1909: v.c.s. Hankow American Volunteer Company: clubs, Hankow, Race and R.G. (Hankow): add. L. C. Gillespie & Sons: h. add. 207 Watanga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Manners, Charles Manners,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: arr. C. 1903: war s. Major R.E.: deg. hon. O.B.E. (Military

Division): clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Masonic (Shanghai): Thatched House (London): r. add. 9 Avenue Edward VII: h. add. "Hollywood" Ilkeston, Derbyshire: n. British.

### **Manning, John Francis,**

(Peking), o. Consulting Mining Engineer, Partner, Mills and Manning Inc.: b. October 21, 1880 at Medford, Mass., U.S.A.: educ. Medford High; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.: arr. C. March 1917: deg. hon. S.B. in Mining and Metallurgy (Harvard): clubs, Peking (Peking): o. add. Hui Chang Building, Rue Linevitch: h. add. Boston, Mass., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Mansfield, Robert Dillon,**

(Santuao), o. Customs, Deputy Commissioner, at Santuao (from 12th November 1923) Acting Commissioner: b. 14th May 1881 at Pagoda Anchorage (Mamoi) Foochow; returned C. 23rd October 1923; deg. & hon. Chiao Ho, 3rd class; f. Robert William Mansfield, C.M.G., '30 years in H.B.M. Service in China, Retired 1908 as Consul General, Canton; m. de Marolles; r. add. Chinese Maritime Customs; n. British.

### **March, Francis Andrew,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: arr. C. December 6, 1916: r. add. 20 Rue Courbet: o. add. 8 Quai de France: h.

*add.* 238n Main St., Greenburg, Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**March, John Ewart,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Stewardson & Spence; *arr. C.* July 4, 1921; *war s.* B.E.F. 1915-1919; *v.c.s.* 1921 to date; *clubs,* Race (Shanghai); *r.* *add.* 155 Av. Dubail; *o. add.* 22 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *h.* *add.* Axbridge, Somerset; *n.* English.

**Marconi, Umberto,**  
(Hunchun, Kirin Province), *o.* Chinese Maritime Customs, Acting Commissioner for Hunchun and Lungchingtsun: *b.* October 17, 1881 at Rome: *f.* Pasquale Marconi: *m.* Pecci-Caldarozzi: *educ.* Home, Law: *arr. C.* May 1904: *war s.* Secretary of the Italian Military Mission to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London from September 1916 to July 1918, with the rank of Lieut.: *deg. hon.* Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia: *clubs,* French (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *add.* Customs: *h. add.* Roma, via Crecenzio 58: *n.* Italian.

**Marker, Arthur Ernest,**  
(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 21, 1889: *educ.* St. Paul's, London: *arr. C.* 1912: Manager of Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., Hankow since end of 1919: Chairman,

British Chamber of Commerce 1920-1921: *v.c.s.* 4 years H.B.V.C.: clubs, Hankow, Race and R. G. (Hankow): Thatched House (London): *add. c/o Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: h. add.* Sevenoaks, Kent: *n.* British.

**Marsh, Ernest Louis,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Physician, with Marshall, Marsh, Billingham, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: *arr. C.* December 1899: *war s.* Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Staff of Colonel Sir Almroth Wright C.B. France 1915-1916: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Light Horse 1900-1904; Medical Staff 1917, S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.B., C.M., Glasgow University; D.P.H. Oxford: *clubs,* Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House, St. James' St. (London): *r.* *add.* 671 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, London: *n.* English.

**Marshall, Francis Lemon,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance broker: *b.* Jan. 28, 1860 at Dover, Kent, England: *f.* Francis Julian Marshall: *m.* Margaret Hider: *arr. C.* January 4, 1880: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B. 1881-1886: *v.c.s.* 1880-1886; 1895, joined Reserve 1902 and now in Special Reserve, S.V.C.: *clubs,* Shanghai, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *r.* *add.* 37 Wong-Ka-Shaw Gardens: *o. add.* 12a Peking Road: *sports,* Played Inter-

port Football Kobe v. Yokohama 4 times, 1888-1890; Rowed for Kobe against Yokohama; played Lawn Bowls for Shanghai against Hongkong 1919: *n.* English.

### Marshall, Geoffrey Norton,

(Shanghai), *o.* Transportation, forwarding and contracting, with G. N. Marshall & Co., Ltd.: *b.* July 1, 1890 at Horsforth, Yorkshire, England: *f.* Joseph A. Marshall: *m.* Angela Priestly: *educ.* Leeds Grammar School: *mar.* Minnie Rayner, April 8, 1916: *arr.* C. December 1912: *war s.* Merchant Service: *clubs*, Canton (Canton), Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 113 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 11 Ningpo Road: *h. add. clo* J. A. Marshall & Co., 11-13 Market Place, Oxford Circus, London, W.: *n.* British.

### Marshall, Robert J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Marshall, Marsh, Billinghamst, Murray, Bolton and Gauntlett: *deg. hon.* M.D., C.M. (Glasgow), &c.: *r. add.* 116 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road: *n.* British.

### Martheleur, E. L.,

(Tientsin), *o.* Mining and Electrical Engineer, with Cie. des Tramways et Celairage de Tientsin: *b.* September 17, 1885 at Marcinelle, Belgium: *educ.* Louvain, Univ., Belgium: *arr. C.* October 1919: *r. add.*

5 Rue Chabaneix (French Concession): *o. add.* Cie. des Tramways and Celairage de Tientsin: *h. add.* 34 Rue de France (Verviers) Belgium: *n.* Belgian.

### Martin, Arthur John,

(Shanghai), Senior British Assessor, Mixed Court H.B.M. Consular Service in China, at H.B.M. Consulate General, Shanghai: *b.* June 23, 1883 at Hornsey, Middlesex: *f.* Thomas Pearce Martin: *m.* Nancy Tremills: *educ.* Private School, Tollington Park; London Univ.; Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1919: *arr. C.* January 25, 1907, appointment, Student Interpreter: *war s.* Inns of Court O.T.C.; Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry; Special Service in Batavia as Acting Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General: *deg. hon.* B.A. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (London): *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General: *h. add.* 3 Muswell Avenue, Muswell Hill, London, N. 10: *sports, Polo: n.* British.

### Martin, Hugh,

(Shanghai), *o.* Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1910: *war s.* 1914-1918: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong Co., S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 18 Kinnear Road: *h. add.* Edinburgh: *n.* Scottish.

**Martin, Kenneth Harvey,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. May 8, 1908: war s. R.F.A.: clubs, Country, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 1b Jinkee Road: o. add. 15-16 Ezra Road: h. add. 4 Codrington Place, Clifton, England: n. English.

**Martin, Reginald Meyrick Jullion,**

(Shanghai), Asst. Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Police: b. March 19, 1887 at Colchester, England: educ. Bradfield College, England: mar. June 12, 1919: arr. C. December 19, 1905: war s. September 1915 to April 1919, demobilized with rank of Captain: Fire Brig. 1905 to 1908: clubs, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 42 Kinnear Road: o. add. Municipal Police: h. add. c/o John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3: sports, Played Interport Cricket at Shanghai 1906: n. British.

**Marzoli, Egídio,**

(Tientsin), o. Proprietor and Managing Director, Marzoli & Co., Tientsin Oil Mill: b. September 9, 1881 at Varese: educ. Varese: f. Francesco: m. Brugnoni Giuseppina: mar. Teresa Chirieleison, July 29,

1911: arr. C. 1902: Administrator and Member of Board of Directors of Sino Italian Bank; Councillor Italian Municipal Council: clubs, all Tientsin, President of Italian Club: r. add. Italian Concession: h. add. Varese, Italy: n. Italian.

**Mason, Isaac,**

(Shanghai), Missionary of English Society of Friends, working with the Christian Literature Society for China: b. January 16, 1870 at Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.; mar. Esther L. Beckwith, 1895; arr. C. 1892; Pioneer in Szechwan for 23 years, in Evangelistic, Educational and Literary work; Removed to Shanghai in 1915: works accom. "Life in West China," "The Arabian Prophet," "The Mohammedans of China," etc.; Translations numerous; F.R.G.S. Hon. Secretary of North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1916-1921; Present Associate Secretary, Moral Welfare League of Shanghai; o. add. 143 North Szechuan Road; n. British.

**Massey, Philip Walmsley,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with Holyoke, Massey & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. 1898; v.c.s. 18 years; clubs, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); r. add. 28 Great Western Road; o. add. 7 Hankow Road; n. British.

**Master, Reginald Francis  
Chester,**

(Shanghai), o. Solicitor, with White-Cooper Master and Harris: arr. C. August 1903: v.c.s. four years Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.; 5 years Volunteer Troop (Hongkong): clubs, Hongkong (Hongkong); Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): r. add. 663 Avenue Foch: o. add. 1 Museum Road: n. English.

**Masters, Edward Godfrey,**  
(Tsinanfu), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China) Ltd.; arr. C. February 1912; clubs, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), S.W.; n. British.

**Matsubara, Umetaro,**

(Dairen), o. Customs Service: b. at Tokyo: f. T. Matsubara: m. S. Shogenji: educ. Kobe, Middle School Kumamoto, 5th High School, Tokyo Imperial University: arr. C. December 30, 1915: sports, Tennis, Skating, Golf, Swimming: h. add. Tokyo, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Mattox, Elmer L.,**

(Hangchow), o. Missionary, Educationalist, American Presbyterian Mission: arr. C. 1893: educ. graduated Winterset, Iowa, High School,

1886; Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia., 1890; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1893: mar. Emma E. King, April 18, 1893: deg. B.A., M.A., D.D., Parsons College; on Staff of Hangchow Christian College since 1893; President of College 1910-1916, 1922: add. Zakow, Che.: h. add. Fairfield, Ia.: n. American.

**Mauchan, Robert  
Buchanan,**

(Shanghai), o. Shipbuilding and Engineer, Chinese Government Dockyard, Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: b. May 25, 1868 at Dumbarton, Scotland: f. Andrew Altra Mauchan: m. Catherine Downie Buchanan: educ. Dumbarton Burgh Academy, Glasgow Athenium: mar. Janey H. B. Weir, 1904: arr. C. 1887; Served five years with Wm. Denny Bros., Dumbarton; 7 years with China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.; 11 years with Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.; with the Chinese Government since 1905: war s. with Chinese Government: deg. hon. 2nd Class Wen Hu, 3rd Class Chia Ho, 3rd Class Pao Kong: clubs, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai): r. add. "Aulderwood," Route Duplex: o. add. Kiangnan Dock and Engineering Works: h. add. Wm. McNeil & Co., Ltd., 125 West Regent St., Glasgow: n. British.

**Maughan, Joseph Robinson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Lester, Johnson & Morris; *arr. C.* 1912; *v.c.s.* 4 years in "A" Co. S.V.C.; *deg.* A.R.I. B.A.; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf, (Shanghai); *add.* 2 Siking Road; *n.* British.

**Maxwell, John Preston,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology with Peking Union Medical College; *b.* December 5th, 1871 at Birmingham, England; *arr. C.* April 4th, 1899; *deg.* & *hon.* M.D.B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Chinese Republic, Army and Navy medal, 1st class: *f.* James Laidlaw Maxwell, M.D.; *m.* Goodall; *educ.* University College School, London, London University, University College and St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *mar.* Edith Lilly Isaacson Jonas, December, 1899; *clubs*, homeland, Overseas Club; *r. add.* 30 North Compound, P.U.M.C.; *o. add.* Union Medical College, Peking; *n.* Scotch.

**May, Arthur Glover,**

(Nanking), *o.* Commercial, with The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, U.S.A.; *clubs*, Nanking Club; *o. add. c/o* The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; *h. add.* Manhattan Ave., New York City; *n.* American.

**Mayers, Frederick John,**

(Changsha), Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *b.* 1870 at Chefoo, North China: Joined Customs Service 1889: *v.c.s.* four years "A" Co. S.V.C. Sergeant: *deg. hon.* Civil Rank of 4th Class, China; Double Dragon Order, Third Division, 1st Class; Double Dragon Order, Second Division, 3rd Class; Chia Ho, Third Class; F.R.G.S. Great Britain; Member of American Geographical Society: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Junior Carlton, Thatched House (London); Hongkong (Hongkong), &c.: *add.* Changsha, Hunan: *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, S.W. 1: *n.* English.

**Mayers, Sidney Francis,**

(Peking), Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: Formerly in H.B.M. Consular Service (1895-1910): British Assessor in Mixed Court, Shanghai 1898-1901: acting Vice-Consul Shanghai 1900: Acting Chinese Secretary, Peking 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908: Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, September 16, 1901 to June 15, 1909: First Class Assistant, May 5, 1904: Vice-Consul 1908: Chia Ho Order 2nd grade: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Societies (London):

*add.* British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Mayne, George Edward Otway,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Export Department); *arr.* C. 1891; *f.b.s.* 10 years; *v.c.s.* 15 years; *deg.* & *hon.* Shanghai Fire Brigade and Shanghai Volunteer Corps Long Service Medals; *r. add.* 18 Kinnear Road; *n.* British.

**Maze, F. W.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Commissioner of Customs; *b.* Belfast, Ireland Appointed to Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in 1891, and has served as Commissioner in Ichang, Kongmoon, Tengyueh, Canton, Tientsin and Hankow; Opened the Custom House in Kongmoon on March 7, 1904; *deg.* *hon.* Civil rank of the Third Class, China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, 1908; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class, 1919; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, Third Class, 1920; Order of the Pao Kwang Chia Ho (Golden Grain in Gems), Second Class, 1923; *clubs*, Hongkong (Hongkong), Country (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile (London); *n.* British.

**McBain, R. S. F.,**

(Shanghai), Merchant, with Messrs. George McBain: *r. add.* 133 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *n.* British.

**McBain, William Robert,** (Shanghai), Merchant, Partner in Messrs. George McBain: *war s.* Major R.A.F. (Special Reserve): *v.c.s.* Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C. Private: *deg.* *hon.* M.C., A.F.C., 6 mentions in despatches (British); Croix de Guerre with Palms; 2 mentions in "Ordre Merite" (French); Order of Military Merit (Greek): *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): The Devonshire Club (London): *r. add.* 133 Avenue Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* The Devonshire Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.

**McCarthy, George J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, Assistant General Passenger Agent, The Admiral Oriental Line: *arr.* C. March 1920: *clubs*, American, Clumbia Country, Rotary (Shanghai): *r. add.* 681 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 29b Nanking Road: *h. add. c/o* The Admiral Oriental Line, Seattle, Wash.: *n.* American.

**McCartney, James Lincoln,**

(Chungking), *o.* Medical Profession, with Rockefeller Foundation, National Research Council, International Hospital and Clinic (1924): *b.* July 24, 1898 at Chungking, China: *f.* Dr. J. H. McCartney: *m.* Saddie Kissack: *educ.* Private tutor, Delaware High and Ohio Wesleyan Academy,

Ohio Wesleyan; University of Chicago, Rush Medical, John McCormick Institute for Infections Diseases, The Brooklyn Hospital, New York (1923-24); arr. C. July 1920; war s. Aviation Ground School, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, U.S. Infantry Great War; deg. hon. S.B. (1920) (G. Ar.), M.S. (1922), M.D. (1923); sports, Swimming and Wrestling mainly, Riding and Tennis; Teaching, Peking Union Medical College (1920-21), University of Chicago (1922); With the International Famine Relief, The North China Star as Peking Correspondent, The Russian Famine Relief (1921) and the New York World, into Russia; clubs, American Medical Association, Masonic Blue Lodge (Peking), International Lodge, American Institute of Medicine, Nelson's Medical Research Bureau, International Press Club, American Legion (Peking), American Legion, Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, Press Association, Renold's Club, Cosmopolitan Club, China Club (America), Student Fellowship, Up and Doing Club; add. Chungking; h. add. 709 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.; n. American.

### **McCaslin, Charles,**

(Newchwang), o. Commercial, General Adviser to Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. in Manchuria; arr. C. 1879; clubs, Shanghai, Kiangwan & Shanghai Race, Newchwang; add. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; h. add. Mount

Kisco, Westchester County, N.Y.; n. American.

### **McCloskey, Edward Logan,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager for China of Westinghouse Electric International Co.; b. Sept. 24, 1875 at Westport, Pa., U.S.A.; f. Wm. T. McCloskey; m. Sallie A. Logan; educ. Emporium High School, took Electrical Engineering course in Westinghouse Works; mar. Mary Winsor Stokum, June 17, 1903; arr. C. Aug. 18, 1917; war s. 14th Penn. National Guard 1898-1901; v.c.s. American Co. S.V.C. 1918 to date; clubs, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Francaise, Shanghai (Shanghai), American, Mexican Country, Reforma (Mexico City); r. add. 14 Route Henri Riviere; o. add. 1 The Bund; h. add. 165 Broadway, New York; n. American.

### **McColl, Donald,**

(Shanghai), General Manager, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.: r. add Avenue Foch; o. add. 7-8 Soochow Road; n. British.

### **McCracken, Josiah Calvin,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with St. John's University, Medical Department: b March 30, 1874 at Lincoln, Tenn., U.S.A.; f. Isaac Lawrence McCracken; m. Stuart:

*educ.* Cooper Prep.; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* Helen Newpher, September 10, 1916: *arr.* C. February 11, 1916: *war s.* Director, American Junior Red Cross in China: *deg.* M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.: *r. add.* 5 Avenue Petain: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Houston Hall, Phila., Pa., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **McDonald, Randolph George,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-law, partner in Teesdale, Newman & McDonald; *b.* July 11, 1881 at Liverpool; *f.* George William Miller McDonald; *m.* Annie Eleanor Nicholson; *educ.* Sherborne School, Queens' College, Cambridge; *arr.* C. Oct. 10, 1921; *war s.* 1916-1919 France and Belgium, Capt. 127 Battery, R.F.A. (4th Divn.); *deg. hcn.* B.A., L.L.B. Certificate of Honour, Bar Final; mentioned in despatches; Private and Political Secretary to the Earl of Reading 1908 to 1913; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Siamese Government 1920 to 1921; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Hungjao Golf, Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai); *o. add.* 15 Peking Road; *h. add.* Goldsmith Building, Temple, London, E.C.; *n.* British.

### **McEuen, Kenneth John,**

(Shanghai), Commissioner of Police, Shanghai Municipal Council: *b.* July 24, 1879 at

Hongkong: *f.* Captain J. P. McEuen, R.N.: *m.* Clubley: *educ.* Felsted School, Essex, England; Royal Irish Constabulary Dublin, Ireland: *arr.* C. May 1900: Fire Brig. 1900-1904 (4½ years): *deg. hon.* Order of Chia Ho, 3rd Class: Order of Pao-Huang-Chia Ho, 4th Class: Order of Wen Hu, 4th Class: Appointed Cadet in Shanghai Municipal Police after passing training course at R.I.C., Dublin in May 1900: Promoted Deputy Superintendent of Police 1904: Promoted Captain Superintendent in September 1913, the title of Commanding Officer being subsequently altered to Commissioner of Police: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Football, Polo, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 39 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* Police Headquarters, Municipal Administration Buildings: *h. add. c/o* Messrs. John Pook & Co., 68 Fenchurch St., London, E.C.: *sports*, Played Interport Cricket 1901 and 1903, Interport Polo 1907 and 1910: *n.* British.

### **McIlraith, G. D.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.: *add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

### **McIntosh, Charles Duncan,**

(Canton), *o.* Banking, with Asia Banking Corp.: *b.* Jan-

uary 1, 1891 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander Brown McIntosh: *m.* Emily Elizabeth Maule: *educ.* Hillhead High School, Glasgow, Scotland, John Watsons College and Allan Glen's College: *mar.* Mamilu Hughes, February 1920: *arr. C.* March 1920: *war s.* United States Naval Reserve Force: *v.c.s.* Shameen Reserve Corps: *clubs*, Canton, Golf, (Tungshan), Cercle Sportif, American (Shanghai), Masonic (New York): *r. add.* Shameen, Canton: *o. add.* Asia Banking Corpn.: *h. add.* 141, 92nd Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* naturalised American.

### **McIntosh, Gilbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Superintendent of Presbyterian Mission Press: *b.* May 25, 1861 at Falkirk, Scotland: *arr. C.* November 10, 1885: *r. add.* 135a North Szechuen Road: *n.* Scotch (British).

### **McKee, John Matthews,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council: *r. add.* 56 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Secretariat, S.M.C., 24 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* 56 Deramore Avenue, Belfast: *n.* British.

### **McKenzie, Simon Fraser,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1919: *r. add.* 78 Great Western Road: *o. add.* 22

Museum Road: *h. add.* Coxheath, Kent: *n.* Scotch.

### **McLure, Alexander,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Seth, Mancell & McLure: *b.* November 21, 1887 at Glasgow, Scotland: *f.* Alexander McLure: *m.* Christina Cameron: *educ.* Glasgow Univ.: *arr. C.* November 1919: *war 1917-1919: deg.* C.A.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, American, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r.add.* 68 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *n.* British.

### **McMichael, E. H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Partner, Frazar & Co.: *v.c.s.* Major, Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C.: *war s.* Lieutenant, Westminster Dragons: *o. add.* 1b Jinkee Road.

### **McMichael, J. H.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Frazar & Co.; sometime Member, Shanghai Municipal Council; sometime President, American Assn. of China.

### **McMullan, Mrs. L.,**

(Chefoo), with Chefoo Industrial Mission; Pioneer of Chefoo Lace Industry: *mar.* James McMullan, Founder Chefoo Industrial Mission: *arr. C.* 1886; *dau.* Mrs. D. T. Murray, Principal of Schools connected with Chefoo Industrial Mission, born in Chefoo,

1899; largely connected with formation of Chefoo Boys Orphanage; After death of Mr. James McMullan a Church was erected to his memory named "James McMullan Memorial Church"; *n.* British.

**McNeill, Duncan,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Hansons: *o. add.* 7 Peking Road: *n.* British.

**McRae, Cameron Farquhar,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission: *arr. C.* October 24, 1899: *v.c.s.* 3 years in American Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* M.A., B.D.: *r. add.* 49 Rue Molière: *h. add.* Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Mead, Loren Joseph,**  
(Wuhu), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *arr. C.* 1916: *v.c.s.* 2 years American Co. S.V.C.: *o. add.* Standard Oil of N.Y., Wuhu: *h. add.* Santa Ana, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Mein Austin, Reginald,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* December 9, 1888 at Edinburgh: *educ.* Rugby School: *mar.* October 18, 1919: *arr. C.* 1912: Fire Brig. "Victoria" Co. S.F.B.; Tientsin; Hongkong V.F.B.: *v.c.s.* Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race,

Country (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 96 Bubbling Well Road: *o. add.* 27 The Bund: *h. add.* Black Clachrie, Barrhill, Ayrshire: *sports*, Played Interport Rugby 1913: *n.* British.

**Meinhardt, Carl David,**  
(Changsha), American Consular Service: *b.* July 30, 1888 at Brockport, N.Y.: *f.* F. Meinhardt: *m.* Mary A. Hadler: *educ.* Brockport Normal High School Department; Syracuse University: *mar.* Louise MacBain, January 13, 1916: *arr. C.* June 29, 1912: Previous Posts, Peking, Hankow, Chefoo, Canton: *clubs*, Changsha (Changsha); F. & A.M.; Theta Alpha (America): *add.* American Consulate: *h. add.* 56 Kenyon Street, Brockport, N.Y., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Meleney, Henry Edmund,**  
(Peking), *o.* Associate, Dept. of Medicine, Peking Union Medical College: *b.* September 3, 1887 at Paterson, N.J.: *f.* Clarence E. Meleney: *m.* Carolyn E. Coit: *mar.* Elsie G. Todd, June 12, 1918: *educ.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, Dartmouth College, Columbia University: *arr. C.* December 9, 1920: *war s.* Captain M.C., U.S. Army: *deg.* A.B. Dartmouth College 1909, M.D. Columbia University, 1915: *clubs*, Chi Phi Fraternity (America): *r. add.* South Residence Com-

pound P.U.M.C., Peking: *o.*  
add. P.U.M.C., Peking: *h. add.*  
New York City: *n.* American.

### Mellows, Thomas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Inspector, River Police, Chinese Maritime Customs: *b.* 1865: *arr. C.* on H.M.S. "Alacrity" in 1889: Joined Shanghai Municipal Police 1892: Served in Chinese Navy during China-Japanese War, several times in action and sunk: *deg. hon.* Double Dragon, Third Division, Third Class, China, August 1907; Order of the Chia Ho, Sixth Class, China, December 1917; Khedive's Star, Egypt, 1882; Shanghai Jubilee Medal, 1898; Military and Naval Medal, First Class, China, November 1913; War Medal with Clasp "Bombardment of Alexandria," Great Britain, 1882; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1903; S.V.C. Long Service Medal 1892-1921: *n.* British.

### Mencarini, Juan,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.: *b.* June 15, 1860 at Alexandria, Egypt: *f.* Albino Mencarini, late Spanish Consul-General, Hongkong, Amoy, also in Egypt and Singapore: *m.* Ida Pierotti: *educ.* Madrid (Spain) and Singapore: *mar.* Rosario Blanco, March 1, 1886: *arr. C.* October 1880: Mercantile Clerk, Singapore and Manila; Acting Chancellor, Spanish Consulate, Hongkong; Joined

Chinese Maritime Customs as Assistant, Canton; served also at Peking, Amoy, Tamsui (Formosa), Chinkiang, Shanghai, Foochow, Newchwang, Hankow; resigned October 1, 1912; last post as Acting Commissioner of Customs at Amoy (1908-1910); In March 1912 established firm of Mencarini & Co. at Shanghai; In 1921 joined Spain and China Navigation Co., Ltd.; By Royal appointment was Commercial Attaché of the Spanish Consulate, Shanghai, 1911-1916; Attended King Alfonso's Wedding at Madrid as 2nd Secretary Special Chinese Embassy May 1906: *clubs,* Philatelic (Shanghai): hobbies—Photography, won several Gold, Silver, Bronze and Hon. mentions at European and local exhibitions—Philately (Stamp collecting) won several medals at European exhibits; author of several text books on stamps of China and Philippine Islands; Served as Hon. Secretary to China Branch Royal Asiatic Society at Shanghai 1899-1901; President of several Photographic and Philatelic Societies: *deg. hon.* Hon. Member, Manila Associated Press; Hon. Member, Spanish Chamber of Commerce, Manila; Hon. Member, Philippine Chamber of Commerce; Chevalier of the Royal Order of Isabella Catolica, Spain; Commander of the Order of Charles III, Spain, 1906; Double Dragon, Third Division, Second Class, China,

1906; Medal of the First Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar con distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1896; Medal of the First Class of the Order of "Merito Militar con distintivo blanco," Spain, May 1898; Chevalier of the Third Class of the Order of the "Merito Naval con placa blanca," Spain, 1906; Chevalier of the Second Class of the Order of the "Merito Militar con placa blanca," Spain 1906; Corresponding Member of the Royal Geographical Society of Madrid, 1896; Corresponding Member of the Royal Economica del Pais de Filippinas, 1896: *works accom.* Wrote "Chinese Emigration to the Philippines," 1900 at request of the United States Government (in English and Chinese): *r. add.* 612 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *n. Spanish.*

### Mennie, Donald,

(Shanghai), *o.* Managing Director of A. S. Watson & Co., (The Shanghai Pharmacy, Ltd.): *arr. C.* 1899: Author of the following art publications on China, "Picturesque China," "Glimpses of China," "China by Land and Water," "China North and South," and in conjunction with Putnam Weale, "The Pageant of Peking": *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): *add.* 16 Nanking Road: *h. add.* Golshie, Sutherland: *n. Scottish.*

### Merian, John R. A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Representative of Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Switzerland, (Manufacturers of Artificial Indigo, Aniline Dyes and Medicines): *arr. C.* 1918: *o. add.* 1c Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Basle, Switzerland: *n. Swiss.*

### Merritt, Charles Daniel,

(Tientsin), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, with American Trading Co.: *arr. C.* February 25, 1920: *war s.* Lieut., American Expeditionary Forces, France, June 15, 1918 to August 16, 1919, American Railway Engineers, Siberia: *clubs*, Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 159 Rue St. Louis, Tientsin: *o. add.* 4 Consular Road, Tientsin: *n. American.*

### Mesny, Joël Emile Julien,

(Hankow), Docteur en Médecine—Médecin des Troupes Coloniales en retraite—anciennement attaché aux Consulats de France à Canton, Pakhoï, Hankow 1902-1921: *arr. C.* March 1901: *deg. hon.* Chevalier de la légion d'honneur: *r. add.* Rue du Maréchal Foch: *n. French.*

### Meyer, Vilhelm,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* March 1902: *v.c.s.* Special Police, S.M.C.: *works accom.* Hon.

Danish Vice-Consul: *deg. hon.*  
 Knight of Dannebrog; Chia  
 Ho, 2nd degree, with scarf:  
*clubs*, Shanghai, Country, &c.  
 (Shanghai), Thatched House  
 (London), India House (New  
 York), The Club (Copenha-  
 gen): *o. add.* 8 Yuen-Ming-  
 Yuen Road, Shanghai: *n.*  
 Danish.

### Meynard, V.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Agent-General  
 for the Far East of Messager-  
 ies Maritimes; *r. add.* 9  
 French Bund; *o. add.* 9-10  
 French Bund; *n.* French.

### Michelet, J. W.,

(Peking), Envoy Extraordi-  
 nary and Minister Plenipot-  
 entiary for Norway: *educ.*  
 Graduated in Law, University  
 of Christiania 1900: Entered  
 Diplomatic Service 1901:  
 Vice-Consul at Hamburg  
 1903: Secretary of Legation  
 in Berlin 1906: Re-called to  
 the Foreign Ministry in  
 Christiania 1910: First Sec-  
 retary in Paris 1912, London  
 1914: Promoted Councillor  
 same year: Chief of Division  
 in the Foreign Ministry 1918:  
 Appointed Minister in Peking  
 and Tokio 1919: *Decorations*,  
 Grand-Cross of the Swedish  
 North Star Order, Grand  
 Cross of the Danish Danne-  
 borg Order, First Class of the  
 Japanese Sacred Treasure  
 Order, Commander of the  
 Italian Crown Order, Officer  
 of the French Legion of  
 Honour and several other

orders: *clubs*, Peking (Pe-  
 king), &c.: *n.* Norwegian.

### Middleton, Herbert Edgar,

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant,  
 with Finance Department,  
 Shanghai Municipal Council:  
*b.* March 1, 1884: *arr. C.* May  
 1907: *war s.* Captain, Machine  
 Gun Corps, France, Belgium,  
 War Office and Siberia, now  
 Captain, British Regular  
 Army Reserve of Officers:  
*v.c.s.* Captain, Reserve of Offi-  
 cers; Formerly commanding  
 Machine Gun Co., S.V.C.:  
*deg. hon.* Mentioned in  
 Despatches, 1917; Awarded  
 M.B.E. (Military Division)  
 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cricket,  
 Golf, Swimming Bath, Yacht  
 (Shanghai); Thatched House,  
 (London): *r. add.* 663 Rue  
 Ratard: *n.* British.

### Middleton, Hugh,

(Hankow), *o.* Insurance  
 Official, with China Mutual  
 Life Insurance Co., Ltd.: *b.*  
 November 17, 1893 at Shang-  
 hai: *f.* Osborne Middleton:  
*m.* S. E. Moxon: *educ.* Dul-  
 wich College: *arr. C.* (return)  
 1919: *war s.* 4½ years A.P.  
 W.O., Yorkshire Regt.: Fire  
 Brig. Foreman, Hankow:  
*deg. hon.* mentioned in des-  
 patches 1916: *clubs*, Han-  
 kow (Hankow); Old Alley-  
 nians Rugby Football Club  
 (England): *h. add.* "Hazel-  
 mere," Shelley Road, Worth-  
 ing: *sport*, Hankow Inter-  
 port Rugby 1920 and 1921:  
*n.* British.

**Middleton, W. B. O.,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with Middleton & Co., Ltd.: o. add. 1a Canton Road: n. British.

**Midwood, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), Retired Merchant: arr. C. March 9, 1889: Fire Brig. 3 years, Mih-ho-loong Co., S.F.B.: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); Clarendon (Manchester): r. add. c/o Shanghai Club: o. add. c/o Probst, Hanbury & Co., Ltd.: n. British.

**Millard, Percy Henry,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: arr. C. April 1905: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Race (Shanghai); Moukden (Moukden): r. add. 631 Rue Ratard: o. add. 22 Musseum Road: h. add. c/o National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Stokes Croft, Bristol, England: n. English.

**Millington, Francis Charles,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, with Shanghai Municipal Council, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese: b. March 1, 1888 at Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent: f. Francis John Millington: educ. Stoke-on-Trent High School; St. John's College, York: mar. A. V. Henderson, M.A., January 20,

1917: arr. C. January 4, 1915: District Commissioner, Baden-Powell Boy Scouts: Cartoonist, Shanghai Sunday Times: war s. August 9, 1915 to July 1919: v.c.s. Light Horse, S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong): r. add. "Culcairn," 52 Great Western Road: o. add. Carter Road, Shanhakwan Road: n. British.

**Mills, Edwin Walter,**

(Peking), o. Consulting Mining Engineer, with Mills and Manning, Consulting Mining Engineers: arr. C. 1916: Author of "Gold Mining in Korea," Korea Branch Royal Asiatic Society: deg. hon. S.B. Harvard University: clubs, Peking (China); Harvard Club of Boston; Harvard Club of New York; Harvard University Club; Harvard Engineering Society; Fellow, Royal Geographical Society; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Assoc. Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member, The China Institution of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Member, Japan Mining Institute: add. 1 Nan Chih Tze, Peking: h. add. c/o Harvard Club of Boston, Mass.: n. American.

**Milton, Manning,**

(Chinkiang), H.B.M. Consular Service: b. 1893 at Petworth,

Sussex: *f.* Manning Milton: *m.* Mary Chalwin: *educ.* Bedford School: *arr.* C. June 1914, dep. January 1915, returned August 1919: *war s.* March 1915 to November 1917: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate, Chinkiang: *n.* British.

### **Miner, S. Luella,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary Teacher, with Peking University, Women's College (Yenching College): *b.* October 30, 1861 at Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* D. I. Miner: *m.* Cooley: *educ.* Oberlin High; Oberlin Univ.: *arr.* C. 1887: Teacher in North China Union College, 1888-1901: President of North China Union Women's College, 1905-1919: Dean of Women's College, Peking University, 1920 to 1922: Dean of Women and Professor of Religious Education, Shantung Christian Univ., 1923: *works accom.* author of "Two Heroes of Cathay," "China's Book of Martyrs," and a text book of Geology (in Chinese): *deg. hon.* B.A. Oberlin, 1884; M.A. 1897; Litt.D. 1914: *clubs*, Member of the National Christian Council, Shanghai: *r. add.* Yenching Women's College: *h. add.* 19 South La Salle St., Room 1315, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Mitchell, Thomas William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chief Accountant, with Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1893: *v.c.s.* 21 years: *clubs*,

Golf, Junior Golf, Rowing, Yacht, Cercle Sportif, S.R.A. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 158 Dixwell Road: *o. add.* 2 French Bund: *h. add.* 11 Gracechurch Street, London: *n.* English.

### **Mitchell, Walter Alfred,**

(Tsinan), *o.* Commercial, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1905: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.Sc., M.A.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin), Moukden (Mukden), Tsinanfu (Tsinan): *r. add.* Tsinan: *o. add.* c/o Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *n.* American.

### **Mitrophanow, Igor,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with The Eastern Technical and Transport Co., Ltd., Tientsin: sometime Second Secretary of the Russian Legation, Peking: *arr.* C. December 1914: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Legation Street: *o. add.* c/o Russo-Asiatic Bank: *n.* Russian.

### **Miyata, Shinichi,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Captain J. N. R., now Managing Director, The Kaiyosha Co.; *arr.* C. April 1907: *r. add.* 5 Canton Road: *o. add.* The Kaiyosha Co.; *n.* Japanese.

### **Moller, Eric.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Ship Owner and Merchant, with Moiler & Co.; Moller & Co. (Hongkong), Ltd. at Shanghai and

Hongkong: *b.* August 12, 1875 at Hull, Yorkshire, England: *educ.* St. Xavier's and Shanghai Public School, Shanghai: *mar.* Isabel Elizabeth Blechynden, 1905: *arr.* C. 1876: *v.c.s.* Boxer trouble 1900: *clubs*, majority of Shanghai: *r. add.* "Fairyland," 130 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 33 Avenue Edward VII: *sports*, when active, a good bowler at Cricket; played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong 1897; active interest in Race riding, has won Shanghai Champions 5 times and about 350 flat races; ardently interested in up-country shooting, spends most week ends thus engaged, knowledge of Shanghai country therefore accurate; Managing Director, Hall & Holtz, Ltd. and several steamship Companies: *n. British.*

### **Moller, John A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold & Co., Ltd. (since 1909): *b.* February 24, 1878: *educ.* Shanghai: Mechanical Engineer, sometime Ship Owner, Agent and Broker, (with brother, Eric Moller, firm of Moller Brothers). P.M. Lodge Cosmopolitan 428 S.C., P.D.G.D.M. District G.L. Scottish, F.M. in N. China: *n. British.*

### **Molony, Herbert James, Bishop**

(Ningpo), *o.* Missionary Bishop, with Church Missionary Society; *b.* June 2, 1865

in Dublin, Ireland; *f.* Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Gayer; *educ.* Leamington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; *mar.* Mrs. G. E. Goodwin (*nee* Stubbs) Aug. 8, 1908; *arr.* C. Feb. 1908; *deg.* D.D., Hon. Causa, Cambridge; was Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Central Provinces, India, 1890-1907; *add.* Ningpo; *h. add.* 1 Penton Place, London, W.C. 1; *n. British.*

### **Momikura, Sakusuke,**

(Amoy), *o.* Assistant, Maritime Customs: *b.* February 28, 1878 at Hiroshima Ken: *f.* Magotaro Momikura: *m.* Koto: *mar.* Kane Umezawa, July 13, 1914: *educ.* State University of California, Yale University, Columbia University: *arr.* C. June 19, 1912: *deg.* hon. M.A. Columbia University 1909: *club*, Amoy: *r. add.* Kulangsu, Amoy: *o. add.* Custom House: *h. add.* Nagatsuka Mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan: *n. Japanese.*

### **Monbaron, Charles C.,**

(Hankow), *o.* Merchant, operating own firm: *b.* June 21, 1881 at Nyon, near Geneva, Switzerland: *educ.* Commercial School of Basle, Switzerland: *arr.* C. 1901: *v.c.s.* French Volunteer Corps: *clubs*, Hankow, Cercle Gaulois, Race & R.G. (Hankow): *add.* Vakhovitch Road, Russian Concession: *n. Swiss.*

**Montgomery, Malcolm Roland,**

(Peking), H.B.M. Consular Service, with H.B.M. Legation; *educ.* The Leys School, Cambridge, R.M.C. Sandhurst; *arr. C.* August 12, 1921; *war s.* 2 years with The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 12 months in France; *deg. & hon. M.C.; clubs,* Peking; *add.* British Legation; *n.* British.

**Moore-Bennett, Arthur John,**

(Peking), *o.* Chairman of the Engineers of China, Ltd.: *b. August 19, 1877 at Bromley, Kent: f. John Moore-Bennett: m. Emma Couldry: educ.* Dulwich College: *mar.* Dorothea Henson Moore, Dec. 10, 1911: With Canadian Pacific Railroad 1896-1898: *arr. C. 1899: works accom.* Formation of Anglo-Chinese Engineers Assn., Ltd.; Engineers of China, Ltd. and operation of same: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong), National Liberal (England): *add.* 83 Chao Yang Men, Peking; *h. add.* 28 Victoria Street, S.W. 1; The National Liberal Club, S.W. 1; St. Winifreds, Lordship Lane, S.E. 21: *n.* English.

**Moore, C. B. W.**

(Shanghai), Chinese Maritime Customs Service; Deputy Commissioner, Inspectorate General Statistical Department: *add.* 34 Hart Road.

**Moorhead, R. B.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Moorhead, Halse and Robinson: *deg. hon. B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.: o. add.* 17 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

**Morgan, Evan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Christian Literature Society for China: *b. October 1, 1860: mar.* Marion Lindsay, *d. of R. Wesdon, Bristol and n. of late Henry Winterbottom, M.P. sometime Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: educ.* University College, Bristol; London University: *arr. C. 1884 during Franco-Chinese War: spent six years in Sianfu, Shensi and was there during Boxer trouble; was frequently in danger from excited mobs; left Sianfu under escort provided by H.E. Tuan Fang about a month after Taiyuanfu Massacres, of which sent first telegraphic news to coast; with exception of furlough and period spent in Shensi has lived throughout in Shanghai, engaged in evangelical, educational and translating work: works accom.* Translations into Chinese of books on Science, etc., articles in North China Daily News, Editor of Journal of China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: *n.* British.

**Morgan, Frank Leslie,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Civil and Mining Engineer,

with Shanghai Water Works Co., Ltd., as Works Manager; was Assistant General Manager, Madeley Wood Colliery Co. Shropshire, 1913-1914 under Sir John Cadman, K.C.M.G., Engineer on staff of The Francois Cementation Co., Ltd, 1919-1922, Consulting Engineers and Contractors, Bablake Exhibitioner, First Coventry City Scholar, Bowen Scholar, Healop Gold Medallist, *works accom.* "Plain & Reinforced Concrete," "Cementation Methods of Dealing with Underground Water Problems"; *b.* May 8th, 1893 at Coventry, England; *arr. C.* April 23, 1922; *war s.* Commissioned August 1914 to March 1919, 1/6th R. War, R. (T.F.) Captain 1.6.16; Served 3½ years abroad, France, Belgium, Egypt, Palestine, Germany, etc'd. 2nd N. Lan. R. 1917-1919; Adjutant August 1918 to March 1919; Twice Wounded; *v.c.s.* Senior O.T.C. 1909 to 1914 Pte. to Serjeant Instructor; *deg. & hon.* M.C., B.C. (Honors Civil Engineering), M.Sc.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; F.G.S.; *f.* Frank Morgan; *m.* Patience Amelia Field; *educ.* Bablake 1904-1908, Birmingham Univ. 1908-1913; *r. add.* 51 Yangtszepoo Road, Shanghai; *o. add.* The Water Works; *h. add.* Ribbesford Styvechale Avenue, Coventry, England; *n. English.*

### Mori, Yasusaburo,

(Tsingtao), Japanese Consular Service, Consul-General:

*arr.* Tsingtao Dec. 10, 1922; *add.* Japanese Consulate-General: *n. Japanese.*

### Morling, Charles Robert,

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Managing Director, Collins & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* October 31, 1893: Chairman, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Ltd., Peking; Director, Astor House Hotel, Ltd., Tientsin; Councillor, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1908-1918, Chairman, 1912-1915; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce 1919 and 1921, Tientsin: *r. add.* Race Course Road: *o. add* Taku Road: *h. add.* 9-11 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.: *n. British.*

### Morris, Harold H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary Physician, with St. Luke's Hospital: *b.* January 16, 1884 at Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *f.* T. H. Morris: *m.* Mary L. Paul: *educ.* Friends Select School, Phila.; Haverford College; Univ. of Pennsylvania: *mar.* F. W. Jordan, January 26, 1911: *arr. C.* May 7, 1911: *deg. hon.* B.S., M.D.: *clubs.* Cricket (Shanghai), Merion Cricket (Phila.): *r. add.* 24 Minghong Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.: *sports,* played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore 1914 and 1920: *n. American.*

**Morris, William,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: arr. C. October 7, 1910: clubs, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 8 Route Ghisi: o. add. 22 Museum Road: h. add. 2516 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va., U.S.A.: n. American.

**Morton, Frederick Thomas,**

(Tientsin), o. Accountant, with Butterfield & Swire: b. November 25, 1896 at Liverpool, England: educ. 4 years at Public School; 3 years High School: arr. C. 1911: Fire Brig. two years: v.c.s. five years: clubs, Rowing, Football, Skating, Swimming (Tientsin); Overseas (England): r. add. Taikoo Villa: h. add. c/o John Swire & Sons, London: n. English.

**Mosberg, Dr. Carl,**

(Shanghai), o. Dentist; arr. C. 1895; v.c.s. 14 years with Shanghai Light Horse (Officer of same for 11 years); deg. D.D.S. (University of Pennsylvania); add. 350 Wei-hai-wei Road; n. German.

**Mossop, A. G.,**

(Shanghai), o. Barrister-at-law, Crown Advocate for Territory of Wei-hai-wei; deg. hon. M.A., L.L.B.; r. add. 9a Route Portier; o. add. 20 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; n. British.

**Moule, W. A. H.,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Head Master, Anglo-Chinese School, C.M.S.: add. 90 Range Road, Shanghai: sports, Tennis, Cricket: has played Interport Cricket for Shanghai several times: n. British.

**Moule, Walter Stephen, Archdeacon**

(Ningpo), o. Missionary, Archdeacon in Chekiang, President of Trinity College, with the Church Missionary Society; b. Sept. 1, 1864 at Ningpo; f. the late Archdeacon A. E. Moule, D.D.; m. Agnes Bernau; educ. Monkton Combe School, Bath; Cambridge; mar. Miss Agnes L. Wright, Nov. 15, 1914; arr. C. March 1888; works accom. Author of 18 books in Chinese on Scriptural subjects and one or two English books; deg. M.A. Cambridge; n. British.

**Muguet, Antoine,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with C. Paturel: arr. C. May 1903: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): 690 Route de Zikawei: o. add. 7 Avenue Edward VII: n. French.

**Müller-Dubrow, Oswald,**

(Peking), o. Commercial, Engineer-in-Chief and Manager Siemens China Co., Peking; arr. C. Summer 1905; club, German; r. add. 43 Tung Piao Pei Hutung; o. add. Siemens China Co., Peking;

*h. add.* Siemens, Schuckert Werke, Berlin-Siemensstadt; *n.* German.

### Münster, Ludwig Stenersen,

(Peking), *o.* Superintendent of Telegraphs, with Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ltd. of Denmark: *arr.* C. October 22, 1900: *deg. hon.* 4th Class Chia Ho: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* 9 Hwang Chen Ken, Tung Hwa Men: *o. add.* 12 Tung Chang An Chieh: *h. add.* "Rødbjergavn," Humble, Langeland, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### Munthe, Johan Wilhelm Normann,

(Peking), Lieutenant-General Chinese Army: *b.* 1864 at Bergen, Norway: *mar.* Gina Nilsen 1907 (deceased 1916) 2nd Alexandra Etheldred Emily Marie Sylvia Grant-ham, née *v.* Herder 1919: *arr.* C. 1887: Joined Chinese Maritime Custom Service: Volunteered for Chinese-Japanese War 1894-1895: Organized Cavalry of New Imperial Army at Hsiao Chan under the then Director-General Yuan-Shih-Kai 1895-1900: Attached to Russian General Staff during Boxer trouble 1900: Took part in all engagements in and around Tientsin: relief of Admiral Seymour's columns: march to Peking and taking of Peking on night of August 14, 1900: Decorated by Russian Government with Cross of St. George for dis-

playing conspicuous gallantry on several occasions during the whole disturbance in China: Appointed later Colonel and aide-de-camp by H.E. Yuan Shih-kai 1902-1909: Promoted to Major-General 1909: When Viceroy Yuan Shih-kai retired in 1909 rejoined Chinese Maritime Customs Service as Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge of Native Customs, Tientsin 1909-1911: Upon return of H.E. Yuan Shih-kai from retirement 1911 renewed previous service and remained thus engaged until Yuan's death 1916: Promoted Lieutenant-General 1911: Organized the Chinese Legation Guard 1914 officiating as Commandant to date: *deg. hon.* Grand Cross, St. Stanilaus, Russia; Knight Commander, St. Olav, Norway; Knight Commander, Order of the Sword, Sweden; Knight Commander, Danebrog, Denmark; Knight Commander, The Crown of Prussia, Germany; 2nd Class, Chia Ho, China; Commander, The Legion of Honour, France; Commander, The Crown of Italy, Italy; Officier d'Instruction Publique, France: Knight of the Military Order of St. George, 4th Class, Russia; War Medal 1900-1901, Russia; Inauguration medal of President Yuan Shih-kai; Inauguration medal of President Hsu Shih-chang; Inauguration medal of President Li Yuen-hung: *add.* Hsiao Tien Shui Ching Hung-tung.

**Munthe, Mrs. Alexandra  
Etheldred Emily,  
née von Herder**

(Peking): *educ.* Girton College, Cambridge; Somerville, Oxford: *mar.* 1st 1894, Frederick William, 2nd s. Sir William Grantham, killed in action at Richebourg l'Avoué, May 9, 1915; 2nd 1919 Lieutenant-General J. W. N. Munthe: *works accom.* "Jesus of Nazareth," "Per Aspera ad Astra," "The Little Mermaid," "Dissolution," "Mater Dolorosa," "Mountezuma or The Virgin of the Roses," "Pencil Speakings from Peking," "The Wisdom of Akhnaton": writes under the name of A. E. Grantham: *add.* Hsiao Tien Shui Ching Hutung.

**Murakami, Toyo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Curio Dealer: *arr.* C. March 1907: *r. add.* 14 Helen Terrace, North Szechuan Ext.: *o. add.* 2b Nan-kang Road: *h. add.* Kobe, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Murray, James Elliot,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Surgeon to General Hospital, Physician to H.B.M.'s Consulate General and Municipal Surgeon: *war s.* 2nd Lieut. R.A.M.C.: *v.c.s.* Light Horse 6 years, Lieut. and Captain Medical Corps: *deg. hon.* M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.): *clubs*, Country, Race, Golf, Hungjao (Shanghai), Thatched House, St. James' St. (London): *r. add.* ■ Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 14 Kiu-

kiang Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London: *n.* British.

**Murray, M. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, Acting Accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: *o. add.* (temporary) 56 Szechuan Road: *n.* British.

**Murray, Samuel William Henderson,**

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *b.* September 19, 1894 in Peking: *f.* Rev. William Hill Murray: *m.* Margaret Glen: *educ.* Dollar Academy, Scotland; Tientsin Grammar School: *arr. C.* (return) June 1919: *war s.* 1915-1918, 2nd Black Watch; first attached Seaforth Highlanders: *o. add.* c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.: *n.* British.

**Murray, William David,**

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service, with Directorate General of Posts: *b.* December 30, 1889 at Shanghai, China: *f.* Rev. D. S. Murray: *educ.* Eltham College, Eltham, Univ. of Bristol, England: *war s.* August 1914 to January 1919, Adjutant, (Act. Capt.) 7th (Indian) Division Machine Gun Battalion: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* 14 Bayswater Avenue, Bristol, England: *n.* English.

**Musso, Commander  
Giuseppe Domenico.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law: *b.* June 28, 1876 at Hongkong: *f.* late D. Musso, Consul for Italy at Hongkong: *educ.* University of Naples: sometime His Italian Majesty's Assessor at Mixed Court, Shanghai: *add.* 8 Jinkee Road: *n.* Italian.

**Myers, Rev. Charles  
Morris,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.; Associated Mission Treasurers: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Henry V. S. Myers, D.D.: *educ.* Newburgh, N.Y. Grammar School and Academy; New York University; Theological course at New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.: *arr.* C. August 30, 1904: *v.c.s.* American Co. S.V.C. 1906-

1912 (charter member): *deg.* B.A. 1896, M.A. 1898: *r. add.* 16 Route Winling: *o. add.* 20 Museum Road: *h. add.* c/o Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Myers, Frank R.,**

(Peking), Posts, Peking Head Post Office; *b.* 1891 at Nevada, Missouri; *arr.* C. October 1914; *war s.* May 1917 to April 1919 with C.L.C. in France, *works accom.* Attaché, Chinese Delegation, Washington Conference, 1921, Attaché to the Chinese Delegation Sino-Japanese Postal Conference, 1922; *deg. & hon.* 4th Chia Ho and 3rd Chia Ho; *f.* T. J. Myers; *m.* Badger; *educ.* Nevada Mo., and Missouri Univ.; *mar.* Mary Ethel Byran, August 25, 1921; *r. add.* 19 San T'iao Hutung; *o. add.* Post Office; *h. add.* Nevada Mo., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**N****Nachbaur, Albert,**

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Manager and Editor of "Journal de Pekin"; Proprietor of "Imprimerie Na-Che-Pao" and Librairie Albert Nachbaur; Director of Fortnightly review "La Chine"; Director of "Peking Evening News"; *add.* 16 Kan Yu Hu-tung.

**Nance, Walter Buckner,**

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, at Soochow University: *b.* April 16, 1868 in Marshall County, Tennessee, U.S.A.: *f.* James Washington Nance: *m.* Mary Frances Amis: *educ.* Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., Vanderbilt University, B.A., B.D.: *mar.* Florence Rush Keiser, September 28, 1898: *arr. C.* March 10, 1896: Professor of Philosophy in Soochow Univ., 1901; Vice-President 1912; Visiting Professor Missions, Southern Methodist Univ. Dallas, Texas, September to December 1920; Lecturer on China, Vanderbilt Univ., January to March 1921; Acting Professor Missions, Scarritt Bible and Training School, Kansas City, Mo., March to June, 1921: President, Soochow University, June 1922: *deg. & hon.* D.D. Southern Methodist Univ.; Pres., East China Christian Educational Assn., 1922-23, 1923-24; *war s.* American Rifle Co., Shanghai, 1900: *clubs*, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Soc-

iety; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon (U.S.A.): *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h. add.* P.O. Box 510, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Nash, Willard Lee,**

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary at Soochow University: *b.* March 3, 1898 at Jameson, Mo., U.S.A.: *f.* I. T. Nash: *m.* Carrie Gill: *educ.* St. Joseph, Central High School; *deg.* A.B. Central College, Fayette, Mo.; B.P.E. Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass.: *arr. C.* February 24, 1920: *war s.* 2 months S.A.T.C. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 4 months S.A.T.C. Central College, Fayette, Mo.: *add.* Soochow Univ.: *h. add.* Holt, Mo.: *n.* American.

**Nathan, Edward Jonah,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* March 28, 1889 in London: *f.* Col. Sir Frederic L. Nathan, K.B.E.: *m.* Adeline Edith Sichel: *educ.* Hailleybury; King's College, Cambridge: *arr. C.* August 1910: *war s.* November 1916 to September 1919, Captain, General List attached General Staff, War Office: *v.c.s.* Maxim Company, S.V.C. 1914-1916: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E. (Military): *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin); Shanghai, Country (Shanghai); Thatched House, Queen's (London): *o. add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* 37 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W. 7: *n.* British.

**Nation, William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Director, Slowe & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, England; *arr.* C. 1903; *v.c.s.* about 5 years; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* Shanghai Club; *o. add.* 72 Szechuen Road; *n. British*.

**Nazer, Archibald Pain,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Director, Algar & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. 1881; *war s.* Cadet R.G.A.: *v.c.s.* Ten years "A" Co.: *deg. hon.* China Medal; G. S. Medal; *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Cricket, Swimming Bath, Clay Pigeon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); *r. add.* "Maresfield," 635j Rue Rattard; *o. add.* 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road; *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, W.C.: *n. British*.

**Nazer, Gordon Campbell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *b.* 1888 at Shanghai, China: *f.* John Stewart Nazer: *m.* Florence Annie Sampson: *educ.* Shanghai Public School; Montrose College, London; Bedford Grammar School: *arr.* C. 1888; *war s.* 1915-1918—248 Siege Battery Ammunition Column (wounded July 1917): Fire Brig. 5 years 1911-1915 "Deluge" Co.: *v.c.s.* 6 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* 110 Rue

Marcel Tillot: *o. add.* Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.: *n. British*.

**Needham, J. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Shanghai Municipal Council: Military decoration O.B.E.: *add.* Administration Building, Kiangse Road: *n. British*.

**Neild, Frederic Miller,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Drs. Jackson, Neild, Bryson, Parsons, Friedlander and Cameron: *b.* Oct. 4, 1883 at Plymouth, England: *f.* Frederic Neild, M.D.: *m.* Miller: *educ.* Epsom College; London University: *mar.* S. E. Pruen, November 5, 1918: *arr.* C. March 1910: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Shanghai Light Horse 1910-1914; Medical Unit 1914-1923: *deg.* M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.): Vice-President, Shanghai Medical Society 1923: *clubs*, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 1232 Rue Lafayette: *o. add.* 3 Peking Road: *h. add.* Hartfield, near Tunbridge Wells, England: *sports*, played Interport Rugby Football 1913 and 1914: *n. English*.

**Neville, William Stewart Thacker,**

(Changsha), Yale Mission Medical College and Hospital, Lecturer on ear, nose and throat: *b.* July 22, 1884 at Johnstowne-Kilkenny, Ireland: *f.*

J. W. Thacker, J.P.: *m.* Anne Neville: *educ.* Private School, Strangeways, Dublin: Trinity College, Dublin Univ.: *mar.* Maude Tresham, October 1916: *arr. C.* October 1913: *war s.* June 1915 to December 1918 (3½ years) Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C.: B.A., M.D. (T.C.D.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *h. add.* Dublin, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

### Newbigging, David Locke,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1920: *war s.* 1914-1919, 3 years in France with Infantry: *deg. hon.* M.C. and Bar: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); *Race* (Shanghai): *r. add.* 53 Kinnear Road, Shanghai: *o. add.* Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Dumfries, Scotland: *n.* Scotch.

### Newcomb, A. C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Manager, Central Agency, Ltd.: *add.* 15 Szechuen Road: *n.* British.

### Newman, William Franklin,

(Peking), *o.* Local Director of Messrs. Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd., (Steel founders of Sheffield) and General Manager of the Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd.: *b.* July 17, 1866 at Launceston, Tasmania: *mar.* Iza Filiti, 1893 at Bucharest: *educ.* Anglo-French College, Finchley, London: *arr. C.* Since 1912 temporary visits to China:

*war s.* 1915-1916 at Ministry of Munitions as Superintendent of all gun ammunition stores S.M.S. (M. of M.): *deg. hon.* Chevalier of "Crown" Order of Roumania, Commander of "Medgidieh" Order of Turkey: In 1893 as General Commercial Manager of the Roumanian State Maritime Service created the International Wagon Lit Service (Orient and Ostende Express) mail extension by fast passenger steamers between Constanta, via Constantinople and Alexandria: 1898 as Commercial Manager of the Heraclee Coal Mines at Constantinople organized the fleet of colliers and sales department, also the Washing, Coking and Briquetting plants of these collieries: Personally received silver medal at the Paris Exhibition of 1900 and Order of the "Medgidieh" for these services: In 1912 organized the Branch Offices of the Associated British Manufacturers (Near East), Ltd. at Bucharest, Sofia, Belgrade, Athens and Constantinople: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Golf, (Shanghai), Peking (Peking), Constitutional (London): *r. add.* and *o. add.* 46 Wai Chiao Pu Chieh, Peking: *h. add.* "St. Leonards" Withernsea, E. Yorks.: *n.* British.

### Newmarch, Jack Moore-head,

(Chefoo), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* August 1919 (joined Customs Service, December 1919): *war*

s. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve: clubs, Chefoo (Chefoo): r. add. c/o L. I. Newmarch, Tientsin: o. add. Chinese Maritime Customs: n. British.

### Newmarch, Leonard John,

(Tientsin), o. Gen. Manager & Engineer-in-Chief, Peking-Mukden Railway; b. October 13th, 1866, Hessle near Hull, Yorkshire, England; arr. C. July 1893; deg. & hon. Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Chinese Orders, Double Dragon, Striped Tiger and 3rd Class Chia Ho; clubs, Tientsin Club; r. add. Ex-German Concession; o. add. Head Office Peking-Mukden Railway, Central Station, Tientsin; n. English.

### Nichols, Ruthvan Beebe,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, arr. C. July 10, 1915: v.c.s. American Co. S.V.C.; Special Police, S.M.P.: deg. hon. B.S. 1913, Wesleyan Univ. Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.: clubs, Columbia Country, University, American Chamber of Commerce, American Association (Shanghai): add. c/o Dr. Don. W. Nichols, Box 24, 16319 Western Bl'v'd., Moneta, Los Angeles, Cal.: r. add. 48 Temple Lane: n. American.

### Nielsen, Holgar Raaschou,

(Hankow), o. Consulting Engineer, with Nielsen & Malcolm;

arr. C. 1909; Fire Brig. 8 years; v.c.s. 3 years; deg. hon. M.I.V.D.I., M.I.Mech.E.; clubs, Hankow; o. add. 51 Kitaiskaia; n. Danish.

### Nodaira, M.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.; o. add. 49 Szechuan Road; n. Japanese.

### Nogami, H.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Suzuki & Co., Ltd.; b. 1890 at Fukuoka Ken., Japan; arr. C. 1916; f. K. Nogami; m. Seno Nogami; educ. The Keio Univ.; mar. Hisa Nogami, 1920; r.add. 47 Rue Massenet; o. add. 3 Kiukiang Road; h. add. 1 Kaigandori, Kobe; n. Japanese.

### Nordquist, Olof,

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service: b. November 24, 1890 at Skön, Sweden: f. Alfred Nordquist: m. Nella Fernlund: mar. 1922 Aileen Moran (British): educ. Swedish Public School, degree 1908 (B.A.); Military College, Officer's degree 1910; High School for Swedish Artillery Officers, 1912-1913: arr. C. June 1915: v.c.s. Shameen Defence Corps 1916-1917: Member of Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch: deg. hon. Ministerial Order of Merit of the Chinese Ministry of Communications: clubs, Swedish Auto Club (Stockholm): add. Chinese Post Office: h.

*add.* Korsnäs Sogverk, Gefle:  
sports, Riding, Shooting: *n.*  
Swedish.

### Nordström, Erik,

(Peking), Chinese Postal Service, Acting Deputy Commissioner: *b.* September 14, 1884 at Skellefteå, Sweden: *f.* C. E. Nordström: *m.* Anna Maria Berghmark: *educ.* High School and Commercial High Schools in Sweden, England, Germany: *mar.* Tuttie Berghmark, April 12, 1916: *arr. C.* August 30, 1910: *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 5th Class: *clubs*, Peking (Peking): *r. add.* Corner Bolshoi Prospect and Soborni Street: *o. add.* Post Office: *h. add. c/o* C. E. Nordström, Skellefteå, Sweden: sports, Played for Peking against Tientsin Interport Ice Hockey; has won cups in tennis and shooting at Canton, Yunnanfu, Peking, Harbin: *n. Swedish.*

### Normann, W. Von,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Ekman Foreign Agencies; *r. add.* 7 Route Ghisi; *o. add.* 6 Kiangsi Road.

### Norris, Francis Lushington, Bishop

(Peking), Missionary Bishop, Church of England Mission: *b.* 1864 in London, 16 Eaton Place S.W.: *f.* Ven. Archdeacon Norris, D.D.: *m.* Edith Grace Lushington, youngest daughter of the Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty, &c.: *educ.*

(scholar of) Winchester; Trin. Coll. Cambridge: Wells Theol. Coll.: ordained Deacon 1887, Priest 1888, C. of Tewkesbury Abbey: *arr. C.* 1889: Bishop of the Diocese of North China, in the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui since January 1, 1914, comprising at present Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansu and South Manchuria: *deg.* B.A. (II Class Classical Tripos) M.A. Hon. D.D. Cambridge: *decorations*, Siege of Peking medal 1900, 2nd Class Chia Ho: *clubs*, Church House (Westminster, London, S.W.): *add.* Anlian: *h. add. c/o* Church House, Westminster, London, S.W., England: *n. British.*

### Norton, John Randall,

(Shanghai), *o.* Headmaster, St. John's Middle School: *arr. C.* September 1913: *v.c.s.* American Co. 1916-1920: *mar.* Josephine M. Graves, May 29, 1919: *deg. hon.* A.B. Vermont; M.A. Columbia: *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *h. add.* Middletown Springs, Vermont, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### Norton, Robert Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer, with Scott, Harding & Co.: *b.* November 29, 1893 at Copenhagen, Denmark: *f.* John K. Norton: *m.* A. C. Nelson: *educ.* Government High School, Copenhagen; Academia Sirana, Seeland, Denmark: *mar.* A. M. Lewis, February 15, 1921: *arr. C.*

August 10, 1919: *war s.* 5 years, Scots Guards, 4 years 5 months Active Service: *v.c.s.* British Infantry Reserve, 2 months: *deg. hon.* War Medals: *r. add.* 74 Ave. du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Peking Road: *h. add.* 94 Cranwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.: *sports*, Football: *n.* English.

**Nottage, Herbert Piercy,  
M.D.,**

(Canton), *o.* Missionary (Physician), with Canton Christian College; *arr. C.* September 1920; *war s.* Chief of Section Head Surgery, Camp Cody New Mexico, U.S.A.; *deg. & hon. M.D.* (Harvard); *r. add.* Canton Christian College, Canton; *h. add.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Nugent, Arthur Gordon,  
(Shanghai), *o.* Senior Assistant, Secretariat, Shanghai**

Municipal Council: *b.* July 22, 1882 at St. Sennen, Cornwall, England: *f.* Rev. C. P. C. Nugent, Brookland Vicarage, Kent.; *educ.* Marlborough; King's College, London: *arr. C.* (Hongkong) 1907; (Shanghai) 1909: *war s.* 1914-1919: *v.c.s.* Light Horse; "A" Co.: *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star: Sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation 1907-1909: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *sports*, Inter-port Hockey 1907-8, Rugby 1912, Tennis, Racing, etc.: *n.* British.

**Nye, Percival Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Managing Director, The General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.: *arr. C.* 1906: *v.c.s.* 9 years: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 129 Avenue Haig: *o. add.* 1 Ningpo Road: *n.* English.



### Oakes, C. G.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager, Burroughs Wellcome & Co.: add. 44 Szechuen Road: n. British.

### O'Hara, Dr. W. E.,

(Shanghai), o. Medical practitioner; deg. hon. F.R.C.S.E.; r. add. 777 Avenue Edward VII; o. add. 24a Kiangsi Road; n. British.

### Okada, Gentaro,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager, Naigai Wata Kaisha, Ltd.: Member of General Education Commission, 1922 to 1923 of Shanghai Municipal Council, Member of Child Labour Commission, 1922-3 of Shanghai Municipal Council. Member of the Committee of the Cotton Mill Owners' Association of China, Member of the Committee of Employers' Federation, Member of the Committee of the Automobile Club of China; b. 1881 in the Province of Mikawa, Japan; r. add. 96 Gordon Road; o. add. 19 West Soochow Road; h. add. Chofu, Nagato Province, Japan; n. Japanese.

### Oks, Alexander B., M.D.,

(Shanghai), o. Medical Practitioner, Docent of ophthalmolog, oto-, rhino-, laryngolog. Dung Dai Medic-College: b. 1871 at Odessa, Russia: f. Boris A. Oks, M.D.:

m. Claire Usefovitch: educ. Petrograd, VIII Gymnasium, Univ. at Urieff-Dorpatt, grad. 1896 Med. Doctor: mar. Sabine-Diane Irene Jacobsen, 1911: arr. C. 1918: war s. 1904-1905 and 1914-1918: works accom. Russo-Latin and Latin-Russo Medical Dictionaries 1901; Treatment of Eyes 1904: deg. hon. Lieutenant Colonel: clubs, President, Society of Russian Physicians, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Doctor's (Petrograd); Ussuri Medical Society (Vladivostock): o. add. 7 Peking Road: h. add. 23 Mochovaja, Petrograd: n. Russian.

### Oller dessen, Albert Francis,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager, Fobes Company, Limited: b. July 19, 1887 at Shanghai: f. Henry Oller dessen: m. Louisa Cooke: educ. Shanghai Public School: mar. Ellen MacGillivray, June 22, 1920: v.c.s. three years: clubs, Thirty, Race (Shanghai): r. add. 625 Rue Ratard: o. add. 5 Siking Road: n. American.

### Oller dessen, Harry Bertram,

(Shanghai), o. Stock Broker, Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: b. November 12, 1886 at Shanghai: f. Henry Oller dessen: m. Louisa Cooke: educ. Shanghai Public School: war s. Lt. U.S. Army 1918-1919, 1½ years: v.c.s. American Co. S.V.C. 1911-1917:

**clubs, Race, Recreation**  
**(Shanghai) : r. add.** 11  
**Temple Lane: o. add.** McBain  
**Building, 1 The Bund: sports,**  
**Football, Tennis, Cricket,**  
**Baseball, Golf, (has played**  
**Interport Cricket for Shang-**  
**hai in several matches) : n.**  
**American.**

### **Olsen, Alfred W.,**

**(Shanghai), o. Secretary,**  
**Shanghai Race Club, Shang-**  
**hai Paper Hunt Club: works**  
**accom.** Compiled "The Racing  
 Record": **add.** Shanghai Race  
 Club: **n. Norwegian.**

### **Olsen, Harry Norman,**

**(Shanghai), o. Chief Account-**  
**ant, Yangtsze Insurance**  
**Association, Ltd.: r. add.** Yu  
 Yuen Road: **o. add.** 26 The  
 Bund: **n. Norwegian.**

### **O'Neill, Gordon,**

**(Tientsin), o. Medical Practi-**  
**titioner; arr. C. May 1899;**  
**deg. & hon. L.R.C.P. (Lond.),**  
**M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Chia Ho**  
**(China), Wen Hu (China);**  
**r. add.** 140 Hongkong Road;  
**o. add.** 128 Victoria Road; **n.**  
**British.**

### **O'Neill, William,**

**(Peking), o. Postal Official,**  
**Directorate General of Posts:**  
**arr. C. November 1906: deg.**  
**hon. Chia Ho, 7th Class**  
**(China): clubs, Peking (Pe-**  
**king); add. Directorate Gen-**  
**eral of Posts: h. add. c/o Mrs.**  
**A. E. Lewis "Chingford"**  
**Arden St., Waverly, Austra-**  
**lia: n. British.**

### **Oostermeyer, Jan,**

**(Changsha), o. Commercial,**  
 with The Asiatic Petroleum  
 Co. (North China), Ltd.: **arr.**  
 C. July 9, 1917: Fire Brig.  
 Served at Hankow: **clubs,**  
 Tientsin (Tientsin), Hankow  
 (Hankow), Changsha (Chang-  
 sha): **h. add.** Amersfoort,  
 Holland: **n. Dutch.**

### **Openshaw, A. D.,**

**(Shanghai), o. Factory man-**  
**ager, with The Aquarius Co.:**  
**o. add.** 6 Thorburn Road: **n.**  
**British.**

### **Openshaw, Herbert Stan-** **ley,**

**(Shanghai), o. Commercial,**  
 with Sun Life Assurance Co.  
 of Canada: **war s.** 1914-1919,  
 East Surrey Regt. and R.A.F.,  
 Temporary Captain, M.C.

### **Orpen-Palmer, Harold** **Bland, C.M.G., D.S.O.,** **Colonel**

**(Peking), Military Attaché,**  
 H.B.M.'s Legation: **b.** Septem-  
 ber 8, 1876 at Monkstown,  
 Co. Dublin, Ireland: **f.** Rev.  
 A. H. H. Orpen-Palmer: **educ.**  
 Cheltenham College and  
 Pembroke College, Cam-  
 bridge: **mar.** O. M. Pember-  
 ton, October 5, 1911: **arr.** C.  
 December 1920: **war s.** South  
 Africa, 1899-1902; Great War  
 1914-1918: **deg.** B.A. Cam-  
 bridge, Brevet rank of Lt.  
 Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian  
 Order of St. Stanislaus:  
 clubs, Peking (Peking): **add.**  
 British Legation: **h. add.** Kill-

owen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry,  
Ireland: *n.* Irish.

### **Ortolani, A. N. A.,**

(Chengtu), *o.* Acting Postal Commissioner for W. Szechwan, Chinese Postal Administration; *b.* February 21, 1881 at Naples, Italy; *f.* Antonio Ortolani; *m.* Ester Buondonno; *educ.* Naples; *arr.* C. 1905; *war s.* China, 1901; *v.c.s.* S.V.C. 1907; *hon.* Order of Excellent Crop, Fourth Class; Honorary Ministerial Order; *n.* Italian.

### **Osawa, Dainosuke,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Proprietor of Osawa & Co.: *b.* March 3, 1872 at Osaka, Japan: *f.* Daisuke Osawa: *educ.* Osaka Public, Osaka Middle, Japan and China Commercial College (Shanghai): *mar.* 1906: *arr.* C. September 1889: Acting Chairman, Tientsin Commercial and Agricultural Society: *v.c.s.* Member of first Japanese Corps in Shanghai: *clubs*, Nippon (Tientsin): *add.* 11 Asahi Road: *h. add.* 26 Gochome Minamidori Shinmachi Nishiku, Osaka: *n.* Japanese.

### **Oswald, John,**

(Shanghai), Civil Engineer, with Chinese Maritime Customs: *arr.* C. September 20, 1919: *war s.* Royal Engineers, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, demobilised with rank of Captain: *v.c.s.* Private, Customs Co. S.V.C.: *deg. hon.*

B. Sc. (Engineering) (Edin.), A.M.I.C.E., Order of Chia Ho, 4th Class: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): Royal Colonial Institute (London): *r. add.* Kinnear Road: *o. add.* Works Dept., Custom House: *n.* British.

### **Oswald, John Charles,**

(Foochow), *o.* Merchant, with Bathgate & Co., also Consul for the Netherlands and Vice-Consul for Norway; *arr.* C. 1886; *deg. hon.* Double Dragon of China; Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau, Dutch; *clubs*, Foochow (China), Thatched House (London); *n.* British.

### **Otaki, Hachiro,**

(S. U. L.), Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Chinese Customs Service: *arr.* C. 1899; *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Letters: *n.* Japanese.

### **Otani, Shigeyasu,**

(Shanghai), Customs Official, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr.* C. September 1903: *r. add.* 11 Kungping Road: *o. add. c/o* The Custom House: *h. add.* 34 Nakamura-machi, Yokohama, Japan: *n.* Japanese.

### **Oudendyk, William J., K.C.M.G.**

(Peking), Her Netherlands Majesty's Minister in China: *arr.* C. 1894; *deg. hon.* K.C. M.G.: *add.* Netherlands Legation.

**P****Paci, Mario,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Conductor, Shanghai Municipal Council Public Band; *o. add. c/o S.M.C.* Public Band; *n.* Italian.

**Padoux, Georges,**

(Peking), Adviser to the Chinese Government: Minister Plenipotentiary in the French Diplomatic Service: Graduate Paris Univ., 1889: Attaché to the French Foreign Office in Paris 1890-1896: Chief Secretary to the Government of Tunis, North Africa (French Protectorate) 1896-1904: Legislative Adviser to the Siamese Government 1905-1914: Compiler of the Siamese Penal Code Promulgated 1908: Adviser to the Chinese Government since 1914: Advisor to the Board of Audit, 1914: Adviser to the Ministry of Justice, Law Codification Commission 1919: Honorary Adviser to the Commission on Extraterritoriality: Honorary Adviser to the Ministry of Finance, 1922: *deg. hon.* Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Siam; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, second class: *club*, Peking (Peking): *add. Soochow Huttung*: *n. French*.

**Padovani, Albert M.,**

(Swatow, Kwangtung), *o.* Salt Gabelle, Swatow Sub-District

Inspectorate of Salt Gabelle: *b.* February 17, 1889 at Nice: *f.* A. Padovani: *m.* M. Delbergue: *educ.* Lycee Saint Louis, Paris: *deg. hon.* Bachelor of Science of Marseilles University: Formerly Assistant Engineer, Board of Public Works, French Indo-China: *arr. C.* October 29, 1917: *add. Salt Gabelle, Swatow*: *h. add. Paris*: *n. French*.

**Paelz, Paul A. F. H.**

(Tientsin), *o.* merchant, with Carlowitz & Co.; Manager, Technical Dept.; *b.* November 4, 1880 Berlin; *mar.* Margaret Klein, June 18, 1912; *arr. C.* September 2, 1900; *clubs*, Concordia, (Tientsin); *r. add.* 146 Woodrow Wilson Street; *n. German*.

**Page, C. H.,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co.: *war s.* Major, K.O. Y.L.I.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *n. British*.

**Page, Edney,**

(Shanghai), Managing Director, Brewer & Co., Ltd. (Booksellers and Printers, &c.): *arr. C.* 1889: *o. add.* 31 Nanking Road: *n. British*.

**Page, Howard E.,**

(Shanghai), Managing Director, with China General Edison Co., Inc. and Manager of International General Electric Co. of Schenectady, N.Y.; *arr. C.* March 7, 1917; *clubs*,

Shanghai Golf, American, Columbia Country Club, Rotary (Shanghai); *r. add.* 20 Rue Corneille; *add.* 140 Robinson Road; *h. add.* International General Electric Co., Schenectady and No. 120 Broadway, N.Y. City or Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., U.S.A.; *n. American.*

### Pailing, William Percy.

(Tsinan), *o. Missionary*, Shantung Christian University; *b. October 10th, 1886*, Staffs, England; *f. William Pailing*; *m. Mary Byard*; *arr. C. January 5th, 1915*; *war s. recruiting Chinese labour in Shantung February 1917 to May 1918*; with C.L.C. in France May 1918 to September 1920; *deg. & hon. B.D. (London)*, Ph.C. and M.P.S. (London), 5th class Wen Hu Chang, and 5th class Chia Ho Chang; Engaged in Famine Relief October 1920 to June 1921 with (1) North China Famine Relief Society, (2) Shantung Famine Relief Society, at Haifeng and Chanhua districts, Shantung; *educ. King Edward's, Birmingham, England, Univ. of London*; *mar. Muriel Lee Coombs, Dec. 1, 1916*; *add. Shantung Christian University*; *h. add. Birmingham, England*; *n. British.*

### Paine, A. E.,

(Shanghai), *o. Managing Director, S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.*; *o. add. 3 Nanking Road*; *n. British.*

### Pairault, M. A.

(Hankow), Manager of the "Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie" (Franco-Chinese Distillery Co.); *arr. C. January 1923*; *clubs, French, Race and R. G. (Hankow)*; *add. Société Franco-Chinoise de Distillerie, Hankow*; *n. French.*

### Palmer, Walter,

(Kiukiang), *o. Commercial*, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; *arr. C. May 1920*: *war s. U.S. Air Service*: *deg. hon. B.S. Cornell*; *h. add. 71 So. Main Street, Mansfield, Mass., U.S.A.*; *n. American.*

### Palmer, Walter Attwell Lynch,

(Hankow), *o. Commercial*, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.; *b. November 18, 1893* at Litcham, Norfolk; *f. Attwell Lynch Palmer*; *m. Weston*; *educ. Swaffham, Norfolk*; *arr. C. June 22, 1913*; *war s. Mesopotamia*: *v.c.s. Hankow B.V.C.*: *clubs, Race and R. G. (Hankow)*; *add. Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.*; *h. add. Pentney, King's Lynn, Norfolk*; *n. British.*

### Park, Ejnar,

(Shanghai), Manager of Building Department, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.; *b. April 11, 1889* at Copenhagen; *f. N. V. B. Park*; *m. Amalie Koehlert*; *educ. Roskilde Kathedralskole, B.A. 1906*; *Copenhagen Univ., 1911-*

1912: *mar.* Karen Mynster, November 23, 1916: *deg. hon.* B.Sc., Copenhagen; C.E. Copenhagen; with Copenhagen Tramways, Assistant Engineer, 1912: Military Service, Garrison Artillery, 1912-1913: Asst. Engineer, Canton-Hankow Railway, 1913-1915: Asst. Eng. to E. J. Muller Consulting Engineer, 1915-1916: *arr.* C. December 24, 1913: *v.c.s.* Hankow, British Volunteers, 1915-1916: clubs, Engineering Society of China, Golf (Shanghai): Danish Society of Civil Engineers (Denmark): *r. add.* 12 Route Henri Riviere: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* 9 Platanvej, Copenhagen V., Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Park, William Hector,**

(Soochow), *o.* Missionary, with Methodist Episcopal South Mission: *b.* October 27, 1858 in Catoosa Co., Georgia, U.S.A.: *f.* J. A. Park (deceased at 84): *m.* Ann E. Smith (deceased at 75): *educ.* Catoosa County Schools; Crawfish Spring (Chickamauga) Ga.; Emory College, Oxford, Ga., and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York: *mar.* Nora Lambuth of Shanghai, October 6, 1886: *arr.* C. November 2, 1882: Helped Dr. W. R. Lambuth found Soochow Hospital 1883; subsequently Surgeon in charge for about 30 years; at present Physician in charge 1st Class Clinic, Soochow Hospital; In 1923, he having come to China in 1882, and

his wife having been brought to China as an infant in 1864, the two of them, with the exception of time spent on furloughs, completed one hundred years of residence in China: *deg. hon.* B.A., M.D., Order of Chia Ho, 6th Class; Honorary Scroll "Benevolent Heart, Benevolent Art" with seal of Glorious Honour from the hand of President of China; Honorary Life Member of Chinese Red Cross Society, &c.: clubs, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity (America): *add.* Soochow Hospital: *h. add.* McMeekin, Florida, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Parker, James Henry Partridge,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial and Consular, H.B.M. Board of Trade; Marine Surveyor, Parker, Rielley and Simmons: *b.* December 25, 1841 at Torquay, Devonshire: *f.* John Parker: *m.* Susanna Partridge: *educ.* Barnstaple and Torquay: *mar.* Marion Jones: *arr.* C. June 1860: Served Government before, during and after Great War: clubs, Race, Masonic (Shanghai): *r. add.* "The Zereba," 125 North Szechuen Road: *o. add.* 9 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Torquay, Devonshire, England: *n.* English.

### **Parkin, John Charles,**

(Hankow), *o.* Postal Service: *arr.* C. Feb. 15, 1906; Fire Brig. Canton 1909-1911; *v.c.s.* England 1902-04, Hankow

1916-18, Canton 1918; *deg. hon.* Chia Ho, 4th Class; *clubs*, Peking, Hankow, Canton, Amoy (China); Thatched House (London); *add.* Chinese Post Office; *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, S.W. 1; *n.* English.

**Parkin, William Gordon,**  
(Tientsin), *o.* Architect, with Hemmings and Berkley (partner); *b.* in Dordrecht, Cape Colony, South Africa; *f.* Fred. William Parkin: *arr. C.* December 5, 1919; *war s.* Five years, Northumberland Fusiliers in France 1914-1919; *v.c.s.* 1919-1921 at Hankow; *deg. hon.* A.R.I.B.A.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin); *o. add.* 11 Consular Road; *n.* British.

**Parlani, F.,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor and Publisher "China Observer"; General Manager, W. Funder & Co.; *r. add.* Bubbling Well Road; *o. add.* 49 Kiangse Road; *n.* Italian.

**Parsons, Edward Ernest,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Insurance Official, Far Eastern Manager, North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 10, 1899; Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong Co. 1900-1902; *v.c.s.* "A" Co. 1899-1902, later with Reserve Co.; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai); *r. add.* 35 Yu Yuen Road; *o. add.* 28 Kiangse Road; *n.* British.

**Pasquier, Julien Paul,**  
(Shanghai), General Manager for the East, Compagnie Générale d'Extrême-Orient: *arr. C.* 1901; *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *r. add.* 313 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 14 Kiukiang Road; *h. add.* Lyons, France; *n.* French.

**Passikides, Christopher John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Accountant, with Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* November 1913; *v.c.s.* 8 years; *r. add.* 45 Kiaochow Road; *n.* Greek.

**Patch, J. L. T.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.: *arr. C.* July 1919; *war s.* Machine Gun Corps, France and Palestine; *clubs*, Peking (Peking); *add.* H. & S. Bank; *n.* English.

**Paterson, Reginald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Lowe, Birmingham & Matthews: *arr. C.* December 1902; *v.c.s.* over 12 years, Maxim Battery and Shanghai Scottish; *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong (Hongkong); *o. add.* 7 Peking Road; *h. add.* 51 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; *n.* British.

**Patterson, Jefferson,**

(Peking), *o.* Diplomatic Service of the United States,

Third Secretary of Legation, Peking; arr. C. April, 1922; r. add. San Kuan Miao; o. add. American Legation; h. add. Dayton, Ohio; n. American.

### Patterson, J. J.,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: o. add. 27 The Bund: n. British.

**Patterson, Joseph Read,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Commercial, Director, Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., at present General Manager in U.S.A. of Arnhold Bros. of London and New York: arr. C. September 1, 1905: clubs, Country, Shanghai, Race (Shanghai); Thatched House (London); Montauk, Whitehall, New York Whist Club, N.Y. (U.S.A.): o. add. (China) c/o Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd., 6 Kiukiang Road: h. add. c/o Arnhold Bros., 21 State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: n. American.

**Patterson, Stuart Read,**  
 (Hankow), o. Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: b. January 14, 1898 in New York City: f. Joseph Read Patterson: educ. Switzerland; Germany; U.S.A. (Cornell Univ.): arr. C. October 1920: war s. Lieutenant Aviator, U.S. Flying Corps: v.c.s. Mounted Infantry, S.V. C.: clubs, Hankow, Race & R.G. (Hankow): o. add. c/o Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: h. add. c/o Arnhold Bros., 21

State Street, New York City, U.S.A.: n. American.

### Paulden, Robert Whyte, M.C.

(Peking), o. Commercial, with The Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd., and North China Insurance Co., Ltd.; b. at Manchester, England; arr. C. June 1919; war s. Seaforth Highlanders; deg. & hon. Military Cross and the retention of the rank of Captain; clubs, Shanghai and Peking; r. add. 38 Shih Chia Hutung, Peking; o. add. 29 Hsi Tsung Pu Hutung; n. British.

### Payne, Harry Francis,

(Peking), o. Commercial, Manager for Far Eastern Affairs of the American Bank Note Co.; b. at Troy New York; arr. C. August 25th, 1918; war s. Troop of Massachusetts Provisional Cavalry; f. Justus A. Payne; m. Mary Clark; clubs, Peking, Shanghai; r. add. Hui Chi Sse Hutung; h. add. 70 Broad Street, N.Y.; n. American.

### Peacock, C. E.,

(Canton), o. Merchant, signs per pro for Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: n. British.

### Peacock, Charles Samuel,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: b. November 27, 1885 in London: f. James John Peacock: m. Clara

Annie Nias-Tomes: *educ.* Westminster City School: *mar.* Eleanor Agnes Pearson, March 15, 1916: *arr.* C. May 1908: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif, American, Powhattan, Cricket, Golf, Lawn Bowls, (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 201 Route Duplex: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 173 Wakehurst Road, Clapham Common: *n.* British.

### **Pearce, Edward Charles, Sir,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 1862 in London: *f.* John Swayne Pearce: *m.* Elizabeth Clabburn: *educ.* Charterhouse, Godalming, England: *mar.* Marion Everett, 1894: *arr. C.* March 1884: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-loong, S.F.B. 7 years: *deg. hon.* Chinese Order of Merit; Served on Municipal Council 1911-1919; Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council 1913-1919; Knighted by Prince of Wales in Hongkong, April 1922; Chevalier Legion of Honour; China Order of the 4th Grade Chia Ho: *clubs*, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 46 Hart Road: *o. add.* Ilbert & Co., Ltd.: *sports*, Rowed in Interport Regatta against Ningpo, 1885: *n.* British.

### **Pearson, Charles Dearne,** (Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Deputy Engineer-in-

Chief and Manager: *b.* May 17, 1880 at Clifton, Bristol, England: *f.* H. W. Pearson: *m.* F. J. Killick: *educ.* Clifton College; Bristol University College: *mar.* D. Ellis, December 15, 1906: *arr. C.* November 8, 1904: *v.c.s.* ■ years England, 15 years Shanghai; 18 years in Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., now Captain on retired list S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* member Inst. Waterworks Engineers; member American Assoc. Waterworks Engineers; member, Inst. Heating and Ventilating Engineers: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Waterworks, Yangtse-poo Road: *o. add.* c/o Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* c/o Shanghai Waterworks Co., Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C. 4: *sports*, Golf, Tennis: *n.* British.

### **Peck, Willys Ruggles,**

(Peking), Chinese Secretary with rank of Counsellor, American Legation: *b.* October 24, 1882 at Tientsin, China: *f.* Dr. Albert P. Peck: *m.* Celia Plagg: *educ.* Oakland, California; University of California, Berkeley, California: *mar.* Alice B. Jones, July 26, 1910: *arr. C.* January 1, 1907: American Consul at Tsingtau 1914-1919; Member and President of Administrative Commission of Diplomatic Quarter, Peking, Member, Board of Directors, Tsing Hua College; Trustee and Member, Board

of Directors, Peking American School; Member, Executive Council Chinese Political and Social Science Assn., Peking; *deg. hon.* B.A. (Univ. of Cal.); *clubs*, Peking (Petition: *h. add.* 1171 Colusa Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American).

**Pedersen, Peder Nielsen,**  
(Moukden), *o.* Educational Missionary, Prof. of Anatomy Union Medical College: *b.* November 22, 1890 at N. Vium, Denmark: *f.* N. Pedersen: *m.* Elisa Ingeborg Lustrup: *educ.* Klakring University, Copenhagen; Edinburgh: *mar.* Barbara F. Coats, January 1912: *deg. hon.* M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Jan. 1923, F.R.C.S. (Edin.): *r. add.* East Suburb, Moukden: *h. add.* Danish Mission, Hellerup, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

**Peebles, P.,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.: *deg.* F.S.I.: *add.* 28 Jinkee Road: *r. add.* 385 Avenue Foch: *n.* British.

**Peet, Gilbert Edward,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Master Mariner 1902-1915, with China Navigation Co., since with China Homeward Freight Conference: *b.* February 9, 1873 at Picardstown House, Tramore, Co. Waterford, Ireland: *f.* Edward George Peet: *m.* Elizabeth Victoria Winkworth: *educ.* Waterford: *mar.* Lily Kirk, April 9, 1915: *arr.*

C. September 1902: *r. add.* 12 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Tramore, Co. Waterford, Ireland: *n.* Irish.

**Peill, Robert Edward Fraser,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College of London Missionary Society: *b.* April 19, 1885 at Ambohimanga, Madagascar: *f.* Rev. J. Peill: *m.* Anna Penelope Davies: *educ.* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; Mill Hill School; Oxford University: *mar.* Freda Davies, July 5, 1912: *arr.* C. September 2, 1911: *deg. hon.* M.A. in Honours, Oxford: *r. add.* 4 London Mission, Tientsin: *o. add.* Tientsin, Anglo-Chinese College: *h. add.* c/o London Missionary Society, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1: *sports*, Football, Cricket, Tennis, Golf, Running, etc., (nearly inactive in all now, except for Tennis): *n.* British.

**Pennell, Wilfred Victor,**  
(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Assistant Editor, "Peking and Tientsin Times": *b.* October 16, 1891 at Yeovil, Somerset, England: *arr.* C. (Hongkong) 1912; (Tientsin) 1916: *v.c.s.* three years in Hongkong Volunteers (Engineer Co.) 1913-1916: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race (Tientsin): *r. add.* 11 Rue de France: *o. add.* 33 Victoria Road: *sports*, Played for

Hongkong against Shanghai (Soccer), Shanghai 1913 and for Tientsin against Shanghai (Cricket), 1920: *n.* English.

### Peters, Edward Claude Pendennis,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* at Falmouth, Cornwall: *arr. C.* February 1904: Chairman, Tientsin General Chamber of Commerce (Tientsin): *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1906-1909, 1914-1918: *clubs*, Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin): Thatched House (London): *r. add.* Penryn Lodge, Gordon Road: *o. add. c/o Ewo:* *n.* British.

### Peterson, Johan Carl Vilhelm,

(Peking), *o.* Telegraph official, with The Chinese Telegraph Administration: *arr. C.* December 1900: *clubs*, Shanghai (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin), Hankow (Hankow), Peking (Peking): *o. add. c/o* The Chinese Telegraph Administration: *h. add.* Copenhagen: *n.* Danish.

### Petit, Julian, Dr.

(Shanghai), *o.* Professional, Physician and Surgeon: *b.* August 12, 1881 at Joplin, Mo.: *f.* Julius C. Petit: *m.* Esther Ann Archer: *educ.* Walnut Public School; Kansas State Univ.; Wash. University (St. Louis): *mar.* Hazel Geraldine Crum, November 1913: *arr. C.* January 15,

1915: member of Shanghai, St. Louis, American Medical Societies; Inter. St. Louis City Hospital; City Dispensary Physician, former U.S. Public Health Surgeon; First President and Organizer of first Rotary Club in China and late Secretary; Charter member and Organizer of Acacia Masonic College Fraternity; member of Blue Lodge and York Rite Masonry; member of first Imperial (Shrine) Divan to the Orient; Attending Physician Institution for the Chinese Blind and the Industrial School; Medical Fraternity Nu Sigma Nu: *deg. hon.* A.B. Kansas State Univ.; M.D. Wash. Medical Univ. (St. Louis): *clubs*, Shanghai, Columbia Country, American, Cercle Sportif, Rotary, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 103 Rue Massenett: *o. add.* 800 Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* St. Louis, Mo.: *n.* American.

### Petithuguenin, Paul,

(Shanghai, Peking), *o.* Banker, one of the General Managers of the Russo-Asiatic Bank in Asia: *b.* at St. Valery Somme (Somme) France: *educ.* Paris University: *mar.* Yvonne Monteran, 1908: Entered French Consular Service 1902: Joined Siamese Government Service as Adviser to Ministry of Finance 1913: *arr. C.* May 1920: *war s.* Lieutenant in French Aviation Corps: *works accom.* Exploration in Siam and Cambodia 1904 to 1908: *deg. hon.*

Licencié en Droit; Diplômé of School for Asiatic Languages; K. of the Legion of Honour; War Cross; K.C. of the White Elephant: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Cercle Français (Shanghai); Peking, Cercle Sino-Française (Peking): add. Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai and/or Peking: h. add. Valmondois (Seine et Oise) France: n. French.

### Pett, Montague William,

(Shanghai), o. Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, Shanghai Municipal Council: b. June 3, 1880 at Seven-oaks, England: f. William Pett: m. Emily Annie Wood: educ. Hele's: mar. Edith Jennings, July 11, 1908: arr. C. December 24, 1912: war s. Served in Boer War 1899-1900 with Imperial Yeomanry; Fire Brigade, Served over 25 years with the Exeter, Singapore and Shanghai Brigades: works accom. Re-organized Singapore and Shanghai Brigades; Assisted in doing likewise with Penang, Ipoh and other Far Eastern Brigades: deg. hon. British Long Service Medal, King's Medal Boer War, National Fire Brigades Union Special Service Medal, King's St. John's and others: clubs, Cercle Sportif Française, American (Shanghai); Royal Colonial Institute (England): An authority on matters appertaining to fire; Member of Fire Brigade Officer's Association; Member of the Institute of Fire

Engineers (One of founders); Member, The National Fire Brigades Association, British Fire Prevention Committee; National Fire Protection Association, etc.; One of youngest Officers holding a British Long Service Medal and appointed to the command of a large Brigade, viz. Singapore: add. Central Fire Station: h. add. Royal Colonial Institute: n. British.

### Pettus, W. B.,

(Peking), Secretary, International Committee, Young Men's Christian Association of North America; Secretary, National Committee, Young Men's Christian Association of China; Principal, North China; Principal, North China Union Language School, Peking, China.

### Pfister, Maximilian Otto,

(Peking), o. Associate in Neurology, Peking Union Medical College: b. March 1874 at Schopfhein, Germany: f. H. Pfister: m. Anna Mathiss: educ. Universities of Heidelberg, Bern, Berlin; Cambridge (England): mar. Anna Koenigsberger, Dec. 12, 1919: arr. C. May 1921: war s. 1914-1919 in France and Ruseia: deg. & hon. M.D. (Heidelberg), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London): sports, Played Water-polo for Cambridge against Oxford 1896: add. Peking Union Medical College: n. German.

**Phillips, Ethel Margaret,**  
 (Peking), Physician, In private practice, also physician to Church of England Mission, President of the "Things Chinese" Society, Lecturer at the Women's Union Medical College; *b.* at London; *arr. C.* October 1905; *works accom.* Built and established a Mission Hospital at Ping Yin, Shantung, and one at Kai Feng; *deg. & hon.* M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; *f.* William Edward Phillips; *m.* Dyson; *educ.* Manchester University; *clubs*, China Medical Assn.; British Women's League, homeland, British Medical Association; *add.* 13 Nan Wan Tzu; *h. add.* St. Valerie, Stony Lane, Yardley, Birmingham, England; *n.* English.

### **Phillips, Herbert,**

(Harbin), H.B.M.'s Consular Service, Consul; *arr. C.* April 16, 1898; *v.c.s.* Hankow Volunteer Corps, 1900-1901; O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, etc. (China), Thatched House (London); *add.* British Consulate; *n.* British.

### **Pierrugues, Alexandre,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, partner with Racine & Co.; *b.* July 11, 1886 at Marseilles; *f.* Barthélémy Pierrugues; *m.* Félicie Caire; *educ.* Lycée d'Aix en Provence et Lycée de Marseille; *mar.* Fernande Gautier, October 15, 1912;

*arr. C.* July 27, 1905; Since then with Racine & Co.: *war s.* Mobilised with French Colonial Forces: *v.c.s.* 1905-1908, S.V.C.: *clubs*, Cercle d'Escrime (Tientsin); *r. add.* Rue Fontanier; *o. add.* 137 Quai de France; *h. add.* Rue Félicien David, Aix-en-Provence (France); *n.* French.

### **Pike, Albert T. J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Wm. Jacks & Co. (London); *add.* 1 Hongkong Road; *n.* British.

### **Pilcher, Henry William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with M. Hurst & Co., Ltd., Manchester and John Burnham & Co., Bradford; *arr. C.* January 7, 1890; *v.c.s.* 32 years on active list; *deg. hon.* Order of the Excellent Crop (Chinese); China Medal 1900; *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); *add.* 5 Jinkee Road; *n.* British.

### **Pitcairn, Francis Bernard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *arr. C.* 1899: From John Taylor & Sons, well known Waterworks and Sewage Engineers, Westminster; *deg. M. Inst. C.E., M.I.M.E.*; *r. add.* Shanghai Waterworks, Kiangse Road; *n.* British.

**Pitman, Norman  
Hinsdale.**

(Tientsin), *o.* Author and University Professor, with Peiyang University (Chinese Government): *b.* June 12, 1876 at Lamont, Mich.: *f.* Charles Pitman: *m.* Adeline Mary Hinsdale: *mar.* Lucy Ayers, September 24, 1906: *educ.* Knoxville, Tennessee, University of Tennessee, Class of 1895: *arr. C.* September 1908: Author of the following books: Chinese Fairy Stories (1910) Crowell; Lady Elect—a Chinese Romance (1913), Revell; Chinese Playmates (1911), Page; Chinese Christmas Tree (1914) Revell; Chinese Wonderbook (1919) Dent (London); Dutton (New York); Contributed to Harper's, Leslie's and other American Magazines; Travelled and studied twelve months in Europe: *deg. hon.* B.S., M.A. University of Tennessee: Decorated by President Yuan Sih-k'ai with Fourth Degree Chia Ho: Decorated by President Hsu with Third Degree Chia Ho: President Wen Yu Hui (Peking) 1919: Member Chinese Social and Political Science Association: *add.* Peiyang University, Tientsin: *h. add.* Knoxville, Tennessee: *n.* American.

**Polk, Margaret H., Dr.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical practitioner; *b.* Perryville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; *f.* Wm. Tod Polk, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Briscoe; *educ.* Privately,

Academy, Woman's Medical College, Phila., Penn.; *arr. C.* Sept. 29, 1896; Was 17 years in Soochow Woman's Hospital of the M.E.Ch.S. in charge of work; Six months as Asst. in Bureau of Science, Manila; Left M.E.Ch.S. when "Laiety Rights" was refused to women, continued work in Soochow Woman's Hospital until relieved; Returned to Church when "Laiety Rights" was accorded women, but because medical work had been discontinued went into private practice; *societies*, Shanghai W.C.T.U.; Shanghai Moral Welfare; Royal Asiatic; Missionary Assn.; Medical Assn.; China Medical Missionary Assn.; Civic League; Shanghai Red Cross; *add.* 110 Range Road; *h. add.* Perryville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Polk-Peters, Ethel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary Doctor, half time with Mission and half time in Private Practice; *b.* Perryville, Ky., U.S.A.; *f.* Dr. T.P. Polk; *m.* Katharine Camp; *educ.* Augusta School, Emporia State Normal; Post Graduate work at U. of P. in 1917 and 1918; Womans Medical College of Pennsylvania; *mar.* E. C. Peters, May 1, 1922; *arr. C.* 1912; worked for five years in the Woman's Hospital, Soochow, now doing surgery and gynecology at Margaret Williamson Hospital, Shanghai; *wars.* Took a unit of Chinese nurses and doctors to Siberia

for six months service in Red Cross; Cared for refugee women patients in Vladivostock; clubs, American Woman's, Overseas; add. 18a Quinsan Road; h. add. Knoxville, Tenn.; n. American.

### **Porter, Cyril W.,**

(Shanghai), o. Secretary, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.: deg. hon. C.A.: r. add. 523 Rue Ratard: o. add. 24a Kiangse Road: Winner, Shanghai Billiard Championship 1914, 1915, 1917, 1920 and 1921 (cup outright): n. British.

### **Porter, Harold,**

(Harbin), H.B.M. Consular Service, Consul: b. December 7, 1879 in London: f. Charles Porter: m. Florence Royston: educ. Felsted, Essex: mar. Augusta Scranton, May 5, 1905: arr. C. October 1898: clubs, wherever stationed, (China): Thatched House, (London): add. British Consulate: n. British.

### **Poteat, Gordon,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with Shanghai College, Professor of New Testament Interpretation: b. April 11, 1891 at New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.: f. E. M. Poteat, D.D.: m. Harriet Hale Gordon: educ. Furman Univ.; Wake Forest College; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary: mar. Helen Anne Carruthers, July 28, 1915: arr. C. 1915: deg. hon. B.A., M.A.,

Th.M.: add. Shanghai College: h. add. Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Pott, Francis Lister Hawks,**

(Shanghai), President of St. John's University: b. February 22, 1864 in New York City: f. James Pott: m. Josephine Hawks: educ. Trinity School; Columbia University; General Theological Seminary, all of New York City: mar. S. N. Wong, August 23, 1888 (deceased); Emily Georgiana Cooper, June 12, 1919: deg. Litt. B. (Columbia Univ. 1883); B.D. (G.T.S. New York 1886); D.D. (Trinity, U.S.A. 1900); D.D. (Edinburgh 1910): works accom. author of "The Outbreak in China," "A Sketch of Chinese History," "The Emergency in China," etc., Lessons in Shanghai Dialect: clubs, American University, Golf, Royal Asiatic Society (Shanghai): add. St. John's University: h. add. Messrs. Jas. Pott & Co., 214/218 E. 23rd. St., New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Potter, Frederick William,**

(Shanghai), o. Engineer-in-Chief, Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.; arr. C. December 1899; clubs, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); r. add. 549 Av. Foch; h. add. 15 Lansdowne Road, Bedford; n. English.

**Potter, John Stauffer.**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Raven Trust Co., Ltd.; b. in Penn., U.S.A.; mar. 1923, Edna Lee Booker; arr. C. 1917; v.c.s. Service with Shanghai Defence Corps;—Police Reserves, and S.V.C.; educ. Western University of Penn.; clubs, American, Columbia Country, Golf, Cercle Sportif; Hon. Treasurer, American Association of China, Member, Various organizations and fraternal orders; r. add. 2 Route de Say-Zoong; h. add. 80 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.; n. American.

**Potts, George Hutton,**

(Shanghai), o. Share and General Broker, with Benjamin & Potts; Member, Shanghai Stock Exchange: add. Bubbling Well Road: o. add. 8 Jinkee Road: n. British.

**Poupelain, Dr. M. R.,**

(Shanghai), o. Medical practitioner, with Drs. Fresson, Ricou et Poupelain: arr. C. 1909: r. add. Route Pere Robert: n. French.

**Poutet, Rene,**

(Hankow), French Consular Service: arr. C. January 1919; war s. Service at Front during the Great War: deg. hon. "Croix de Guerre" France: add. French Consulate: n. French.

**Powell, John B.,**

(Shanghai), o. Journalist, Editor and Publisher, "The Weekly Review," "Who's Who (Chinese) in China," graduate, School Journalism, University of Missouri, 1910; Professor U. of Mo. 1911-17; correspondent, "Chicago Tribune" 1919; Representative, American Chamber of Commerce of China, Washington, D.C. 1920-1921; Honorary Secretary, American Chamber of Commerce(Shanghai), 1919;—Delegate to Annual Conference Associated American Chambers of Commerce in China; Vice President Associated Advertising clubs of the World. Married: r. add. 149 Rue de Grouche: o. add. 4 Avenue Edward VII: n. American.

**Powell, Sidney J.,**

(Shanghai), o. Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Land, Property and Estate Agent: deg. & hon. A.M.I.C.E.: F.R.G.S., Memb. Socy., Memb. C.I.: r. add. 1290 Rue Lafayette: o. add. 13a Caton Road.

**Power, Kenneth William,**

(Swatow), o. Chinese Customs Service; arr. C. 1914; war s. 1914 to 1921; v.c.s. Tientsin 1922; deg. B.A., T.C.D.; add. c/o Chinese Customs Service; h. add. Eden Park, Co. Dublin; n. British.

**Price, Arthur Clement,**

(Shanghai), o. Medical missionary, with London Mission-

ary Society, Shantung Road Hospital: *arr. C.* March 24, 1913: *war s.* April 1916-April 1919 in France with R.A.M.C.: *deg. hon. M.B., Ch. B. (Edin), D.T.M. & H. (Camb)*: *r. add.* 4 Shantung Rd.: *o. add.* Shantung Rd. Hospital *h. add. c/o* London Missionary Society, 48 Broadway, Westminster, London, S.W. 1: *u. English.*

### **Price, Ernest Batson,**

(Foochow), *o. American Consular Service, Consul*; *b. Oct. 13, 1890 at Henzada, Burma, of Missionary parents*; *f. Washington Irving Price*; *m. Rosina Emma Batson*; *educ. Univ. of Rochester*; *Townsend Fellow in International Law, Columbia University*; *mar. Florence Bentley, Nov. 22nd, 1915*; *deg. & hon. A.B. Univ. of Rochester, 1913*; *arr. C. July 20, 1914*; *h. add. 65 Prince St. Rochester, N.Y.*; *n. American.*

### **Price, William Thomas,**

(Peking), *o. Educational, with Customs College*: *arr. C. 1898*: Head Master, Hanbury School, Shanghai 1898-1913, with Customs College 1913 to date: *v.c.s. "A" Co. S.V.C.*: Volunteer Co. Peking (British Legation): *deg. hon. Boxer Medal, 5th Chia Ho: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai); Peking (Peking)*: *r. add. 25 Yang I Ping Hutung*: *o. add. Customs College*: *n. British.*

### **Proctor, John Tomas,**

(Shanghai), *o. Missionary, with American Baptist Foreign Mission Society*: *b. Mar. 11, 1869 at Philadelphia, Missouri, U.S.A.*: *f. D. M. Proctor*: *m. Emma Jayne Red*: *educ. William Jewell College*: *University of Chicago*: *mar. Nellie M. Burt, December, 16, 1896*: *arr. C. January 25, 1898*: *deg. hon. B.A., B.D., D.D.; clubs, American (Shanghai)*: *r. add. 61 Dixwell Rd.*: *o. add. 20 Museum Rd.*: *h. add. 276 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.*: *n. American.*

### **Procter, William D.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, Divisional Manager, The Eastern Extension Australasia and Telegraph Co., Ltd.*: *arr. C. May 1923*; *clubs, Shanghai; Exiles (Gt. B.)*: *o. add. Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Ltd.*: *r. add. Shanghai Club*: *h. add. Electra House, Moorgate, E.C.*: *n. British.*

### **Puckle, Bruce Hale,**

(Tientsin), *o. Commercial, with J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.*: *b. at Bishop's Castle, Shropshire*: *f. Selwyn Hale Puckle M.B., C.M.*: *m. Annie Bremner*: *educ. Uppingham; Edinburgh University*: *arr. C. May 1920*: *war s. 5 years—3 years in France, Temp: Lieut. Colonel Machine Gun Corps*: *v.c.s. 2nd in Command, Tien-*

tsin British Municipal Volunteer Corps: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *o. add.* 16 Victoria Terrace: *h. add.* Churchstoke, Montgomeryshire: *sports*, Captain., Tientsin Cricket Club; Captain, Tientsin Hockey Club; played Interport Cricket for Tientsin against Shanghai 1920, Interport Polo for Tientsin: 1922-1923, Interport Hockey for Tientsin 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923: *n. British*.

**Purcell, William Harris,** (Shanghai), Director of Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.; Appointed Director and came to Shanghai Dec. 1914; Previously to that was a resident in Hongkong with same concern; *clubs*, Masonic; Interested in Masonry; Is a P.M. of Zekand Lodge, Hongkong and Treasurer of Tuscan Lodge, Shanghai; *r. add.* 60 Seymour Road; *o. add.* 12 Nanking Road; *n. British*.

**Q****Quelch, Henry,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant,  
with Garner, Quelch & Co.:  
*arr. C. 1896: war s.* Services  
offered: *v.c.s.* About 20 years:  
*clubs, Shanghai, Race, Swim,*  
*ming Bath, Cricket, Rowing-*

etc. (Shanghai): *r. add. 8*  
*Sinza Road: o. add. 73, 73a*  
*Szechuen Road: n. English.*

**Quin, J.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
Managing Director, Lever  
Bros. (China), Ltd.: *o. add.*  
*7 Hankow Road n. British.*

**R****Raaschou, Peter Theodor,**

(Shanghai), Consul General for Denmark and Consular Judge in China: *educ.* Copenhagen University, Graduate in law: *arr. C.* March 23, 1904: Consul 1907-1908: Consul General 1909: Senior Consul in 1917 and 1922: Member of the Court of Consuls since 1907: *deg. hon.* Danish R. D., D. M.: Swedish K. C. Go: Norwegian K. C. St. O: Chinese Chia Ho 2nd: *add.* 1 Avenue Dubail: *n.* Danish.

**Raider, Harry A.,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Civil Engineer, General Manager, Chinese Engineering & Development Co. of Tientsin, Peking, Hankow and Shanghai; *b.* Oct. 22, 1880 at Baltimore, Md. U.S.A.; *educ.* Baltimore City College, Baltimore Polytechnic, Cornell Univ.; *arr. C.* May 1, 1909; Was Resident Engineer for Chinese Government Railways on construction of Canton-Hankow Railway; Division Engineer and Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer of Hukuang Railway, (American Section), making first surveys of Yangtze Gorges, and as far west as Chengtu; Later surveyed lines from Pakhoi to Hankow, and through Chihli, making investigations also in Honan, Hupeh

and Manchuria; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Chinese and American Engineers Asso.; Two years in United States Government Service as Civil Engineer; *add.* Wagon Lits Hotel (Peking), Court Hotel (Tientsin); *n.* American.

**Railton, Herbert Edmund,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Merchant, with H. E. Railton & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* January 1901: *clubs*, Shanghai, Chefoo (China): *r. add.* "Valhalla," Chefoo: *o. add.* Chefoo: *h. add.* 32 Lorne Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester: *n.* British.

**Rakusen, Charlesworth Percival,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Rakusen Sons (China) Co.; *b.* July 16, 1884 at Leeds, Yorkshire, England; *f.* Samuel Rakusen; *m.* Burk; *educ.* Inverness College, Harkney Downs College, John Hopkins Univ., Philadelphia Univ. of Opt.; *mar.* Marie Lucille, April 22, 1920; *deg. hon.* Doctor of Med., U.S.A., Phila., Pa.; member of firm who were originators of fresh and manufactured egg shipments from China; on May 10, 1922 making largest shipment of eggs ever made in any part of the World, viz. 15,000,000 eggs with a C.I.F. London value of one million Mexican dollars; *r. add.* Route Doumer, Shanghai; *o. add.* "Rakusen Building," 42

Whangpoo Road; *h. add.* The Poplars, Hendon, London; *n.* British.

### Ramsay, Alexander,

(Peking), Journalist: *b. Sept. 1875* at Stirling, Scotland: *arr. C. August 22, 1905*: 30 years of journalism in Scotland, England, Hongkong and Japan: Compiler "Peking Who's Who": clubs, Peking: *add. 40 Teng Shih Kou, Peking*; *n. British*.

### Ramsay, Noel Banner-man,

(Shanghai), *o. Merchant: arr. C. 1894*: Fire Brig. 1900-1905, Mih Ho Loongs, Foreman in 1905: *v. c. s.* "A" Company 5 years, Reserve Company 2 years: clubs, Shanghai, Country, French, Race, American, Cricket, Golf, Rubicon (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add. 38 Bubbling Well Road: o. add. 12a Peking Road: h. add. The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.: n. British*.

### Ransom, Dr. Stacy A.,

(Shanghai), *o. Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Ransom Clarke and Gardiner: b. July 14, 1870*: *educ. Public Schools, University of Georgetown, D. C., U. S. A.*: sometime Member, Shanghai Municipal Council; President, Amer. Ass. of China, President Shanghai Medical Society, Major, and 2nd in Command S.V.C., Med-

ical Officer to U. S. Consulate-General and Medical Officer in charge U. S. Public Health Service: *deg. hon. Surgeon U. S., R. C. S.; Sanitary Inspector, U. S. Army Transport Service, U. S.; M.H.S.; clubs, Cosmos, Wash. D.C., Shanghai, American, Columbia, French, Golf, Race, University, S.R.A., Amer. Ass.: r. add. 4 Kinnear Road; Office 1 Canton Road: tel. add. "Ransom," n. American*.

### Rasmussen, Otto Durham,

(Tientsin), *o. Journalist, with "The Far Eastern Times": b. Oct. 18, 1888 at Collingwood, Melbourne: f. C. M. Rasmussen: m. Mary Frances Jennings: mar. Alcy Orrma Stuart, October 26, 1912: educ. West Melbourne Public School, West and North Melbourne High School, University of California and Southern California College of Optometry and Ophthalmology: arr. C. May 1903: Fire Brig. Shanghai 3 years, Tientsin 2 years: *v.c.s. Shanghai 5 years, 3 years Artillery, 2 years American Co., S.V.C.: works accom. "Old Chinese Spectacles" booklet of Chinese Optics: Founder, Proprietor and Editor, "North China Commerce": Acting Editor, "North China Star" July-December 1919: Editor, "China Critic" 1919-1920: Proprietor, "North China Press" 1919-1920: deg. hon.**

D. O.: *sports*, Shanghai  
 Interport Cricket, Tientsin  
 Interport Cricket, Tennis,  
 Ice-Hockey, Association Foot-  
 ball, Rugby, Baseball: Open  
 Singles Tennis Championship  
 of North China 1920 and  
 1921-1922: Open men's and  
 open mixed Doubles Tennis  
 Championship 1921: *clubs*,  
 Athletic only: *n.* Australian.

### Raven, Frank J.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Banker,  
 President, American-Oriental  
 Banking Corpn., President,  
 Raven Trust Company; *b.*  
 June 27, 1875 in California;  
*educ.* San Jose High School,  
 University of California; *arr.*  
*C.* Jan. 6, 1904; *clubs*, Shang-  
 hai, American, Columbia  
 Country, Golf (Shanghai); *r.*  
*add.* 405 Avenue Joffre; *o.*  
*add.* 15 Nanking Road; *h. add.*  
 Berkeley, Cal.; *n.* American.

### Rawlinson, Frank Joseph,

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary,  
 Southern Baptist Convention  
 1902-1921: American Board  
 1922—: *b.* January 9, 1871  
 in Rutlandshire, England:  
*educ.* Blackburn Academy,  
 Alexandria, Va., Bucknell  
 University, Rochester Theo-  
 logical Seminary, Columbia  
 University: *arr. C.* 1902:  
*deg.* B.A., D.D.: *hon.* Buck-  
 nell University, Lewisburg,  
 Pa. M.A. Columbia Univer-  
 sity, N.Y.: 1912-1914 Associate  
 Editor and 1915-1924  
 Editor-in-Chief of Chinese  
 Recorder, The National

Missionary Journal of China:  
 Editor, China Mission Year  
 Book 1922, 1923: Editor-in-  
 Chief, Records of National  
 Christian Conference 1922:  
 Five years Director of Chinese  
 Studies for Shanghai Munici-  
 pal Council: 1918-1921  
 Chairman and 1922-1923 Hon.  
 Secretary of Moral Wel-  
 fare League of Shanghai:  
 One year Chairman Shanghai  
 Missionary Association: *r.*  
*add.* 114 Dixwell Road: *o.*  
*add.* 5. Quinsan Gardens: *n.*  
 English by birth—American  
 by naturalization.

### Rawson, Lewis H.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Textile repre-  
 sentative, with Kellett Wood-  
 man & Co., Ltd., Bradford:  
*arr. C.* December 1919:  
 Amateur Dramatist, 16 years  
 A. D. C. work as actor, coach  
 and producer: *clubs*, Shang-  
 hai (Shanghai): *r. add.* 51b  
 Kiangse Road: *o. add.* 77 Rue  
 du Consulat: *h. add.* Man-  
 chester, England: *n.* British.

### Rawsthorne, Thomas Leonard,

(Shanghai), *b.* May 7, 1898  
 at Widnes, Lancashire: *educ.*  
 Crewkerne Grammar School,  
 Somerset: *arr. C.* April 15,  
 1915: Fire Brig. 2 years and  
 9 months 1916-1919: *v.c.s.*  
 S.V.C. May 1915-1918, 1921  
 still serving: *sports*, Interport  
 Cricket 1921: *clubs*, Cricket,  
 Shanghai, Football, (Shang-  
 hai): *r. add.* 20 Tongshan  
 Road: *n.* British.

**Rea, George Bronson,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Mechanical Engineer, Journalist, Publisher and Editor of the "Far Eastern Review," and Rea's Far Eastern Manual, Shanghai: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y. August 28, 1870: *educ.* private tutors: special correspondent "New York Herald" in Cuban Revolution 1895-97; Correspondent "New York World" during Spanish-American war; Delegate of Philippine Government to Washington as Sugar Tariff Expert 1906; Technical Secretary to Chinese National Railway Corporation 1912-13; Technical Secretary to Ministry of Communications 1914; Captain in Military Intelligence Division 1917, serving at G.H.Q. at Chaumont, and later as Assistant Military Attaché in Madrid; Technical Secretary to Chinese Industrial Commission under Minister Yeh Kung-cho at Paris Conference: clubs, Shanghai, American, (Shanghai); Crescent Athletic, (Brooklyn); National Press Club, (Washington); Member, American Security League; Circumnavigators Club: *h. add.* 16 Jinkee Road, Shanghai: *n.* American.

**Rea, William Carter,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Editor and Publisher of the Asiatic Motor, General Manager for the "Far Eastern Review" and "Rea's Far Eastern Manual"; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17, 1897; *educ.*

Hitchcock Military Academy, Oakland Technical High School, University of California; Special Pacific Coast representative "Far Eastern Review" 1920-21; clubs, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Rowing, Masonic, Nile Temple of Seattle and Member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; *add.* 16 Jinkee Road; *n.* American.

**Read, Henry Harris,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Share and General Broker, with Toeg and Read: *b.* October 2, 1863 at Thorndon, Suffolk: *f.* James Read: *m.* Harris: *mar.* Mabel Sharp, December 17, 1905: *educ.* Eye Grammar School: *arr. C.* April 19, 1882 (Hongkong), May 9, 1886 (Shanghai): *war s.* Hon. Treas. of several War Funds, Overseas Aircraft Fund, Fly Trap Fund, Comforts for Prisoners of War, Mesopotamia Comforts Fund, Siberian Comforts Fund, etc: Fire Brig. 1 year Deluge 1886: *v.c.s.* 2nd Norfolk Rifle Volunteers 1 year 1881, Hongkong Artillery Volunteers 3 years 1882-1885, Shanghai Light Horse 4 years 1885-1888: sports, Clay Pigeon Shooting, won championship in 1911, 1912, 1920 and 1921: clubs, Shanghai, Race (Honorary Treasurer and Steward for many years), Clay Pigeon Shooting, Revolver (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 8 Yates Road: *o. add.* 38 Kiangsi Road: *n.* British.

**Reade, Harold Gordon,**

(Shanghai) *o.* Submarine Telegraphy, with Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.: *b.* June 9, 1885 at Jamestown, South Australia: *f.* C. J. Reade, C.B.: *m.* Angela Fletcher: *mar.* R. Playford, 1908: *educ.* Jamestown, University College, Melbourne: *arr.* C. September 19, 1920: *war.* *s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *v.c.s.* Australian Light Horse: *s. war s.* Telegraph Corps Reserve: *sports,* Tennis, Cricket, Lacrosse: *clubs,* Cricket (Shanghai), Naval and Military (Australia): *r. add.* 58 Route Pichon: *o. add.* Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Adelaide, South Australia: *n.* British.

**Reading, Edgar Paul,**

(Peking), Journalist, with The Far Eastern Times; *b.* 1893 at Toronto; *arr.* C. October 1920; *war s.* 1915-1919; *mar.* E. M. Clennell, 5/9/23; *clubs,* Peking; Arts and Letters, Toronto; *r. add.* 25 Wai-Chiao-pu Chieh; *o. add.* 10 Tung Ho Yen; *h. add.* Toronto; *n.* British.

**Rebold, Denton Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai Missionary College of Seventh-day Adventists: *b.* April 7, 1897 at Newbury, Pa.: *educ.* Carlisle, Pa., Carlisle High School, Washington, (D.C.), Missionary College: *arr.* C. August 16, 1917;

Educational Secretary for South China Union Mission of Seventh-day Adventists and Principal and Head of History Department in Shanghai Missionary College: *deg. hon.* B.A.: *r. add.* 18 Ningkuo Road: *o. add.* 31 Ningkuo Road: *h. add.* Carlisle, Pa.: *n.* American.

**Redelsperger, Jean,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Kailan Mining Administration; *b.* 2nd April 1876, Paris; *arr.* C. September 11, 1900; *war s.* Great War (5 years); *deg. & hon.* D.C.M.; *f.* Jaques Redelsperger; *m.* Mm. Marguerite du Sommerard; *mar.* Mm. Lucu Sunan, September 2nd, 1920; *clubs,* Peking, Tientsin; *r. add.* 3 Hsi Tang Tze Hutung; *h. add.* 8 Ru Berlcoz, Paris; *n.* French.

**Reib, Dan C.,**

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: *educ.* University of Cornell: *add. c/o Socony, Shanghai:* *h. add.* 1614 Penn. Avenue, Dallas, Texas: *n.* American.

**Reid, Rev. Gilbert,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, Director-in-Chief, International Institute of China, Inc.: *b.* November 29, 1857 at Laurel, L. I., New York: *f.* Rev. John Reid: *mar.* S. B. Reynolds, December 1, 1897: one son John Gilbert, one dau. Jean Reynolds: *educ.* Whitestown Seminary, 1875, Hamilton College, 1879, Union

Theological Seminary, N. Y. City, 1882: *arr.* C. As missionary under Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, Chefoo, Shantung, China, October 1882, Tsinan, 1885: work in region of China's sages 1885-1892: Furlough 1892-1894: Resigned 1894: started Mission among Higher Classes, later the International Institute 1894: officially sanctioned by Government 1897: aided Chinese reform movement 1894-1897: furlough 1897-1899, U.S.A. and Europe: wounded Boxer Siege of Legations, Peking, July 5, 1900: transferred Institute work, Shanghai 1902: furlough U.S.A. and Europe 1910-1911: Educational, social, religious, literary work of Institute 1902-1921: editor-proprietor "Peking Post" 1917: by request of Peking Government (under pressure), deported by U. S. Government to Manila, P. I. Christmas 1917: furlough U.S.A. 1918-1921: Special correspondent "London Times" 1894-1895: "London Morning Post" 1900-1901: "N.Y. Tribune" 1921: London "Daily Herald" and "Foreign Affairs," 1923: Managing Editor, "International Journal" 1922--: deg. hon. A.M. 1882, D.D. 1898, Hamilton College: Member, Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: books in Chinese, "Western Constitutions," "Brief History of England," "Comparative Governments," "Harmony," etc.: in English, "Glances at China," 1886,

"China, Captive or Free," 1921 and "A Christian's Appreciation of Other Faiths" 1921: *r. add.* 1 Chien Chang Hutung, East Imperial City, Peking: International Institute of China, Inc. 290 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai: & 1 Chien Chang Hutung, Peking *h. add.* Brown Bros. & Co., Bankers, 59 Wall Street: n. American.

### **Reid, John Gilbert,**

(Peking), *o.* Secretary, International Institute of China, Inc. *b.* March 18, 1899 at Blockley, Worcestershire, England: *f.* Gilbert Reid: *m.* S. B. Reynolds: survived Boxer Siege of Legations, Peking 1900: *educ.* Kaiser Wilhelm Schule, Shanghai 1916: Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., A.B. 1921: S.A.T.C., U.S. National Army, October—December, 1918: Member, college weekly, monthly, annual and fraternity periodical: Member, city staff, "N.Y. World," June—August 1921: *arr.* Peking, November 1921: Assistant Editor "International Journal" and Peking "Leader" 1922—: Member, Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity: at 14 published illustrated book, *Pickwickians Abroad*, 1913: *r. add.* 1 Chien Chang Hutung, East Imperial City, Peking.

### **Reid, William,**

(Nanking), *o.* Assistant, with Butterfield and Swire: *n.* September 20, 1894 at Edin-

burgh: *f.* John Reid: *m.* Jean Watt: *educ.* George Heriots School, Edinburgh University: *arr.* C. May 21, 1920: *war. s.* 5th August 1914 to 16th August 1919 (Lieut., Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders): *sports*, Rugby, Golf, Tennis: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif Francais, Rowing (Shanghai), Royal Scots Club, (Edinburgh): *add. c/o* Butterfield & Swire, Nanking: *h. add.* Lareen, Craighouse Terrace, Edinburgh: *n.* British.

### **Rein, Bernt O. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, partner in Wallem & Co.: *arr. C.* March 30, 1907: *v.c.s.* Municipal Police (Specials): *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Golf, Cricket, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai): *r. add.* 63 Avenue Dubail: *o. add.* 1b Hankow Road: *h. add.* Christiania: *n.* Norwegian.

### **Reinhardt, Vilhelm,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Chief Accountant, with Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* May 1, 1914: *clubs*, Race: *r. add.* 12 Wogock Road: *o. add.* Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *h. add.* Nyborg, Denmark: *n.* Danish.

### **Reiss, Hugo.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Vice - President, Assistant General Manager, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: Director, H. S. Honigsberg & Co., Inc.: *r. add.* 40 Connaught Road: *o. add.* Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road.

### **Remer, Charles Frederik,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Professor of Economics at St. John's University: *b.* June 16, 1889 at Young America, Minnesota: *f.* Fred Remer: *m.* Rachel Thomas: *mar.* Alice Winter, July 19, 1911: *educ.* Waconia, Minn., Young America, Minn., Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard: *arr. C.* 1912: Contributing editor, "Weekly Review of the Far East" 1920: President, East China Intercollegiate Athletic Association 1920-1921, 1921-1922: Associate editor, "Chinese Social and Political Science Review": *deg. hon.* B.A., University of Minnesota, M.A. and Ph. D. Instructor in Economics at Harvard 1923-24: *clubs*, American, American University (Shanghai): *add.* St. John's University: *h. add. c/o* E. S. Winter Hopkins, Minnesota: *n.* American.

### **Renborg, Bertil Arne,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Attaché to the Swedish Legation Peking and to the Swedish Consulate General Shanghai: *b.* June 6, 1892 at Sweden: *educ.* University of Stockholm, Law Faculty: *arr. C.* May 31, 1921: 1916-1918 Secretary to the Swedish War Trade Board: 1918-1919 Secretary to the Royal Swedish Commission, Washington, D.C.: 1919 appointed Swedish Commercial Attaché to China and Japan: *deg. hon.* LL. B. University of

Stockholm: *r. add.*: 568 Rue de l'Observatoire: *o. add.*: 4 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.*: Stockholm, Sweden: *n.* Swedish.

**Reynolds, Frank Stephen,**  
(Hankow), *o.* Architect, partner, Hemmings and Berkley, Architects and Civil Engineers: *arr. C.* July 25, 1913: *v.c.s.* Private: *deg. hon.* F. S. Arc., M. C. I.: *clubs*, Hankow, Race (Hankow): The Engineer's (London): *add.* Ching Ming Building: *h. add.* 7 Clarendon Square Leamington spa *n.* English.

**Rhein, David,**  
(Peking), Vice-Consul Interpreter, French Legation: *arr. C.* May 1911: *n.* French.

**Ribet, Adolph,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Silk Exporter, with Madier Freres & Co.: *add.* 79 Rue du Consulat: *n.* French.

**Richard, Louis, Rev. Father**

(Shanghai), Professor L'Université "L'Aurore": *arr. C.* 1902: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

**Richards, John Henry,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, Chairman and Managing Director of John Richards & Co., Ltd.: *f.* John Richards: *mar.* Anna, daughter of E. O.

Lindstrom of Shanghai, June 6, 1914: *educ.* Privately and at St. Joseph's College, St. Omer, France: *arr. C.* April 13, 1903: *war s.* South Africa 1900-1902: (Lieut. Paget's Horse Imperial Yeomanry): *v.c.s.* In England, 1885-1900: In Shanghai 1903-1921: *deg. hon.* Jubilee Commemoration Order 1897: War Medal South Africa: Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field (D.C.M.): *clubs*, Shanghai, Union, Race, Cricket, (Shanghai), Life member of Primrose Club (London): *r. add.* 4 Annam Road: *o. add.* 8 Ezra Road: *n.* British (Welsh).

**Richter, Charles,**

(Harbin), Director, Soongari Mills, Ltd., Harbin; Second Vice-President, Chinese Eastern Railway; General Agent "Rossia" Reinsurance Co.: *b.* March 21, 1873 at Moscow: *f.* Bogdan Richter: *m.* Marie Pehling: *mar.* Olga Denissoff, April 17, 1904: *educ.* Moscow Public School: *arr. C.* May 1895: *war s.* Volunteer with Russian Army during Seige of Port Arthur: *deg. hon.* Order of Saint Anne with Swords, Gold Medal for Bravery: *add.* Harbin, Manchuria: *n.* Russian.

**Richter, J. W.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Richter & Co., Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1907; *o. add.* 204 Shantung Road: *n.* German.

**Ridge, William Sheldon,**

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Chief Editor "The Far Eastern Times": *b.* January 10, 1875: *educ.* Wodehouse Grove: University of Leeds: First Headmaster, Chinese Public School, Shanghai: sometime Hon. Librarian and Member of Council, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society: sometime Hon. Assistant Secretary, International Red Cross Society, Shanghai: *works.* accom. Magazine articles on Geography, Geology and Anthropology: *add.* Pei K'ussu Hutung, Nan Chih Tze: *o.* *add.* 10 Tung Ho Yen: *n.* British.

**Ridgway, James Welford,**

(Hankow), *o.* Professional Dental Surgeon: *arr.* C. April 1920: *war s.* 3½ years U.S. Navy (Dental Surgeon): *v.c.s.* Twenty months: *deg. hon.* D.D.S.: *clubs,* Hankow, Hankow Race & R.G., French: *add.* Hankow Dispensary Building: *h. add.* Washington, D.C.: *n.* American.

**Riva, Antonio,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Compagnia Asiatica; *b.* April 8, 1896: *f.* Comm. Achille Riva; *m.* Teresa-Contessa Barbaran Capra; *educ.* Collegio "La Querce" Florence, Siena Univ.; *mar.* N. D. Emi Corradi, June 23, 1921: *war s.* 4 years, Ital. Flying Corps, wounded twice; *deg. & hon.*

Military Order of Savoy, 1 Silver D. S. Medal; *add.* San Tiao Hutung, 28; *h. add.* Viale del Poggio Imperiale 38, Firenze; *n.* Italian.

**Robb, William McFarlane,**

(Shasi), *o.* Acting Tide-Surveyor and Harbour Master, with C. M. Customs: *b.* August 4, 1866 at Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire: *f.* David Robb: *m.* Agnes Tosh: *mar.* Jessie Nisbet, August 12, 1913: *educ.* Tauntons School, Southampton: *arr.* C. 1894 (1882 as an apprentice): Officer in Merchant Service and C. M. Customs: *clubs,* Overseas (Life Member), (England): *add.* C. M. Customs: *h. add.* c/o J. T. Robb, J.P., Woolston, Southampton: *n.* British.

**Robbins, Fred L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager of Parke Davis & Co.'s interests in China: *b.* October 24, 1874 at Acton, Mass.: *f.* Eldridge J. Robbins: *m.* Ellen M. Ames: *educ.* Acton, Concord Massachusetts Institute Technology, Mass.; College of Pharmacy: *arr.* C. September 11, 1911: *clubs,* American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Golf, (Shanghai), Boston Athletic Club, Country Club, (Boston): *r. add.* 6 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Bangor House, Bangor, Maine: *n.* American.

**Robbins, Walter, Rev.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational and Clerical, with the Cathedral School: *arr. C.* October 27, 1903: *war s.* Chinese Labour Corps: Chaplain United Services Association: *deg. M. A.: clubs, Shanghai, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 21 Kiukiang Road: o. add. Cathedral School: n. British.*

**Roberts, Donald,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, (Missionary), with St. John's University; *b. March 6, 1889 at Garden City, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.; f. John Emil Roberts; m. Nannie Bryce Smith; educ. Polytechnic Preparatory School, Brooklyn, Princeton, 1905-1909, Harvard 1914-1915; arr. C. September 15, 1915; v.c.s. S.V.C. American Company, 1917-1918; deg. & hon. B.A. (Princeton 1909), M.A. (Harvard 1915); add. St. John's University; h. add. 3 Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.; n. American.*

**Roberts, William John,**

(Shanghai), *o.* H. B. M. Government, Assistant Architect, H. B. M. Office of Works: *b. February 22, 1886 at Bury, Lancashire: educ. Rossall School, Fleetwood and Manchester University: arr. C. January 1920: war s. 1914 to termination of War (Royal Engineers): deg. hon. M.A., A. R. I. B. A.: clubs, Kiangwan Golf, Cricket (Shanghai): Old Rossallians (England): r. add. 16 Yueg-Ming-*

*Yuen Road: o. add. H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai: h. add. H. B. M. Office of Works, London: n. English.*

**Roberts, William Payne,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with St. John's University (of the American Church Mission): *b. February 21, 1888 in Virginia: f. John E. Roberts: m. N. N. B. Smith: mar. Dorothy Mills, October 2, 1918: educ. Polytechnic Prep. School, Brooklyn, N.Y., Yale University: arr. C. September 1914: sports, Interport Golf Team 1921-1922, Shanghai Tennis Doubles champion 1922: deg. hon. B.A. (Yale), B. D. (Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass.): add. American Church Mission: h. add. 3 Tennis Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.: n. American.*

**Robertson, Clarence Hovey,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with International Committee, Y. M. C. A.: *b. November 2, 1871 at Scranton, Iowa: f. M. O. Robertson: m. Henriette M. Cool: mar. Edith M. Salisbury, August 27, 1897: educ. Ashton, So. Dakota; South Dakota State College, four years; Purdue University, four years; Professor of Engineering, five years; Faculty Nankai College 1906-1907; Faculty of Pei Yang University 1907-08; Dept., Physics University of Nanking 1922; Science Lecturer, Principal cities of*

**China 1911-22: arr. C. 1902:** war s. Overseas "Y" Russia, October 1917-April 1918, Siberia, May 1918-April 1919: Originator of Lecture Department, National Committee, Y.M.C.A. of China: sports, Capt., University Track Team, Purdue 1895; Capt., University Rugby Team, Purdue 1896: deg. & hon. B.S. 1893, B.M.E. 1895, M.E. 1897: clubs, Shanghai Golf (Shanghai), Purdue in China Club, American Association (China): r. add. 3 Route Dupleix Road: o. add. 20 Museum Road: h. add. 347 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.: n. American.

### **Robertson, Daniel Thomson,**

(Moukden), o. Missionary, with United Free Church of Scotland: educ. Greenock Academy, Glasgow University: arr. C. November 1890: Principal of Manchuria Christian College: deg. & hon. M.A.: h. add. 121 George Street, Edinburgh: n. British.

**Robertson, Douglas S.,**  
(Moukden), o. Medical Missionary (United Free Church of Scotland), with Moukden Medical College and Hospital: arr. C. November 1913: war s. 3 years service in R.A.M.C. as Lieut. and Captain: deg. hon. M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.C.: add. East Suburb, Moukden: h. add. 14 Derby Street, Leith, Scotland: n. British.

### **Robertson, Oswald H.,**

(Peking), o. Professor of Medicine, Peking Union Medical College; arr. C. October 1920; war s. U.S. Army Medical Corps, 2 years in France; educ. University of California, Harvard Medical School; deg. B.S., M.S., M.D.; r. add. 3 Hsiao Pai Fang Huting; h. add. 61 Broadway, New York; n. American.

### **Robertson, R. W.,**

(Tientsin), o. Banking, Manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China: add. 77 Victoria Road: n. British.

### **Robinson, Eric Cawood,**

(Nanking), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.; arr. C. April 1912; Fire Brig. 2 years; clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai), Thatched House (London); n. British.

### **Robinson, Frederick Alan,**

(Peking), Salt Gabelle: b. July 9, 1886 at Birkenhead: educ. Birkenhead School: arr. C. October 10, 1909: v.c.s. "A" Co. Shanghai S.V.C.: deg. hon. Honours, Solicitors' Final: r. add. 3 Tze Ch'i K'u: o. add. Salt Gabelle: n. British.

### **Robinson, Harold G. F.,**

(Shanghai), o. Architect, with Moorehead, Halse and Robinson: deg. hon. A. R. I.

B. A.: sports, Racing, Paper-hunting, Interport polo for Shanghai against Hongkong 1921, Steward, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club: *v.c.s.* Lieut., Shanghai Light Horse: *o. add.* 17 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

### Rodger, Hewitt Douglas,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer: *b.* March 17, 1889 at Hexam, England: *f.* James George Rodger: *m.* Mary Ann Waddell: *mar.* Marjorie Beatrice Power, April 4, 1914: *educ.* Long Beach Public School, Long Beach; Cal. and Hamond High School, New York; University of Chattanooga, Tennessee; P. G. International Law; Columbia University (Theda Lambda Phi, Theda Delta Phi Fraternity): *arr.* C. December 1910: S.V.C. 7 years in American Co. and 2 years in Light Horse: *sports*, 1911-1916, 220 and 440 yds. Championship (running): S.V.C. Amateur middleweight boxing Championship 1913: Member of the Local Council of the American Bar Association (U. S. A.): Member, Far Eastern American Bar Association: Fellow, Royal Geographical Society (London): Fellow, Royal Meteorological Society (London): *deg. hon.* M.A., LLB., LLM., M.F. R.G.S., F.R. Met. S.: clubs, American, French, Race, Rowing, Polo, Paper Hunt, Rugby, Baseball, American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* 113 Bubbling Well

Road: *o. add.* 11 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Camden, N.J., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Roesholm, Christian Pallesen Floe,

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial Manager, Texas Oil Co.; *arr.* C. May 1918; *n.* Danish.

### Roots, Logan Herbert, Bishop

(Hankow), *o.* Missionary, with American Church Mission; *arr.* C. Nov. 9, 1896; Consecrated Bishop of Hankow, Boston, Nov. 14, 1904; *deg.* D.D.; *add.* 43 Tungting Road; *h. add.* 281 Fourth Ave., New York, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

### Roques, Ernest,

(Peking), *o.* Aviator, Military Attaché to the French Legation: *b.* January 23, 1891 at Paris: *educ.* University and Military School of Saint-Cyr (Cavalerie): *arr.* C. January 1920: *war s.* Great war 1914-1918 with Aviation Corps: *deg. hon.* Chevalier of the Legion of Honour: Aeronautical Assistant to the Military Attaché at the Legation of France from January 1920 to May 1921: Ail Attaché at the Legation from May 1921 to February 22, Military Attaché from Juli 23, 1921: clubs, Peking, Cercle Sino-Français, (Peking): Cercle Militaire (Paris): *r. add.* 57 Shi Tsung Pu Hutung: *o. add.* French Leg-

ation: *h. add.* 36 Rue Vaneau,  
Paris: *n.* French.

### Rose, Archibald, C.I.E.

(Shanghai), *o.* Director of the British-American Tobacco Company (China), Ltd.; *arr. C.* 1898; Joined H.B.M.'s Consular Service in China in 1898; Commercial Attaché and 1st Secretary, Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Peking; Retired 1921; *war s.* China Medal with clasp for Siege of Peking Legations, 1900, March 1923; *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, (Shanghai), Reform, Thatched House (London); *add.* 22 Museum Road; *h. add.* 46 Abingdon Villas, London, W.; *n.* British.

### Rose, Robert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Acting Agent for the Kailan Mining Administration: *b.* June 30, 1881 at Kings Lynn, Norfolk: *f. T. E. Rose*: *m. K. E. Walker*: *mar. Avis Vyvyan*, July 1917: *educ. Bedford*: *arr. C.* May 1903: Smedley, Denham and Rose in Shanghai till 1909: Left China for Canada in 1909: *s. Enlisted in Canada in R. C. Dragoons*, also in King Edwards Horse in England: Commissioned to Royal Field Artillery: Period of service 1914-1919: *v.c.s. "A" Co.* 1904-1906: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, (Shanghai), Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin), Thatched House, Royal Geographical Society (England): *add. Kailan Mining Admi-*

*nistration: h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London: *n.* British.

### Ross, Eric M.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Accountant, with Lowe, Birmingham & Matthews (Partner): *arr. C.* 1907: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, (Shanghai); Thatched House, (London): *r. add.* 1 The Bund: *o. add.* 3d Peking Rd.: *h. add.* Scotland: *n.* British.

### Ross, James,

(Shanghai), *o.* Lawyer, with Ross and Lawrence: *arr. C. April*, 1921: *war s.* Capt. of Infantry, Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection 1898-1902: *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif, Golf, (Shanghai); Army & Navy, University, Manila, Polo, Golf, Tiro al Blanco, Elks, (Manila): *o. add.* 112 Szechuen Road: *Manila r. add.* 1192 Harrison Road, Pasay: *o. add.* Roxas Building: *n.* American.

### Ross, Dr. J. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commissioner, Canadian Government Commercial Intelligence Service, Astor House Hotel, *o. add.* Laidlaw Building, Szechuen and Nanking Roads, Shanghai. Tel. "CANCOMA."

### Ross, John Hervey,

(Hankow), *o.* Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: *educ.* Phila, Pa.,

(Central High), Penn. Military Academy: *mar.* Anna E. Emich: *arr.* C. March 17, 1919: *war s.* Spanish-American 1898, China Relief Expedition, Boxer Outbreak 1900, Philippine Insurrection 1901-1902, April 6, 1917 to December 16, 1918, Major G.M.C.: *v.c.s.* Command of Hankow American Co. 1919-1922: Major, Officer's Reserve Corps, United States Army: *clubs*, American, Shanghai, Hankow Race Club, Hankow (China), Hawthorne, Phila Pa., Army and Navy, N. Y. (America): *add.* Standard Oil Co., Hankow: *h. add.* Overbrook, Pa., 1046 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.: *n.* American.

### Rouffart, George,

(Tientsin), *o.* Technical Engineer, with Tramways and Lighting Co.: *educ.* Brussels University: *arr.* C. 1915: *war s.* Volunteer in Belgian Army (1914): *r. add.* 74 Nicolai Rd.: *o.add.* Tramways Co.: *n.* Belgian.

### Rouse, Arthur,

(Chefoo), *o.* Commercial, with Messrs. James McMullen & Co., Ltd.: *arr.* C. April 1912: *add.* Redlands Chefoo: *h. add.* 11 Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol: *n.* British.

### Rousse-Lacordaire, C.,

(Peking), *o.* Commissioner and Chief Secretary, with Directorate General of Posts: *arr.* C. 1897: *deg. hon.* B.A.,

2nd class Chia Ho, 3rd class Tiger, Commdr. Isabella al Catolica, Commander of the Crown of Italy; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur: *clubs*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Automobile, Peking. Vice President of the Cercle Sino-Francais (China), Touring Club of France (France): *r. add.* 16 Hsia Kung Fu: *o.add.* Directorate General of Posts: *h. add.* Fraizeres, Vannes a Cosson, Loiret, France: *n.* French.

### Rowland, Alfred Norman, Rev.

(Shanghai), Minister of Union Church: *b.* 1869 at Frome, Somerset: *f.* Rev. A. Rowland, LL.B., D.D.: *m.* Ellen Mary Trewent: *mar.* Lydia Mary Strange, 1918: *educ.* Mill Hill School; University College, London; Balliol and Mansfield, Oxford: *arr.* C. October 1920: *war s.* with Y.M.C.A. in France: Twelve years ministry in London, twelve years in Manchester: *deg. hon.* B.A. (London), M.A. (Oxon): *r. add.* 25 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n.* British.

### Rumble, Victor James Stephenson,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *b.* March 17, 1885 in London: *f.* Joseph Percy Rumble: *m.* I. A. White: *mar.* Gladys Mary Martin, September 26, 1911: *educ.* St. Olaves Grammar School: *arr.* C. April 1906: *v.c.s.*

Maxim Co. 1906-1912, Maxim Co. Reserve 1912-1914: clubs, Race, Cricket, Union: *r. add.* 8 Hart Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "St. Sidualls," Sydenham Hill, London: *n. British.*

### Russel, Nicholas,

(Tientsin), *o.* Physician and Surgeon, Eye Diseases speciality; *arr. C. Sept. 1903; war s.* Surgeon in Russo-Turkish (1877) war and Serbo-Bulgarian (1885) war; *works accom.* Ex-President of the Hawaiian Senate; *deg. hon.* Doctor of Medicine, Univ. of Bucharest, Roumania; Member of San Francisco County Medical Society; *add.* 40 Corso Vittorio Emanuel, *n. American.*

### Rutherford, Colin Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant with Collins & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C. 1901: v.c.s. 22 years: clubs, Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif: r. add.* "Kenilworth" 314 Route Dupleix: *o. add.* 20 Jinkee Road: *h. add.* Collins & Co. Ltd., 9-11 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.: *n. British.*

### Rutherford, Norman Hubert,

(Shanghai), *o.* Stock Broker: *arr. C. 1899: war s. 5 years: v.c.s. 15 years: deg. hon. M.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Race, French, Golf (Shanghai), Hongkong, (Hongkong), Thatched House*

(London): *r. add.* 7 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* 4 Avenue Edward VII: *n. British.*

### Ruxton, Robert Minturn Clarges,

(Peking), *o.* Secretary Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department: *arr. C. 1900: war s.* Boxer Rebellion Medal, Great War 1915-1919, 1914-1915 Star, O.B.E.: Chia ho 2nd Class clubs, Peking: *add.* Chief Inspectorate, Salt Revenue Department Peking: *h. add. c/o Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross London: n. British.*

### Rye, John Charles Edward,

(Chinkiang), with The Salt Gabelle: *b. October 18, 1888 at Randers, Denmark: educ. Randers Public School: arr. C. June 1, 1908: war s.* Held a commission in the British Army during the Great War (Military Intelligence Staff): *v.c.s. 2nd. Lieut. S.V.C. Reserves: Started life as an assistant in the International Court (Tribunal Mixte) in Cairo, Egypt: 1908-1914 on the C.I.D. Shanghai Municipal Police: August 1914-1915, Major in the Chinese Legation Guards, Peking, then joined the Salt Gabelle and left same in March 1917 for war services in France: Demobilized November 1, 1919: Rejoined Salt Gabelle: clubs, Peking: *add. Chin-kiang: n. British.**

**S****Sabel, F. L., Captain**

(Shanghai), o. Marine Dept., Commander, Chinese Revenue Cruiser "Likin" C. M. Customs: b. May 8, 1889: mar. Marguerite Paterson, April 1919: arr. C. April 1914: war s. Lieut., U. S. N. 1917-1919: v.c.s. Ex-member, Engineer Corps S.V.C.: clubs, French, Ex-member Rowing, Revolver (Shanghai): r. add. 37 Kiaochow Road: o. add. Custom House: h. add. San Francisco, California: n. American.

**Sakaki, Seizo,**

(Tsingtao), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: arr. C. December 23, 1903: n. Japanese.

**Sakurai, Nobushiro,**

(Tsingtao), o. Commercial Manager, Missui Bussan Kai-sha, Ltd.; arr. C. August 1918; clubs, Vice-Chairman, Tsingtao International Club; r. add. 11 Mannen-cho; o. add. 8 Tokorozawa Machi; h. add. 9 Fujimochi, Azabuku, Tokyo; n. Japanese.

**Salter, Frederick William,**

(Shanghai), British Cigarette Co., Ltd.: arr. C. May 17, 1910: war s. Dépôt Commandant, War Office Dépôt, Wei-hai-wei: Afterwards 2nd. Lieut., Chinese Labour Corps:

v.c.s. Maxim Co. "A" Co. S.V.C.: clubs, Cercle Sportif Francais, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 203 Route Dupliex: o. add. 22 Museum Road: h. add. "The Rosary," Empress Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex: n. British.

**Sampson, Frederick Albert,**

(Shanghai), o. Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, Shanghai Municipal Council; b. Sept. 10, 1871 at Hongkong; f. Anthony Field Sampson; m. Jane Ann Saunders; educ. Bristol Grammar School, England; mar. Margaret Lucas Phillips, Nov. 24, 1897; c. Frederick Anthony, July 5, 1901; Brian Wilfred, Sept. 22, 1905; Claude Phillip, Feb. 9, 1908; Margaret Cecil, Dec. 30, 1909; arr. C. 1887; v.c.s. 7 years, Trooper, Light Horse; Driver, Artillery; Corporal, Engineers; deg. hon. China Medal 1900; Shanghai Special Police for a period during Great War; clubs, Shanghai, Race, International Recreation (Shanghai); sports, Racing, Hunting, Athletics (Shanghai Championship 100 yards 1891 and 1892), Lawn Bowls; r. add. 2 Carter Road; o. add. Revenue Office, S.M.C. Administration Building, Kiangse Road; n. English.

**Sauer, William Edward,**

(Shanghai), o. Land Surveyor, Municipal Council: arr. C. October 1903: v.c.s. Joined in 1906 and been a member

ever since: Capt., Volunteer Corps, Capt., Rowing Club, Capt., Shanghai Baseball Club, Interport Rifle Team: *deg. hon.* B.S. University of California: clubs, Shanghai French, Cricket, Rowing (Shanghai): *r. add.* Bank Chambers: *o. add.* 15 Hankow Road, Public Works Dept.: *n. American.*

### Saussine, J. E.,

(Tientsin), Consul for France: *b. 1876: arr. C. December 1899:* Witnessed the siege of Peking by the Boxers: Student in French Legation, Peking: Chancellor of the Legation: Vice-Consul at Pakhoi: Vice-Consul at Chefoo: Consul at Foochow: Consul at Tientsin: Decoration, Legion d'Honneur: *add.* French Consulate: *n. French.*

### Saunders, Wilfrid Gibson,

(Canton), *o. Commercial, with T. E. Griffith, Ltd.; educ. Brighton College; arr. C. November 1902; v.c.s. Hankow 1913-1922; clubs, Shanghai, Hongkong, Hankow, Canton, Shanghai Race, Hankow Race, Hongkong Jockey: Thatched House, Public Schools, (Gt. B.); n. British.*

### Savage, Victor Laurent,

(Newchwang), *o. H. B. M. Consul for Southern Fengtien arr. C. September 1894: 29 years in Consular Service: v.c.s. 1 year Shanghai: deg.*

*B. es L of Paris: Acting Chief Clerk of H.B.M. Supreme Court, 1897: clubs, Shanghai, Country, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched House, (London): add. H. B. M. Consulate, Newchwang: n. British.*

### Sawyer, John Birge,

(Shanghai), *o. American Vice-Consul and Special Immigration Officer, American Consulate General: b. January 17, 1881 at Appleton, Wisconsin: f. Wesley C. Sawyer: m. Minnie E. Birge: mar. Grace McConnell, April 20, 1907: educ. San Jose, Cal., Belmont Military Academy, Belmont, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.: arr. C. October 1911: deg. B.S., University of California: r. add. 17 Whangpoo Road: o. add. American Consulate General: h. add. 501 East 29th St., Portland, Ore.: n. American.*

### Sayer, George Sydney Burton,

(Shanghai), *o. Managing Editor, "Shanghai Sunday Times" and "Shanghai Times"; educ. Rich's and Cheltenham; arr. C. 1903; war s. South African War 1900-1901; v.c.s. "A" Co. S.V.C. 3 years; deg. & hon. Fellow Institute of Journalists; clubs, Shanghai, Shanghai Golf; Chief Reporter and Sub-Editor "S.C. Morning Post" 1903; Joined "North China Daily News" 1905; Resigned 1919 after having been acting Editor for several*

long periods; One of founders and Editor of "Finance and Commerce" 1919-1920; Managing Editor, "London and China Express," "London and China Telegraph" 1921; First Editor of "Shanghai Sunday Times"; sports, Walked for England in International Walk, Shanghai 1905; r. add. 392 Avenue Foch; o. add. 21 Museum Road; h. add. Grange Court, Newnham, Gloucestershire; n. English.

### **Scaduto Mendola, Gioachino.**

(Peking), Diplomatist, First Secretary, Italian Legation; arr. C. September 1922; clubs, Peking; h. add. 26, via Alessandro Farnese, Rome; r. add. Italian Legation; n. Italian.

### **Scellier, Rev. Father Fernand,**

(Shanghai), President of L'Université "L'Aurore": arr. C. November 1920: add. 143 Avenue Dubail: n. French.

### **Schlee, Robert,**

(Shanghai), o. Tea Merchant, with Robert Anderson & Co.: o. add. 6a Peking Road: n. British.

### **Schoenfeld, J. W.,**

(Shanghai), o. Lawyer, with Schuhl and Schoenfeld: mar. Ethel Goodman, daughter of Col. T. C. Goodman, U. S. Army, December 31, 1918: educ. Columbia University

and U. S. Naval Academy: deg. hon. L.L.B.: war. s. Commanded the U. S. S. "Petrel" and the U. S. S. "Cheyenne": clubs, Shanghai, American, Race Club, Cercle Sportif Francais, (Shanghai): Army and Navy Club (Washington, D.C.): Member, American Chamber of Commerce, Far Eastern Bar Association, Acacia Fraternity: r. add. 1377 Rue Lafayette: o. add. 112 Szechuan Road: n. American.

### **Schroder, Hans Henning,**

(Peking), o. Diplomatic, 1st Secretary, Danish Legation; b. August 9, 1892 at Copenhagen; arr. C. Dec. 10, 1921; Dr. of Law, University of Copenhagen; Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Copenhagen, 1916; Attaché to Danish Legation, Washington, 1918; Secretary in the Danish Home Office, 1919; Deputy Chief of Bureau in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1921; clubs, Peking; r. add. 4 Shih-Chia Hutung; o. add. Danish Legation; h. add. Copenhagen; n. Danish.

### **Schuhl, Ferno James,**

(Shanghai), Lawyer, Firm of Schuhl & Schoenfeld, former United States Commissioner; Judge, United States Consulate Court: b. March 3rd 1889 at San Francisco: arr. C. September, 1919: Decorated by President of China by Mandate August 7th, 1922 with Chia Ho, Fifth Class: war. s. United States Navy:

clubs, American, Columbia Country, Cercle Sportif Shanghai Club, Shanghai Race Club, Shanghai Clay Pigeon o. add. 112 Szechuen Road: r. add. 39 Yu-Yuen Road: n. American.

**Schurman, Jacob Gould,** (Peking), United States Minister to China: b. May 22, 1854 at Freetown, P.E.I.: f. Robert Schurman, descendant of New York Dutch family: won Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship 1857 in connection with U. of London: A.B. U. of London 1877, A.M. 1878: studied at Paris and U. of Edinburgh 1877-1878: Sc. D. Edinburgh 1878: studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Berlin and Gottingen, and in Italy 1878-1880: LL.D., Columbia 1892, Yale 1901, Edinburgh 1902, Williams 1908, Dartmouth, Harvard 1909, Brown 1914, U. of P. 1917, Missouri 1921: mar. Barbara Forrest, October 1, 1884, daughter of George Munro, Professor Philosophy, Economics, Acadia College and Dalhousie College 1880-1886: Sage Prof. Philosophy 1886-1892 and President 1892-1920 of Cornell University: President of first Philippine Comm. and spent most of 1899 in P.I.: U.S. Minister to Greece and Montenegro 1912-1913: First Vice-President, New York State Constitutional Convention: Member, New York State Food Comm. 1917-1918: Au-

thor, Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution 1881: The Ethical Import of Darwinism 1888: Belief in God 1890: Agnosticism and Religion 1896: A Generation of Cornell 1898: Report (to Congress) of the Philippine Commission (joint author), 4 vols. 1890: Philippine Affairs, A Retrospect and Outlook 1902: The Balkan Wars 1912-1913: Why America is in the War 1917: Appointed to China as United States Minister 1921: add. American Legation: h. add. University Club, New York City: n. American.

### **Schwyzer, F.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial signs per pro. Arnold Bros, & Co., Ltd. (Silk Department): o. add. 6 Kiukiang Road: n. Swiss.

### **Scott, Charles Wilfred,**

(Peking), o. Missionary, with Church of England Mission: educ. Rossall, Cambridge University: arr. C. March 1909: war s. A/Capt., Chinese Labour Corps: deg. hon. B.A. 1901, M.A. 1914 Cambridge, Order Wenhua Class V.: add. Chungtai School: h. add. c/o S.P.G., 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W.1: n. British.

### **Scott, Ewing Carruth,**

(Peking), o. Chemist, with Peking Union Medical College: b. August 28, 1894 at

Iola, Kansas: *f.* Charles F. Scott: *educ.* Western H. S., Washington, D.C., Kansas, Stanford and California Universities: *arr. C.* October 19, 1920: *war s.* N.C.O. in M.G. Co., 139th U.S. Inf., May 1917, transferred while in France to Chemical Warfare Service: *deg. hon. B.A.*, Leland Stanford Jr. University 1916: *r. add.* 17 Ting Yin Hutung: *o. add.* Peking Union Medical College, Lockhart Hall: *h. add.* 306 S. Washington Ave., Iola, Kansas: *n. American.*

### **Scott, Percy Melville,**

(Peking), *o. Missionary, ordained, with Church of England Mission: b. 1877 at Battersea: f. Canon S. G. Scott: m. Soames: mar. W. J. Woodforde, 1909: educ. Clifton, Magd. College, Oxon, Leeds Clergy School: arr. C. 1909: Famine Work 1920-1921: formerly Chaplain British Legation, Peking: deg. M.A. Oxon, (2nd Cl. Class Mods. 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.): add. Church of England Mission: n. British.*

### **Scott, Frederick Robert,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial with Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. 1899: Fire Brig. 11 years in Tientsin; v.c.s. Tientsin 1899-1900; Member, Tientsin Municipal Council 1916-1919, Vice-Chairman 1919: clubs, Tientsin, Golf, Race (Tientsin), Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): o. add. 7a Canton Road; n. British.*

### **Scott, Percy William Affleck,**

(Swatow), Chinese Customs Service: *b. March 9, 1872 at Edinburgh: f. Wm. Affleck Scott: m. Alice Marr: educ. Edinburgh Academy: arr. C. November 5, 1899: v.c.s. Lieut., L.O.F., Kiukiang and Antung Troops: Musical Compositions, several instruments: Hon. Instructor, Newchwang and Amoy Fencing: Practical sheep, horse and cattle rancher: farmer: Fruit grower and Bee-keeper: Landscape architect: sports, Motoring, Fencing, Cricket, Rugby, Polo, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Boxing, Shooting, Fishing: deg. hon. F. E. S. London: r. add. Swatow: o. add. c/o Custom House: h. add. c/o Mrs. A. Affleck Scott, New Century Club, London, W.: n. British.*

### **Scott, Patrick Murray,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial Engineer, with Representation for British Manufacturers, Ltd.: arr. C. 1903: deg. hon. M.I. Mech. E.: clubs, Shanghai, Golf, Lawn Bowls, (Shanghai), Engineers Club, (London): r. add. 28 Route Pere Robert: o. add. 43 Kiangse Road: h. add. Richmond, London: n. British.*

**Searles, Clair K.,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, (Missionary) with Methodist Mission; Director of Normal Department, Peking Academy, Academic Work; *deg. & hon.* University of Michigan A.B. 1913, A.M. 1921, Ph.D. 1923, Member of Honorary Educational Fraternity, Phi Delta Kappa; *arr.* C. January 1915; *r. add.* Methodist Mission, Peking; *h. add.* Canandaigua, New York; *n. American.*

**Sears, George Johnson,**

(Tsingtao), *o.* Commercial, with Cornabé, Eckford & Co.; *b.* Aug. 4, 1892 at Tengchowfu, Shantung, China; *f.* Dr. Wm. H. Sears; *m.* Effie Lu Johnson; *educ.* C. I. M. Schools at Chefoo; *clubs.*, O.K., International, Golf, Tennis (Tsingtao); *r. add.* 46 Hunan Road; *h. add.* Prairie Hill, Missouri, U.S.A.; *n. American.*

**Seddon, Arthur Ernest,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, with Messrs. Platt, Macleod, Gregson and Ward; *b.* October 28, 1891 at Las Palmas, Canary Islands; *f.* William Seddon; *m.* C. G. D'A.Doorly; *educ.* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge; *arr. C.* December 15, 1919; *war s.* Capt., Suffolk Regt. 1914-1919; *sports.*, Rugby, Football, Lawn Tennis, Squash Racquets, Swimming, Golf; *deg.* B.A., LL.B. Cantab; *clubs.*, Country, Hungjao, Rugby Football, Shanghai, Cavendish, Roehampton; *r.*

*add.* 45 Kinnear Road: *o.* *add.* 23 Peking Road: *h. add.* Las Palmas, Grand Canary, Canary Islands: *n. British.*

**Seitz, Carl Ludwig,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, General Manager, China Pacific Company; Director, China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.: *b.* October 19, 1879: *educ.* at Shanghai: Served Apprenticeship with H. Sylva & Co., (Share and Ship Brokers); joined Snethlage & Co., 1897; Managing Partner of this firm in 1905; Managing Director of China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd. 1905: *clubs.*, Shanghai, &c. (Shanghai): *r. add.* 21 Route Pottier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* Pacific Avenue, San Francisco: *n. American.*

**Sem, Fredrik,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with Messrs. O. Thoresen: *arr. C.* October 1, 1911: Chairman, Norwegian Chamber of Commerce for China: *clubs.*, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais, Race, American (Shanghai): *r. add.* 537a Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 9 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Holmenkollen, Norway: *n. Norwegian.*

**Seth, S. A.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Chartered Secretary, Accountant and Auditor, with Seth, Mancelli and McLure: *f.* A. Seth, I.S.O., late Registrar H.M.

Supreme Court, Hongkong: *educ.* Grammar School, Dulwich, England: *v.c.s.* Hongkong Volunteers, Shanghai Light Horse: *deg. hon.* F.A.A., A.C.I.S.: *clubs*, Shanghai and leading Sporting Clubs: *r. add.* Palace Hotel: *o. add.* 7 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Royal Colonial Institute: *n. British.*

### **Severinghaus, Aura Edward,**

(Peking), *o. Teacher*, with Union Medical College, Rockefeller Foundation: *b. May 5, 1894 at Jeffersonville, Indiana: f. Charles Edward Severinghaus: m. Ida H. Mock: educ. Toledo, Toledo Central High, University of Wisconsin, Columbia University: war s. United States Army Sanitary Corps, September 1917 to July 1919: Research in Experimental Biology and Cytology: deg. hon. B.S., M.A. Columbia University: clubs, International Club (Wisconsin): r. add. North Compound, Rockefeller Foundation: o. add. 211 Lockhart Hall, P.U.M.C.: h. add. 2011 Baird Avenue, Portsmouth, Ohio: n. American.*

### **Shearstone, Thomas William,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial Manager, T. W. Shearstone & Co.: arr. C. 1910: 20 years with Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd. (Steel Mftrs.) of Sheffield: (Resigned 1920) v.c.s.*

8 years Shanghai S.V.C., 3 years Q. O. Y. D. Imperial Yeomanry: clubs, Shanghai, French (Shanghai): *r. add.* 313 Route Vallon: *o. add.* 136 Szechuan Road: *n. British.*

**Sheldon, Sidney Roby,**  
(Shanghai), *o. Dean and Professor of Electrical Engineering, Chiao-Tung-Pu Nanyang University: b. at Greenville, Michigan: f. Charles Stuart Sheldon, M.A. (Yale), M.D. (Columbia): m. Emma Louise Hodge: mar. Eunice Maud Fife, Mar. 23, 1916: educ. Madison, Wis. Public School, Madison Wis. High School, University of Wisconsin: arr. C. August 25th 1910: Organized Electrical Eng. Dept. Nanyang College: deg. hon. 4th Class Chia Ho, B.S., Fel. A.I.E.E., Mem. S.P.E.E.,: r. add. 862d Avenue Haig: n. American.*

**Shengle, John Clarence,**  
(Shanghai), General Manager, Kiangsu Chemical Works: *add. 23 Ferry Road: n. American.*

**Shepherd, Arthur Edward,**  
(Chengtu), *o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. July 1913: Fire Brig. Hankow 3 years: v.c.s. Shanghai 3 years, Hankow 4 years: clubs, Hankow (Hankow), Overseas Club, (London): r. add. Chin Lung Kai, Chengtu: o. add. Kou Lou Kai, Chengtu: h. add. 16*

Westdown Road, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, London: n. British.

### **Sheppard, Rev. George William,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, Secretary for China to the British and Foreign Bible Society; b. 1874 at St. George, Bristol; f. George Sheppard; m. Caroline Ann Sheppard; educ. Privately; Minister of United Methodist Church; arr. C. 1898; mar. Edith Charlotte Mead 1901: add. 3 Hongkong Road: h. add. 146 Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.: n. British.

### **Sheridan, Harold Joseph,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: educ. Yale University, class 1911: arr. C. July 15, 1913: v.c.s. American Co. 1913: Police 1918-1919: clubs, American, French, Columbia, Member French Municipal Council, Shanghai. Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 147 Route Grouchy: o. add. Standard Oil Co. of New York: h. add. 711 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.: n. American.

### **Sheridan, John James,**

(Shanghai), o. Wine Merchant, with Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. December 17, 1905: Fire Brig. 6 years Mi-ho-Loong Co.: v.c.s. From January 1906 to date: clubs, Shanghai, Cricket,

French, Race, Golf, Lawn Bowls, American, Columbia Country American Club, (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 92 Yu Yuen Road: o. add. 4 Foochow Road: h. add. Dugort, Achill, Co. Mayo, Ireland: n. British.

### **Shimizu, Yoshijiro,**

(Ichang), Japanese Consul: b. 1885 at Tochigi, Japan: educ. Tochigi, Japan, Tung Wen College, Shanghai: arr. C. 1904: Former places of appointment, Foreign Office, Tokyo, 1908-1909: Newchwang, 1909-1913: Shanghai and Tientsin, 1914-1915: Hankow, 1915-1917: Foreign Office, Tokyo, 1918-1919: Portland, Oregon, 1919-1921: Ichang, 1921: add. Japanese Consulate: h. add. Foreign Office, Tokyo: n. Japanese.

### **Shoemaker, Arthur,**

(Peking), o. Representing General Hospital Supplies; The Shoemaker Art Looms, Manufacturers of Artistic Chinese Rugs, (the only modern sanitary rug factory in China); Professor of Hygiene and Preventative Medicine Tsing Hua College 1911-1917; Organized first Normal Collegiate Course in Physical Education and Hygiene in China at the Higher Normal College, Peking, 1917-18: deg. B.S. Columbia University, N.Y.: M.D. University Medical College: Vanderbilt Clinic, New York City 1908-09: clubs, Pe-

king, Peking Golf, Country, etc.: *r. add.* No. 7 Kung Yuan Hsi Chang, (East Tsung Pu Hutung); *n. American.*

### **Shroff, Pestonjee Bejonjee,**

(Shanghai), *o. Silk Merchant and Commission Agent: b. January 1877 at Bulsar, Bombay: f. Bejonjee N. Shroff: m. Bhickaijee B. Shroff: educ. The New High School, Bombay: mar. Malleriar Shroff: arr. C. November 1897: r. add. 1 Astor Road: o. add. 1 North Soochow Rd.: n. Parsee.*

### **Shuntaro, Tsuda,**

(Dairen), *o. Customs, Chinese Maritime Customs, Acting Deputy Commissioner; b. July 26th, 1881 at Tokyo, Japan: arr. C. November 1906; v.c.s. Customs Company, Shanghai: deg. & hon. Shogakushi (Tokyo Commercial College); r. add. 38 Echigo-cho, Dairen: n. Japanese.*

### **Silva da, Jose Maria Nolasco,**

(Shanghai), *o. Deputy Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs, in charge of the Native Customs: deg. hon. 4th Class Chia Ho: r. add. 616 Rue Lafayette: o. add. Native Customs, Nantao: h. add. 282 Rua Saraiva de Carvalho, Lisbon: n. Portuguese.*

### **Simmang, Theodore Ernest,**

(Tientsin), *o. Professional Attorney at Law; b. September 4, 1890, at San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; arr. C. April, 1918; war s. American Embassy, Petrograd, Russia, American Consulate, Harbin, Manchuria, American Legation, Peking; f. Charles Gustav Simmang, m. Anna Paulo; educ. University of Texas, at Austin, Texas; mar. Willie Pelham Welch, February 7, 1917; clubs, Peking, Tientsin, Tientsin Rotary, Tientsin Race (Masonic Fraternal.); homeland, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; r. add. Race Course Road, Tientsin, Telephone S. 1449; o. add. 173 Victoria Road, Tientsin, British Concession, Telephone S. 316; h. add. 1215 5th Avenue B., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; n. American.*

### **Simpson, Bertram Lenox,**

(Peking), Adviser to the President of China: *educ. Brighton College for the Army; studied in Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy; Speaks five languages; Joined Chinese Customs Service 1896; Went through Siege of the Legations 1900; Detached for Special British - China Expeditionary Force as Brigade Interpreter; Attached 1st Bengal Lancers 1902; Commenced travelling Far East and writing under pseudonym "Putnam Weale":*

*works accom.* 19 volumes of Political and romantic works; author of "Indiscreet Letters from Peking"; Special correspondent, London Daily Telegraph during Chinese Revolution 1911-1914; Appointed September 1916 by President Li Yuan Hung as Political Adviser and Observer: clubs, Peking (Peking): *add.* 9 Kuan Erh Hutung: *n.* British.

### Simpson, Rowland Dudley,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Manager, Mustard & Co.: *war s.* Lieut., Coldstream Guards: *r. add.* 536 Rue Ratard: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* "Briarbank," Bedford: *n.* British.

### Skinner, Alexander Hugh,

(Hankow), *o.* Medical Practitioner, with Aird, Skinner and Tatchell: *arr.* C. 1909: *deg. hon.* M. D. (Aberd.), D. P. H. and D. T. M. (Camb.): clubs, Hankow (China), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* British Bund: *o. add.* 16 Faucheong Road: *n.* British.

### Sleap, Sidney A.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Assistant Secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ltd.: *add.* 26 The Bund: *n.* British.

### Slessor, Robert,

(Changsha, Hunan), *o.* Mining Engineer, with Arnhold Brothers & Co.; *b.* 1865 in London; *f.* A. Slessor; *m.* M. Salomons; *educ.* Surrey County School, Cranleigh; Liege University, Belgium; *mar.* Margaret McInnes, 1896; *arr.* C. July 1919; *works accom.* 33 years Mine management and Ore buying, all Metals and Ores in Australia, Africa, China; *deg. hon.* M. & C. Engineer, Liege University, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., M.A. Inst.M.; *add. c/o* Arnhold Bros., Changsha; *h. add.* "Decima," Gordon Road, Chatswood, Sydney, Australia; *n.* British.

### Smallbones, John Arthur,

(Shanghai), Shanghai Municipal Council, (Electricity Dept.): *b.* April 3, 1853 at Devizes, Wiltshire; *f.* James Smallbones: *m.* Gibbons: *mar.* Annie, daughter of J. Lewis Grant, Westcombe Hall, Blackheath, 1880; Mary, daughter of Henry Wood, Lee Park, Lee, London, 1883; Florence, daughter of Henry Procter, Lee Road, Lee, Kent, 1916: *educ.* Devizes Grammar School: *deg. hon.* F. R. G. S., F. R. A. S., Freeman of City of London: Went to London in 1871, commenced business in partnership with F. Barber in 1881 as Manufacturers Agents: Travelled to Australia and New Zealand in 1888 on behalf of the firm: Travelled extensively

in Australia, the South Sea Islands, America, Canada and several times visited South Africa making the trip from Cape Town, through Rhodesia to Beira and back via coast ports: Visited the Far East in 1912 on behalf of a British Syndicate to learn the method of doing business: The war commenced just as finished labors, stayed in the East and joined the Council service in 1914: *r. add.* 3 Tsongchow Road: *o. add.* 17 Foochow Road: *n. British*.

**Smallwood, Harold St. Clair, Lieut.-Col. (retired)**

(Peking), *o. Exchange Broker; b. November 6, 1883 at Hornsey; f. Thomas Henry St. Clair Smallwood; m. Eveline Diana Murphy; educ. Eastbourne College, Sussex; mar. Marguerite Stella Gardner, September 3, 1913; II Sons: (W.F.D. St. Clair Smallwood, 9 years and J. E. St. Clair Smallwood, 4 years); arr. C. August 1919; war s. South African War 1901-1902, Indian Cavalry Great War 1914-1919, Cavalry and Air Force; Laid out first aerial routes in China, Peking to Urga (Mongolia) in 1919 and Peking to Hankow 1920; An Honorary Aeronautical Adviser to the Chinese Government; deg. hon. Queen's South African War Medal, (5 clasps), 1914-1915 Star, General Service, Victory and Long Service Medals; clubs,*

Peking, (Peking); Sports, St. James' Square, Royal Air Force, Piccadilly, (London); sports, Master, Peking Paper Hunt Club 1920-1921-22-23 Played in Interport Polo Match for Peking 1920-1921-1922-1923, Captain of Peking Team in 1922-1923: *o. add.* Regines Bldg., Legation St., Peking, Tel. E. 4585 and 3409; *add.* 10 Tsui Hua Hutung; *h. add. c/o Lloyd's Bank King's Branch 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1; n. British.*

**Smart, James Henry,**

(Chefoo), *o. Assistant in Great Northern Telegraph Co.: arr. C. October 4, 1911; war s. Commissioned Royal Engineers, December 1915; served in France and Belgium from August 11, 1916 until demobilized February 1919 (Captaincy March 1918); Fire Brig. Hongkong Company 1914 and 1915: v.c.s. "A" Co. 1912-1915: deg. hon. Awarded Military Cross, Battle of Arras, April 9, 1917; Mentioned in Despatches, Battle of Amiens, August 8, 1918; A.M.I.E.E., Society of Arts Bronze Medallist (Danish-Norwegian language): add. Avenue Edward VII (Telegraph Building): n. British.*

**Smith, Rev. Arthur Henderson, D.D., L.L.D.**

(T'ung-hsien, Chihli); *b. July 18, 1845 in Conn.; mar. 1871 Emma Jane Dickinson, Beloit,*

Wisconsin; *educ.* Beloit College, Andover Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York (one year); American Board Commissioner for Foreign Missions to China 1872; Tientsin 1872-1880; Shantung Province 1880-1905; Was in siege of Peking 1900; Missionary at large 1906; American Chairman of the China Centenary Conference 1907; China Delegate to the Edinburgh Conference of 1910; Member of the China Continuation Committee; *works accom.* Publications, Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese 1888; Chinese Characteristics 1890; Village Life in China 1889; China in Convulsion 1901; *Rex Christus, An Outline Study of China* 1907 (translated into German, Danish and Norwegian); American and China 1907; Editor and principal Author of "A Manual for Young Missionaries to China 1918"; n. American.

*add.* Tsing Hua College, Peking: n. American.

### Smith, John Langford,

(Chefoo), o. British Consular Service in China, Consul at Chefoo b. January 19, 1877 at Ceylon: f. Thomas Smith: m. Rollings: *educ.* City of London School: *arr. C.* May 1897: Passed a competitive examination December 17, 1896 and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897: Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, February 24, 1900: Acting Consul-General at Tientsin in 1900: Received the China medal with Relief of Peking clasp, 1900: Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 23, 1905: Acting Consul at Hanchow from October 2, 1905 to June 20, 1907 and from July 18 to October 20, 1907: Promoted to be one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, September 1, 1908: Assistant in the Land Office at Shanghai from October 25, 1907 to January 31, 1909: Acting Consul-General at Chengtu in 1909: Appointed H.M. Vice-Consul for the Consular District of Chungking, to reside at Chungking January 20, 1911: Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Tengyueh, May 25, 1911: Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 28, 1911: Officiating Consul at Tsinan, 1912-1913, at Hangchow, 1913-1914 and Acting Consul-General at Chengtu,

### Smith, Ernest Ketcham,

(Peking), o. Educational, Head of the Department of English at Tsing Hua College: *educ.* Wesleyan, Middletown, Conn.: *mar.* Grace Goodrich, 1914: *arr. C.* January 1911: *war s.* Exec. Com., American Red Cross, Peking Branch: Famine Relief 1912, 1918, 1921: *deg. hon.* M.A., Wesleyan University: clubs, Alpha Delta Phi (America):

1914, 1915 and 1916: Attached to the Consulate-General at Marseilles as Acting Vice-Consul from May 13, 1917 to August 24, 1917: Transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1917 and to Kiukiang, April 17, 1919 and to Chefoo April 21, 1923: clubs, Shanghai (China), Royal Societies Club (England) : add. British Consulate, Chefoo: n. British.

### **Smith, Malcolm,**

(Newchwang), o. Commercial, with Brand Bros. & Co.: b. April 24, 1886 at Sutton, Surrey: f. William Smith: m. Clark: educ. Dulwich College, Kings College, London University: arr. C. May 15, 1919: war s. November 1914 to February 1919, Salonica and France: clubs, Newchwang: r. add. The Lodge, Newchwang: o. add. Brand Bros. & Co.: h. add. c/o C. S. Smith, 86 Leadenhall Street, London: n. British.

### **Smith, W. Rector,**

(Shanghai), o. Dental Surgeon, with Isenman & Smith: add. North China Daily News Building. The Bund: n. American.

### **Smith, Walter Evans,**

(Nanking), o. Consular American Vice-Consul: b. June 1, 1898 at Chattanooga, Tenn.: f. Edward P. Smith: m. M. Wilkinson Evans: educ. Chattanooga, Tenn., Washington and Lee Univer-

sity: arr. C. August 1920: war s. U.S. Marine Flying Corps: deg. hon. LL.B.: clubs, Nanking Foreign, Nanking Golf (China), Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho (America): add. American Consulate: h. add. 400 Cedar Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.: n. American.

### **Smith, Monte Trumbull,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Advertising Manager, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: b. June 10, 1890 at Staunton, Ill.: f. Ellsworth Montgomery Smith: m. Margaret Trumbull: educ. Wooster College, Chicago Art Institute, Cleveland Art School: v.c.s. American Co., S.V.C. 1920-1921: clubs, Columbia Country, American Fraternity, Delta Tau Delta: r. add. 5 Gordon Road: o. add. 11 Canton Road: h. add. Bellefontaine, Ohio: n. American.

### **Smith, St. Clair Captain Arthur, U. S. Navy,**

(Peking), Naval Attaché, American Legation; arr. C. September 18, 1922; r. add. 14 Shih Chia Hutung; o. add. San Kuan Miao, Legation Quarter; n. American.

### **Smith, Viola A.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial Secretary to American Commercial Attaché: b. November 14, 1893 at Stockton, Cal.: f. Rufus R. Smith: m. Addie G. Brown: educ. Lafayette Public School, Oakland, Cal.,

*arr. C.* December 9, 1920: Appointed Assistant Trade Commissioner, October 15, 1922—First Woman holding this rank in the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, also Secretary to Registrar, China Trade Act. Training in a Rubber Factory, Bulletin 20 U.S. Training Service: *deg. hon.* LL.B. Washington College of Law, Washington, D.C.: *clubs*, American Woman's (Shanghai), Woman's City Club (Washington, D.C.): *r. add.* Astor House: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *h. add.* 2824½ So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Cal.: *n. American.*

### **Snell, John A.,**

(Soochow), *o. Medical Missionary*, with Soochow Hospital: *arr. C.* March 12, 1909: *add.* Soochow: *h. add.* Nashville, Tenn.: *n. American.*

### **Sokolsky, George Ephraim,**

(Shanghai), *o. Journalist*, *b.* September 5, 1893 at Utica, N. Y.: *f.* Solomon Sokolsky: *m.* Bertha Rapaport: *educ.* De Witt Clinton, New York, Columbia University: *arr. C.* 1918: Assistant Editor 1918, "North China Star": Manager, China Bureau of Public Information 1919-1920, Manager, Publication office, Government Bureau of Economic Information, 1920-1923, Correspondent Philadelphia Pu-

blic Ledger, Japan Advertiser, Trans-Pacific, North China Star, Tientsin, Independent News, Hankow, Contributor to North China Daily News, Shanghai: *deg. & hon.* 4th, Class Chiao Ho, 1922: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): *o. add.* 40 Route de Grouchy, Shanghai: *h. add.* New York City, N.Y.: *n. American.*

### **Somekh, Sassoon Solomon,**

(Shanghai), *o. Bill and Bulion Broker*: *arr. C.* 1890: *v.c.s.* about 10 years: *deg. hon.* China Expeditionary Medal during Boxer trouble: *clubs*, Masonic, Race (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 11 Peking Road: *n. French Protege.*

### **Sommerskill, Miss E.,**

(Shanghai), Matron, Victoria Nursing Home; *add. c/o* Victoria Nursing Home; *n. British.*

### **Sorensen, Arne,**

(Shanghai), *o. Norwegian Vice-Consul*: *b.* July 29, 1888 at Stavanger: *arr. C.* October 25, 1921: Assistant Judge 1914-1915: *deg. hon.* Candidatus Juris (LL.B.): *clubs*, Shanghai (visitor), Royal Norwegian Yacht (Norway): *add.* Norwegian Consulate General: *h. add.* Stavanger, Norway: *n. Norwegian.*

## Souza, Joao Jose de Silva,

(Shanghai), with International Banking Corporation: b. Hongkong: President of the Portuguese Team in the International Football Match: Hon. Secretary of Club Sport Passa-Leao (closed): Hon. Secretary of Associacao Sportiva Portugueza (closed): Committee of St. Joseph's College Association: Committee of Associacao Macaense de Socoro Muton (resigned): Hon. Secretary of "Our Tennis Club" (closed): clubs, President of Club Lusitano and one of the founders: r. add. Kilee Hotel: o. add. International Banking Corporation: n. British.

## Sowerby, Arthur de Carle,

(Shanghai), o. Explorer and Naturalist under auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington: Editor "China Journal of Science and Arts": b. July 8, 1885 at Tai Yuan Fu, Shansi, China: f. Rev. Arthur Sowerby: m. Clayton: educ. Chefoo School, C.I.M., Maidenhead Modern School, Bath Art School, Bristol University: war s. Head Quarters Staff, Chinese Labour Corps.: Fire Brig. Ex-Tientsin: v.c.s. Ex-North China Volunteer Corps: works accom. "Fur and Feather in North China," "A Sportsman's Miscellany," "Sport and Science on the Sino Mongolian Frontier," "The

Naturalist in Manchuria," Vol. I., "A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea," and joint author with R. S. Clark "Through Shen Kau" also numerous contributions to scientific journals: Explored North China on behalf of the British Museum and the United States National Museum (Smithsonian Institution) doing extensive research work upon the natural history of the country and making large collections: Led the "Shensi Relief Expedition" during the revolution in 1911-1912: F. R. G. S., F. Z. S.: clubs, Tientsin, Shanghai, (China), Authors' (England): add. c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., Shanghai: h. add. c/o H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 186 Gower Street, London, W.C.: n. British.

## Sparke, Charles Ethelbert,

(Shanghai), o. C. E. Sparke, Insurance Office: arr. C. April 1899: Fire Brig. 1899-1900: S. V. C. 1899-1918: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Golf, Hungjao Golf, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 30 Peking Road: o. add. 44 Kiangse Road: h. add. Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London, S.W.: n. British.

## Sparke, Norman Lush,

(Shanghai), o. Professional, with Shanghai Land Invest-

ment Co., Assistant Manager arr. C. 1905: war s. 1917-1919: Fire Brig. 1906-1908: v.c.s. 1906 to 1923. deg. hon. Fellow Surveyors Institution: sports, Interport cricket 1907 and 1909: On S.M.C. Land Assessment Committee 1920-1922; Founder of the China Pony Insurance Syndicate Ltd.; Hon. Secretary Shanghai Land Valuers and Surveyors Society: clubs, Country, Race, Shanghai and all sports clubs (Shanghai), Thatched House, Royal Temple Yacht (England): r. add. 679 Avenue Foch: o. add. Land Investment Co., 2 Jinkee Road: n. British.

### **Speelman, Michel,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, General Manager of the International Savings Society, the Assurance Franco Asiatique, the Fonciere Immobiliere de Chine: b. February 3, 1877 at Amsterdam: f. Abraham Speelman: m. Rebecca van Abbe: educ. Commercial School, Amsterdam: arr. C. August 17, 1897: v.c.s. French Volunteers 1900: deg. hon. Silver Medal of the Reconnaissance National (French): Member of French Municipal Council: Director of Shanghai Pahang Rubber Estate: Director of Shanghai Seremban Rubber Estate: Formerly with Russo-Chinese Bank, of which was manager 1906-1909: clubs, Shanghai, Race, French, American, International Race, (Shanghai), Thatched House,

(London): r. add. 79 Rue du Consulate: o. add. 7 Avenue Edward VII: h. add. 14 Parklaan, Amsterdam: n. Dutch.

### **Spence, Herbert Marshall,**

(Shanghai), o. Architect and Surveyor, with Stewardson and Spence: arr. C. 1911: war s. Royal Engineers: v.c.s. 1911-1917, 1919-1921: works accom. Consulates in various ports in China and Japan and offices and residences in Shanghai: deg. hon. A. R. I. B. A.: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Race (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. 116 Avenue Road: o. add. 22 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: h. add. Elvaston Lodge, Hexham-on-Tyne: n. British.

### **Spielman, Frank Floyd,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with E. W. Frazer & Co.: arr. C. September 1910: v.c.s. American, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, November 1910 to October 1913: clubs, Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin) r. add. 15 Bis Rue de Paris: o. add. 13 Rue de Paris: h. add. c/o Frazer & Co., 30 Church St., New York City: n. American.

### **Springfield, Maurice Osborn,**

(Shanghai), o. Assistant Commissioner of Police: b. September 17, 1885 at Anner

**Castle, Tipperary, Ireland:** *f.* Thomas Osborn Springfield: *m.* Mandeville: *mar.* Helen Jean Brand, January 27, 1915: *educ.* Uppingham: *arr.* C. December 18, 1905: Fire Brig. 1906-1910: *sports*, Hunting, (Master of Shanghai Hounds), Racing, Polo: *clubs*, Race, Country, (Shanghai), Thatched House, Southdown, (London): *r. add.* 33 Great Western Road: *o. add.* Central Police Station: *h. add.* Innislonagh Clonmel Co. Tipperary, Ireland: *n.* British.

### **Spunt, Jacob,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Cotton Merchant, with J. Spunt & Co.: *r. add.* 26 The Bund: *o. add.* 44 Szechuan Road.

### **Standring, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Schoolmaster, Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *educ.* Manchester Central High School, Manchester University: *arr.* C. January 1920: *war s.* Air Force, Private: *v.c.s.* Trooper, Light Horse S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Victoria University), Diploma of Education: *add.* 63 Haskell Road: *n.* British.

### **Stapleton-Cotton, Vernon William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Deputy Commissioner, Chinese Postal Service: *b.* June 18, 1883 at Exeter, Devonshire: *f.* Lieut. Colonel George William Vernon Stapleton-Cotton, 75th Gordon Highlanders:

*m. S. Williams: mar.* Violet A. B. Tayler, April 15, 1912: *educ.* Brighton: *arr.* C. March 1906: *war s.* Boer War, under Brig. General Sir John Dartnell, K.C.M.G.: Great War, served as Captain in Labour Corps: Fire Brig. Deluge Co. No. 4, 1909-1910: *v.c.s.* Corporal Customs Co., S.V.C. 1909-1910: Lieut. N. C.B.V.C., Peking: *deg. hon.* 5th Class of the Excellent Crop, 1st Class Order of the Chiang Chan, Queens Medal 1900, Kings Medal 1901-1902, General Service, Victory, F. R. G. S. 1922: Was appointed to the Indoor Staff of the Customs under Sir Robert Hart at the Inspectorate General of Customs in March 1908: Transferred to the Postal Service under Monsieur T. Piry, Postmaster General: *sports*, Tennis, Golf: *clubs*, Peking, Nanking (Hon. Secretary), (China), Thatched House (London): *add.* Post Office Shanghai *h. add.* 3 Ferndale Road, Hove, Sussex: *n.* British.

### **Stard, B. A.,**

(Canton), *o.* Commercial, with Bulls, Hyte & Co., Inc.: *b.* 15th March 1875, Libau: *arr.* C. 31st August 1900: *f.* Isaac B. Stard: *m. J. H. Stabitsch: educ.* Pittsburg, Bellevue Military Academy, Oklahoma, Univ. of Scranton Park: *mar.* Mlle D. G. Bouton, 2nd June 1910: *sports*, Baseball, Golf, Swimming, Tennis, Football, Basket Ball; *clubs*, Canton; Scranton Park Club

(U.S.A.); *o. add.* Bulls, Hyte & Co., Inc.: *r. add.* Shameen: *h. add.* 606, 69th Street, Pittsburgh; *n. American* (Naturalised).

### **States, Wilmer M.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial Manager, International General Electric Co.; Managing Director, China General Edison Co.*; *arr. C. May 1919: clubs, American, French, Columbia Country, Rotary; r. add. 544 Rue Ratard, Tel. W. 1816; o. add. 15 Robison Road, Tel. W. 379; n. American.*

### **Statz, K.,**

(Shanghai), *o. Merchant, with The Poldi Steel Works: mar. M. Stepharius, 1919: educ. Commercial Academy of Vienna: arr. C. 1913: Honorary Reporter of the Czecho-Slovakian Ministry of Commerce, Prague: r. add. ■ Makhamb Park: o. add. 2a Kiangse Road: h. add. Prague-Vinohrady, Palackehotrida 17: n. Czecho-Slovakian.*

### **Stedman, Theodore Winthrop,**

(Peking), *o. Commercial Manager, United States Steel Products Company: b. May 21, 1885 at East Bridgewater, Massachussettes: f. Theodore Winthrop Stedman: m. Lavinia Hathaway Mitchell: educ. Roxbury Latin School: mar. Mary Idella Lunt, July*

*2, 1909: arr. C. February 16, 1909: clubs, American, Rowing, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking): r. add. 21 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: o. add. 22 Wu Liang Ta Jen Hutung: n. American.*

### **Steen, Oscar George,**

(Shanghai), *o. General Manager, Robert Dollar Co.: arr. C. October 10, 1915: clubs, American, Columbia Country, Shanghai, Golf, Union (Shanghai): r. add. 403 Avenue Joffre: o. add. Robert Dollar Bldg.: h. add. 148 Locust St., San Francisco: n. American.*

### **Steinberg, John,**

(Harbin), *o. Chinese Maritime Customs Service, b. November 26, 1874 at Krementchug (South Russia): f. John Samuel Steinberg: m. Paraskeva Moltchanova: mar. Paraskeva Jelnio nee Starikova, April 1916: educ. Classical College in Riga, University of Petrograd: arr. C. 1901: v.c.s. Shanghai Customs Volunteer Corps as a private from Autumn 1916 to Spring 1920: deg. hon. Decoration of the Double Dragon, Third Division, Third Class Chia Ho 1908: Served for several years as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer of the Administrative Commission of the Diplomatic Quarter in Peking: clubs, Shanghai (Life Member),*

Cercle Sportif (Absent), Peking, Canton (Absent): *r.*  
*add.* 59 Pochtovaya *o.* *add.*  
*c/o* Custom House: *n.* Russian.

### Stepharius, C.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
 with Buchheister & Co.; *r.*  
*add.* 99 Sinza Road; *o. add.*  
 64 Kiangsi Road; *n.* German.

### Step toes, Harry Nathaniel,

(Shanghai), *o.* Vice-Consul,  
 H.B.M. Consular Service  
 China, transferred Chengtu  
 to Shanghai, October 1922;  
*arr. C.* 1912: *wars.* 1914-1918,  
 W. & E. Africa: General Staff  
 (Intelligence) War Office:  
*mar.* Jeannie, eldest daughter  
 of Dr. Findlay Murchison,  
 August 29th 1921: *deg.* &  
*hon.* F.R.G.S.: clubs, Peking:  
*add. c/o* British Legation: *h.*  
*add. c/o* Messrs. Cox & Co.:  
*n.* British.

### Stericker, Stanley,

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial,  
 with British-American Tobacco  
 Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr. C.*  
 August 1910: *wars.* South  
 Africa 1899-1902: Great  
 War 1914-1919: *deg. hon.*  
 Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Brevet Major and O.B.E.:  
*clubs*, Thatched House (London):  
*add.* Changsha: *h.*  
*add.* Barnham, Sussex: *n.*  
 British.

Stevenson, Paul Huston,  
 (Peking), *o.* Associate,  
 Department of Anatomy, etc.  
 Peking Union Medical College:  
*b.* December 22, 1890  
 at Monmouth, Ill.: *f.* Marion  
 Stevenson: *m.* Lucy S. Huston:  
*mar.* June M. Lapsley,  
 September 1, 1914: *educ.*  
 Hiram College, Western Reserve  
 University, Washington  
 University School of Medicine,  
 College, St. Louis, Mo.: *arr. C.*  
 1917: *deg.* B.S. (Hiram  
 College), M.A. (Western Reserve  
 University) M.D. (Washington  
 University): *add.* Peking  
 Union Medical College: *h.*  
*add.* St. Louis, Mo.: *n.*  
 American.

### Stewart, Alexander John,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational,  
 with Thomas Hanbury School  
 for Boys: *b.* December 15,  
 1875 at Upton, Essex: *f.*  
 Alexander Stewart: *m.* Maria  
 Windsor: *mar.* Phyllis  
 Marian Glover, June 29, 1914:  
*educ.* Coopers' Company  
 Grammar School, S. Saviour's  
 Ardingly, Westminster Col-  
 lege: *arr. C.* September 1901:  
 Fire Brig. Hongkew Co. 3  
 Years: *v.c.s.* Artillery 1901-  
 1920: Headquarters 1920-  
 1921: *deg. hon.* F.R.S.A.,  
 F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.: Chairman,  
 Shanghai Football League  
 Committee, 1915-1922: Vice-  
 President, Shanghai Football  
 Association, 1919-1922: *clubs*,  
 Football, Yacht, Cricket, Polo,  
 Lawn Bowls, Golf, Shanghai,  
 Cercle Sportif Francais, Mu-  
 nicipal Service (Shanghai):

*r. add.* 63 Haskell Road: *o. add.* Thomas Hanbury School for Boys: *n. British.*

**Stewart, Walter Murton.**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, with Vacuum Oil Co.: arr. C. 1911: clubs, Shanghai, Golf, Cricket (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): r. add. Shanghai Club: o. add. 1 The Bund: h. add. Wimbledon, Surrey: n. British.*

**Stiebel, Charles A.**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial, with Thomas Kemp & Co.; arr. C. March 1920; war. s. Lancashire Fusiliers, retired rank Captain; hon. M.C., mentioned in despatches; r. add. 85 Avenue Dubail; o. add. 8a Peking Road; n. British.*

**Stitt, G. H.**

(Shanghai) *o. Banking, Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.: o. add. (Temporary) 56 Szechuan Road: n. British.*

**Stockwell, Colin Francis St. Clair.**

(Moukden), *o. Commercial, with The China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd.; b. April 26, 1882 at Victoria, Hongkong; f. Dr. James Stockwell, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), late Supt., Hongkong Civil Hospital and Stradbroke Island, Queensland; m. Isabel Clifton, daughter of Captain Samuel Clifton, First Supt. of*

Police, Shanghai; *educ.* Leven, Scotland; Shanghai Public School; Royal School of Mines, London University 1901-1904; *mar.* Mary Jardine of Glenrosa, Ayrshire, Scotland, Nov. 30, 1918; *war s.* Boxer War 1900; Russian Service in Manchuria; Great War 1914-1918 in France and Belgium, Captain R. F. A., Major of Staff; Captain, 4th Division Artillery 1915-1916; Assistant Provost Marshal, G. H. Q. France, Dec. 1916 to July 1917; Assistant Provost Marshal, 81st British Division, Aug. 1917 to 1919, France, Belgium and Germany; Deputy Provost Marshal, Scottish Command, Edinburgh, June 1920 to Feb. 1921; *v.c.s.* Private "A" Co. S.V.C. 1898-99; *works accom.* "Official War History," "Provost Marshal's Records 1914-1918"; *deg. hon.* Royal School of Mines, London, Geology Certificate; Russian Order of St. Elizabeth; Chevalier Legion of Honour (Knight of France) June 20, 1917 for Special Service; Mentioned in Lord Haig's Despatch of November 8, 1918; *war medals*, G. S., Victory and 1914-1915 Star; *clubs*, Moukden (Manchuria); Junior Army and Navy, Horse Guards Ave., London, S.W.; *sports*, Shooting, Royal School of Mines Rugby XV, Forward 1902 to 1904; *r. add.* French Consulate, Moukden; *o. add.* The China Soap and Candle Co., Ltd.; *h. add.* Gask House, Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland; *n. Scottish.*

**Stoddard, Edwin.**

(Shanghai), o. Printer, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: arr. C. 1921: war s. 1914-1919: v.c.s. Machine Gun Co.: deg. hon. M.M., Freeman of City of London and Stationers Co.: o. add. 30 Ferry Road: h. add. Dulwich, London: n. English.

**Stone, Harry Clinton.**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial Engineer, Asst. to Mgr. International General Elec. Co. Inc.: arr. C. June 28, 1919: war s. 15 mths. France with A.E.F: Commanded, Guard of Honor American Section Armistice Conference held with the Germans at Spa, Belgium, 1918: clubs, American (Shanghai), Army and Navy (Manila): r. add. 16 Wong-ka-shaw Gardens: o. add. 15 Robison Road: h. add. Goodnoe Hills, Washington: n. American.

**Stooke, John Howard.**

(Chefoo), o. Missionary, with China Inland Mission Boy's School: arr. C. 1902: add. China Inland Mission: n. British.

**Storer, John.**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with The Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd. (Sheffield): b. September 20, 1891 at Clapham, S.W.: f. John Storer, Mus. Bac. Oxen., Mus. Doc. Toronto:

m. Edith Alberta Chambers: educ. Manor House, Clapham, S.W.: arr. C. June 16, 1919: war s. August 5, 1914 to January 13, 1919: v.c.s. "A" Co. British: deg. hon. Military Medal: clubs, Shanghai, Cricket, Golf (Shanghai): r. add. 68 Great Western Road: o. add. 8 Museum Road: h. add. Glossop Road, Sheffield: n. British (English).

**Strachan, Harry Kendle.**

(Shanghai), o. Journalist, with "North China Daily News": b. 1883 at Montrose, Scotland: f. James Strachan: m. Clara Anne Kendle: mar. Mildred Wilson, 1910: arr. C. 1912: war s. Two years Artists Rifles, Captain: In charge after Armistice of Far East and Miscellaneous Groups, Officers' Repatriation Camp: v.c.s. 8 years as private and piper in London Scottish: One year in Shanghai Scottish, this Company being formed through his suggestion in newspaper articles by Mr. C. M. Bain: sports, Interested in most outdoor sports: Played Association Football for London Scottish: Won Norfolk Mile Running Championship: Several swimming, shooting and Highland dancing prizes: clubs, Masonic (Shanghai): add. "North China Daily News": n. Scottish.

**Straetmans, Leopold H.**

(Shanghai), o. Banker, with Banque Belge pour l'Etrang-

er: b. February 14, 1884 at Canne, Limburg (Belgium): f. G. Straetmans: m. M. Vryens: mar. L. Lechien, August 20, 1914: educ. Ecole Supérieur de Commerce, Brussels, Louvain: arr. C. 1906: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): r. add. 79 Route de Say Zoong: o. add. 21a The Bund: h. add. 45 Rue de Naples, Brussels: n. Belgian.

### Strassman, Edward,

(Shanghai), o. Advertising Manager, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: b. May 10, 1880 at Milwaukee, Wis.: f. Adolphus Strassman: m. Ruth Ann Sake: mar. Pepita Ros, February 26, 1918: educ. Milwaukee, State Normal School, Milwaukee: arr. C. November 25, 1912: v.c.s. Six years American Co.: clubs, American, French, Rotary, Rowing (Shanghai), Ado Club of the World, Illinois Athletic (America): r. add. 24 Seymour Road: o. add. 22 Museum Road: h. add. Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.: n. American.

### Strother, Edgar E.,

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, General Secretary, China: Christian Endeavor Union: add. 1 Quinsan Gardens: h. add. 4552 Ashland Ave., St. Louis, U.S.A.: n. American.

### Stuart, G. G.,

(Peking), o. Oculist, with Methodist Hospital: arr. C. July 1913: deg. hon. B.S., O.D.: r. add. M. E. Mission: o. add. Methodist Hospital: h. add. Los Angeles, Cal.: n. American.

### Stuart, John Leighton,

(Peking), o. Educational President, Peking University (Yen Ching Ta Hsueh): b. June 24, 1876 at Hangchow: f. John L. Stuart: m. Mary L. Horton: mar. Aline H. Rodd, November 17, 1904: educ. Mobile Ala., Pantops Academy, Va., Hampden-Sidney College, Va.: arr. C. December 28, 1904: deg. hon. A.B., B. Litt., D.D.: clubs, Peking: r. add. 30 Ma Pi Chang: h. add. Office of Peking University, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City: n. American.

### Stuart, Warren H.,

(Nanking), o. Missionary, Education: arr. C. 1907: educ. University of Virginia, graduated June 13, 1900, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., graduated in 1905: Post-graduated fellow and tutor 1905-1906: deg. hon. B.A. and M.A., University of Virginia, B. D. Theological Seminary: President of Hangchow Christian College 1916-1922: add. Nanking: h. add. Giuter Park, Richmond, Va.: n. American.

**Stubbs, Albert William,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: arr. C. 1900: Fire Brig. Ex-member of No. 4 Co. "Deluge": r. add. 53 Szechuen Road o. add. c/o A.P.C.: n. British.

**Stuckey, Edward Joseph,**

(Peking), o. Missionary, with London Missionary Society: b. September 29, 1875 at Adelaide, South Australian f. Joseph James Stuckey: m. Alice Mann: mar. Frances Helen Campbell, M.A., July 12, 1905: educ. St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University: arr. C. September 1905: war s. R.A. M.C. (attached Chinese Labour Corps) 2 years: deg. hon. B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adelaide); A. I. A. (London); O.B.E. (Military Division); Principal, Union Medical College, Peking 1909-1913; Medical Officer, Peking (Yen Ching) Univ. 1920: sports, Inter-state Lacrosse (South Australia): add. London Mission, West City: h. add. Kew, Melbourne, Australia: n. British.

**Studd, A. W.,**

(Shanghai), o. Secretary, with Weeks & Co., Ltd.: war s. Major K.O.Y.L.I., Acting Lt.-Col., O.C., 67th Labour Groups, Bellicourt, Ainse: v.c.s. 1904-1910, 1914, 1920 to date: deg. & hon. Order Wen Ho 4th Class: clubs, Shanghai, Junior Golf (Shanghai),

Automobile Club (England): r. add. 71 Scott Road: o. add. Nanking Road: h. add. King's Lynn: n. British.

**Sullivan, Philip Beach,**

(Shanghai), Educational, St. John's University; b. Sept. 3rd, 1898, Ypsilanti, Michigan; arr. C. September 1922; war s. U.S. Infantry September to December 1918; deg. & hon. A.B. University of Michigan; f. D. Peytan Sullivan, m. Elizabeth Beach; educ. Univ. of Michigan; r. add. St. John's University; h. add. 306 Holbrook Ave. Detroit Michigan, U.S.A.; n. American.

**Surman, Edward John,**

(Shanghai), o. Assistant Manager, the Jardine, Engineering Corporation Ltd. b. May 28, 1890 at Brighton, Sussex: educ. Hampton Grammar School, University of London: arr. C. September 1913: v.c.s. London University O.T.C., 1908-1912: Hongkong Defense Corps (Engineers), 1913-1919: deg. hon. B.Sc. (Eng.) London, 1st Class Honours, A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.I.A.E.: clubs, Hongkong, Shanghai: r. add. o. 1408 Avenue Edward VII. add. 8a Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: n. British.

**Sutcliffe, Geoffrey Helme,**

(Chansha), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.), Ltd.: arr. C. November

1914: clubs, Cercle Sportif Francais, Shanghai (Shanghai): add. c/o A.P.C., 1 The Bund: n. British.

### Sutterle, F. W., Jr.

(Shanghai), Manager, China Realty Co., Ltd.: r. add. 34 Rue Massenet: o. add. 24a Kiangse Road: n. American.

### Swallow, Robert William,

(Peking), o. Commercial: b. March 1, 1878 at Ningpo, China: f. Robert Swallow, M.D.: m. Alice Johnson: educ. Ashville College, Harrogate, Manchester University, England: war s. Technical Officer C.L.C.: deg. hon. B. Sc. (Manchester): h. add. 237 Shernhall St., Walthamstow, London, England: n. British.

### Swan, Alfred Hjalmar,

(Shanghai), o. Physician and Surgeon, with Drs. Hiltner, Dunn & Swan; b. Nov. 29, 1884 at Omaha, Neb., U.S.A.; f. Chas. P. Swan; m. Martha Norberg; educ. Univ. of Chicago; mar. Mary L. Ferris, June 22, 1912; arr. C. Aug. 3, 1912; v.c.s. Six years, 1st Lieut.; in command about two years; Now Captain Medical Corps assigned to American Co.; deg. hon. B.Sc. (Univ. of Chicago), M.D. (Rush Univ.); clubs, American, Columbia Country, Am. University, Fraternities, Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma (Medical); sports, Pitcher, Shanghai Baseball Club about 5 years, American Co. S.V.C. Track

and Relay Team; r. add. 82 Route de Say Zoong; o. add. 24 Nanking Road; n. American.

### Swann, Reginald Noel,

(Shanghai), o. Commercial and Professional, with Messrs. Beck and Swann: b. June 24, 1891 at Manchester: arr. C. October 1919: war s. 4½ years Australian Forces and Royal Flying Corps (Capt.): v.c.s. 2½ years S.V.C: deg. hon. A.L.A.A.: clubs, Shanghai, Race, French, etc. (Shanghai), Royal Aero Club (England): r. add. 23 Peking Road o. add. 23 Peking Road: h. add. Royal Aero Club, Clifford St., London, W.: n. British.

### Swift, David Wallace,

(Wahnsien, Sze.), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of New York: b. April 8, 1896 at Tokyo, Japan: f. Professor John T. Swift: educ. Episcopal High School of Virginia, University of Virginia: arr. C. December 1919: war s. Ensign U.S. Naval Reserve Force: Member, American Association of Manchurian clubs, Moukden: add. Standard Oil Co. of New York: h. add. 3414 Newark St., Washington, D.C.: n. American.

### Sykes, Eric Anthony,

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, with China & Japan Trading Co.: mar. Catherine Agnes Powell (nee Brigstocke), May 5, 1921: arr. C. 1907: v.c.s.

since 1907: *sports*, shooting: Travelled fairly extensively China, Asia Minor, etc: Shot big game in East Africa: clubs, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* 54 Route Ghisi: *o. add.* 42, Kiangse Road: *n. British*.

**Symons, Very Rev. C.  
J. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Clergyman, Dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral,

Church of England: Trustee, Anglo-Chinese School, C.M.S.: President, Church of England Men's Society: *deg. & hon. M.A.*: *add.* The Deanery: *n. British*.

**Symons, J. S.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Licensed Pilots' Service: *arr. C. 1888:* *r. add.* 695 Avenue Foch: *o. add.* Licensed Pilots' Association, 26 The Bund: *n. British*.

**T****Tachibana, Masaki,**

(Dairen), o. Customs, Commissioner of Chinese Maritime Customs; arr. C. 1900; deg. & hon. Bungakushi (Tokyo University), Civil Rank of the Third Class, China 1910, Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1915, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Fourth Class, Japan; clubs, Dairen; r. add. 3 Iki-machi; o. add. Chinese Maritime Customs; h. add. Yanagawa, Japan; n. Japanese.

**Taggart, W. P. G.,**

(Shanghai), o. Banking, Sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; add. 18 The Bund: n. British.

**Taille, Rev. Father Tymeleon de la,**

(Shanghai), o. Professor, at L'Université L'Aurore: arr. C. October 1906: add. 143 Avenue Dubail: n. French.

**Tambrun, Roger,**

(Peking), French Army Officer, Major, Military Attaché to the French Legation: arr. C. April 3, 1918: war s. China-Indo-China, France: deg. hon. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre: clubs, Sino-Française (Peking): add. French Legation: h. add. 9 Rue Rosa Bonheur, Paris: n. French.

**Tanabe, Kumasaburo,**

(Hangchow), o. Salt Gabelle Official, District Inspectorate of Liangcheh: arr. C. June 8, 1917: Formerly in the Diplomatic and Consular Service of Japan: add. District Inspectorate of Liangcheh, Hangchow: n. Japanese.

**Tatchell, William Arthur,**

(Hankow), o. Surgeon and Physician, with Aird, Skinner and Tatchell: arr. C. 1893: v.c.s. Surgeon to Hankow Volunteers: n. British.

**Taube, Carl Gunnar,**

(Peking), Military Instructor, Peking Gendarmerie, The "Pao An Tui": arr. C. 1914: Lieutenant, Swedish Field Artillery: deg. hon. Chinese Chia Ho Chang; President, Hsu Shih-Ching Memorial Medal: clubs, Peking (Peking): add. Hsiao Yu Ying: h. add. Sweden: n. Swedish.

**Taylor, A. Ll.,**

(Shanghai), o. Director and Secretary, Arts & Crafts, Ltd.: deg. A.S.D.: o. add. Arts & Crafts, Ltd., Workshops, 85 Kiaochow Road: n. English.

**Taylor, Adrian Stevenson, M.D., F.A.C.S.**

(Peking), o. Educational, with Peking Union Medical College, Professor of Surgery; b. May 25, 1883 at Mobile, Ala., U.S.A.; arr. C. February 1907; f. Richard Vipon

Taylor; *m.* Helen B. Buck; *educ.* Public Schools, Mobile, Univ. Military School, Mobile University of Ala., University of Va., M.D. 1908, Harvard M.D. 1916; *mar.* Annie May Cox, December 1, 1908; *r. add.* 43 North Compound, Peking; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *h. add.* Mobile, Alabama, U.S.A.; *n. American.*

### **Taylor, Arthur,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Missionary, with China Inland Mission: *arr. C. August 26, 1907:* *r. add.* China Inland Mission: *h. add.* China Inland Mission, Newington Green, London, N. 16: *n. British (English).*

### **Taylor, Claude Sinclair,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Electrical Engineer. Deputy Engineer-in-Chief and Manager to the Shanghai Municipal Electricity Department: *arr. C. 1912:* Vice-President Engineering Society of China. Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers. (Brit) Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers (American): *deg. hon.* Chiao Ho (China); *clubs,* Shanghai, Golf, Race, Yacht (Shanghai), Engineers (London): *r. add.* 30 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* Municipal Electricity Department: *n. British.*

### **Taylor, Frances L.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational teacher in American School: *educ.* Topeka, Kansas; Kansas State Normal; Kansas Univ.;

Music at Milliken University; Washburn College: *arr. C. Aug. 24, 1917:* *deg. hon.* Life Diploma: *clubs,* American Woman's (Shanghai), Delta Sigma Epsilon (America): *r. add.* American School, North Szechuen Rd. Ext.: *h. add.* Topeka, Kansas: *n. American.*

### **Taylor, Mrs. Susan E.,**

(Shanghai), *m.* Teacher of Music, with Shanghai American School and Municipal Council School for Girls: *arr. C. October 16, 1916:* *clubs,* American Woman's (Shanghai): *r. add.* 44 Rue Amiral Bayle: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n. American.*

### **Teakle, Rev. Stephen Goddard,**

(Tientsin) *o.* Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of All Saints' Church; *b.* 1880; Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge; *B. A. 1902 (2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos); M. A. 1909; Associate of the College of Preceptors, 1905; Egyptian Ministry of Education, English Master, Tewfikieh Secondary School, Cairo 1905 to 1908; Tutor and Lecturer in History, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S. W. 1908 to 1914; Chaplain, 1911 to 1914; war s. Chaplain, Territorial Forces, 1914 to 1916; *add.* All Saints' Parsonage, Tientsin; *n. British.**

**Tebbutt, Henry Jemson,** (Shanghai), o. Architect, with Palmer & Turner: b. July 4, 1893 at Belgrave, Buenos Ayres: educ. St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate: arr. C. November 1920: war s. British Army, October 1915 to May 1920, France and India: deg. hon. A.R.I.B.A.: clubs, Shanghai, (Shanghai): r. add. Burlington Hotel: o. add. Palmer & Turner: h. add. 35 Fordhook Ave., Ealing, W. 5: n. British.

### **Telchman, Eric.**

(Peking), o. Consular, British Consular Service, b. January 16, 1884, Eltham, Kent; arr. C. April 1907; works accom. Author of "Travels in N.W. China," "Travels in E. Tibet," etc.; deg. & hon. B.A. (Cambridge), C.I.E.; clubs, Peking, New Universities (Gt. B.); r. add. British Legation, Peking; n. British.

### **TenBroeck, Carl.**

(Peking), o. Educational, with Peking Union Medical College: arr. C. 1920: deg. hon. M.D.: add. Peking Union Medical College: h. add. Princeton, N.J.: n. American.

### **Tenney, Raymond Parker,**

(Tsinan), American Consular Service, Consul: b. September 18, 1887 at Tientsin, North China: deg. hon. A.B. (Harvard): clubs, American, Shanghai (Shanghai), add. American Consulate h. add.

c/o Department of State Washington D.C.: n. American.

### **Tewksbury, Elwood Gardner,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, General Secretary of the China Sunday School Union, 1910: b. March 6, 1865 at West Newbury, Mass.: f. James Gardner Tewksbury: m. Sara Jane Whittier: mar. Grace Holbrook, May 28, 1889: educ. East Somerville, Mass., Somerville High School, Harvard University, Hartford Theol. Seminary: arr. C. 1890: Missionary American Board in North China, 1890-1907: deg. hon. Harvard University B.A., 1887, Hartford Theol. Seminary, 1890: clubs, Delta Upsilon (America): r. add. 204 Route Ferguson o. add. 5 Quinsan Gardens: n. American.

### **Thams, Per Bjern Sparre,**

(Shanghai), o. Ship Broker, Proprietor, Linnestad & Co.: b. September 25, 1891 at Christiania: f. Birger Brynjulf Thams: m. Anna Sparre: educ. Christiania Gymnasium; Det Kongelige Fredriks Universitet, Christiania: arr. C. December 1911: v.c.s. Light Horse, S.V.C. 4 years: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Polo (non-playing), (Shanghai); Tientsin (Tien-tsin): o. add. 4 French Bund: h. add. Christiania: n. Norwegian.

**Thiel, Fritz.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Consular, Consul-General for Germany; *b.* October 13th, 1863, Muenchen (Bavaria); *arr.* C. October 1st, 1921; *educ.* Berlin, Paris and Muenchen Univ. (Law); *r. add.* Whampoo Road No. 9-10, Shanghai; *n.* German.

**Thomas, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with the British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.: *arr.* C. April 1906: *v.c.s.* 1914-1921: *clubs*, Shanghai, Golf, Cricket, Union (Shanghai); *r. add.* 75 Ward Road: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 7 Millbank, London: *n.* British.

**Thomas, James Augustus.**

(Shanghai), *o.* President and Chairman Board of Directors, China Enterprises, Inc.: *b.* March 6, 1862 at Lawsonville, North Carolina, U.S.A.: *f.* Henry E. Thomas: *m.* Cornelia Carolina Jones: *educ.* Rockingham County High School; Eastman's National Business College: *mar.* Anna Branson, April 27, 1918 (deceased, November 5, 1918); 2nd, Miss Dorothy Q. Read at home of Robert Lansing 1922: *arr.* C. 1897: *works accom.* Organized British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd. in China, India, Straits Settlements, Siam, Java and Ceylon: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Columbia Country, Union (Shanghai), Peking (Peking); *India*

House, Uptown Club (New York); Thatched House (London): *o. add.* 116 Sinza Road: *h. add.* 511 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Thomas, Joseph Twyford,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Merchant, Exporter and Importer, with J. Twyford & Co. (Principal): *arr.* C. 1904: *v.c.s.* N.C. British Volunteers since 1914: *clubs*, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* "Birchcroft" Race Course Road: *o. add.* 20, British Bund: *h. add.* Hastings, England: *n.* English.

**Thomas, W. H. Evans,**

(Peking), *o.* Banking, Manager, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: *clubs*, Peking: Thatched House: *add.* Legation Street: *n.* British.

**Thomas, William Porter.**

(Peking), Secretary to Administrative Commission of Diplomatic Quarter, Peking since January 1, 1914 to date: Interpreter for Chinese to Spanish Legation since April 1, 1915 to date: *b.* August 23, 1878 at "The Shrubbery" Meole Brace, Shrewsbury: *f.* William Thomas: *m.* Sophia Stanmore Davies: *educ.* Shrewsbury School: *mar.* Annie Mary Hodgkin, May 24, 1913: *arr.* C. April 1898, but absent from August 1900 to April 1911: *clubs*, Peking (Pe-

king): Overseas League (London) add. c/o Spanish Legation: n. British.

### **Thompson, Gordon,**

(Shanghai), o. Educational, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Chiao Tung Pu Nanyang University: b. October 18, 1888 at Charlestow, New York State f. Judson Thompson: m. Eudora Bassett: educ. Curtis High School, Staten Island, The Peter Cooper Institute, New York City. mar. Hilda Haughwout, June 3, 1913: Ten years (1909-1919) Engineer in charge of Electrical Laboratories at The Electrical Testing Laboratories, New York City, arr. C. February 1, 1920: deg. hon. B. S., E. E.: clubs, American Institute of Elec. Engineers: r. add. 862 Ave. Haig: o. add. Nanyang University, 862 Ave. Haig: h. add. 19 Locust Ave., Staten Island, New York City: n. American.

### **Thompson, Newell Aldrich, Jr.**

(Hankow), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.: arr. C. March 24, 1915: educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology: mar. Edith Goodrich Pyke, July 6th, 1918.: children Natalie Pyke Thompson, Born Jan. 9th, 1922; Marcia Aldrich Thompson, Born Oct. 2, 1923. Member of American Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai.

Member of American Chamber of Commerce of Hankow and Secretary of same for the year 1923-1924. clubs, Hankow, Race (Hankow); Columbia Country, American, Golf (Shanghai); Technology Club of New York (New York): r. add. 9 Lockerbie Road, R.C., Hankow: o. add. International Banking Corporation Bldg., Hankow: h. add. c/o Techno-logy Club, 17 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Thorgeir, T. Siqvueland,**

(Shanghai), Consular, Norwegian Vice-Consul and Mixed Court Assessor, Norwegian Consulate General; b. July 15, 1892 at Kristianssand S., Norway; educ. Kristiania Kathedralskole, The Norwegian Officer School (Kristiania), University of Kristiania; Assistant Judge, Mandal, Norway, 1921; Attaché at the Norwegian Consulate General in Antwerp 1921-1922, Secretary Foreign Ministry, Kristiania, 1923; arr. C. September 11, 1923; deg. & hon. Candidatus Juris (L.L.B.), First Lieutenant in the Norwegian Army; clubs, Nordmands-Forbundet, De Vernepligtige Officers Förening, Alliance Française (Kristiania); Normands de Paris (Paris), &c.; add. Norwegian Consulate General; h. add. Kristiania, Norway; n. Norwegian.

**Throop,      Montgomery      Tibbey, H. M.,**  
**Hunt,**

(Shanghai), o. Missionary, with St. John's University: b. September 11, 1885 at Crawfordsville, Indiana: f. Rev. Montgomery Hunt Throop: m. Agnes Campbell: educ. Albany Academy, Yale: mar. Elizabeth Nichols, May 15, 1912: arr. C. September 1, 1907: Professor of English Literature in St. John's University; Priest in charge of St. Paul's Church, Kiang-wan: works accom. Translation of Apostolic Fathers Apocrypha of Old Testament and Sanday's Life, of Christ into Chinese: deg. hon. B.A., M.A.: r. add. St. John's University, Jessfield: h. add. 302 State Street, Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.: n. American.

**Thurston, Lawrence,  
 Mrs.**

(Nanking), o. Educational, President, Ginling College; b. 1875 at Hartford, Conn. (Matilda S. Calder); mar. 1902; educ. Mt. Holyoke College, grad. 1896; deg. & hon. B.S.; Teacher, High School, Middletown Conn., 1897-1900; Teacher, Central Turkey College for Girls, 1900-1902; arr. C. 1902; Secretary, Student Volunteer Movement, 1904-1906; Teacher, Yale Collegiate School, Changsha, 1906-1911; became President, Ginling College, 1913; Member of China Educational Commission, 1921; n. American.

(Shanghai), o. Shipping General Manager, Glen Line Eastern Agencies, Ltd.: add. The Bund: n. British.

**Tichet, Rene Paul,**

(Hankow), o. Hides and Skins Inspector and expert in general cargo, with Racine & Cie: arr. C. March 1912: v.c.s. in Hankow: clubs, Cercle Gaulois, Race, (Hankow): r. add. Flat 26, Panoff Building, Russian Concession: o. add. Racine & Cie: h. add. Pompignan, Gard, France: n. French.

**Tiedemann, Peter H.,**

(Tientsin), Adviser to Commissioner of Foreign Affairs of Province of Chihi, acting in capacity of Russian Consul General for Tientsin and to Municipal Council of Russian Concession: b. October 14, 1872 at Kasan, Russia: f. Heinrich Eberhard Ferdinand Tiedemann: m. Tatiana Petrovna Savelieva: educ. Emperor Alexander II Nobility Institute of Nijnii-Novgorod; 3rd Classical Gymnasium of St. Petersburg; Graduate of Imperial St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Oriental Languages, 1894: mar. Adelaida Skriabina, October 19, 1902: arr. C. June 7, 1896: Joined Russian Government Service in Ministry of Foreign Affairs, June 30, 1895; Student Interpreter in Peking

1896-1899: In charge of Russian Consulate, Foochow, 1898-1899: Secretary and Interpreter to Diplomatic Official in Port Arthur, 1900-1901: Vice-Consul at Chefoo, 1902-1905: Consul at Moukden, 1906-1907: Diplomatic Official to Governor General of Amur Provinces at Harbarovsk, 1907-1908: Consul at Hongkong, 1908-1910: Consul at Newchwang, 1911-1913: Consul at Tientsin since 1914 and Consul General since 1915: Chairman, Russian Municipal Council, Russian Concession, Tientsin, 1914-1920: deg. hon. Double Dragon, 3rd Class, 2nd Degree, 1897; St. Ann, 3rd Class, 1899; China Expedition Medal 1900; St. Stanislas, 2nd Class, 1902; St. Ann, 2nd Class, 1905; St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1906; Tricentenary Commemoration Medal of Imperial House of Romanov, 1913; 1914 Mobilisation Medal, 1916; 2nd Class Excellent Crop (Chia Ho) 1919: clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin): n. Russian.

### Tiefenbacher, Hans.

(Shanghai), o. Merchant with Frost; educ. Dr. Bieber, Ham-Wm. Meyerink & Co.; b. Aug. 8, 1883 at Hamburg; f. Max Tiefenbacher; m. Friedaburg, Stonyhurst College, Stonyhurst, Lancashire; mar. Therese Wirtz; arr. C. 1904; clubs, Deutscher, Deutscher Reiterverein, International Recreation, International

Chess, (Shanghai); r. add. 860 Avenue Haig; o. add. 66 Szechuen Road; h. add. Reinbek, near Hamburg, Haus Waldeck; n. German.

### Tilley, Percy,

(Shanghai), o. Architect and Surveyor: o. add. 17 Museum Road: r. add. 17 Avenue Road: n. British.

### Tilly, Emily,

(Peking), o. Instructor of Modern Languages, Peking Union Medical College: arr. C. October 1920: r. add. P.U.M.C., House No. 4, North Compound o. add. Lockhart Hall, Peking Union Medical College: h. add. Prof. W. Tilly, Columbia University, New York City, N.Y.: n. British.

### Tisdall, Gerald Arthur,

(Shanghai), o. Banker, with Asia Banking Corporation; b. Feb. 26, 1880 at Shanghai; f. Capt. E. W. Tisdall; m. Miss Duff; educ. Belgium, Germany and University College School, London; mar. Emily Harriette Thomson, Feb. 11, 1914; war. Attached to G. H. Q. Hongkong during War; v.c.s. 1899-1904; clubs, Hongkong etc.; Courchan Country Club, British Columbia; o. add. Asia Banking Corp.; h. add. The Grange, Somenos, British Columbia; n. British (Canadian).

**Tokugawa, Iyemasa,**  
 (Peking), First Secretary of Japanese Legation: *b.* March 23, 1884 at Tokio: *educ.* Graduated from University of Tokio 1909: *mar.* Nao Shimadzu, November 15, 1909: Entered Diplomatic Service 1909: Attaché Japanese Embassy, London, 1910-1912: Served in the Foreign Office, Tokio, 1912-1918: Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign Affairs from 1914-1915: Second Secretary, Peking, 1918-1919: Appointed First Secretary 1919: *deg. hon.* Fourth Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fifth Class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; O.B.E. (British), etc.: clubs, Peking, Golf and Country, (Peking); Peer's Kojunsha, (Tokio): *add.* Japanese Legation: *n.* Japanese.

### **Tondon, William.**

(Peking), *o.* Lawyer, with W. Tondon and H. Bonnafous, *n.* French.

### **Tosabayashi, Isawo,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, Principal Japanese Girl's High School; *b.* October 18, 1882 in Yonezawa, Yamagata Prov.; *f.* Isami Tosabashi; *m.* Jun; *educ.* Yonezawa Middle School, Tokyo Higher Normal; *mar.* Ume Toba, Jan. 5, 1911 (deceased); *re-mar.* Tern Maruno, May 12, 1923; clubs, Japanese; *r. add.* 21 Helen Terrace, N. Szechuen Road; *o. add.* No. 20 Scott

Road; *h. add.* Yashiromachi, Yunezawa, Japan; *sports,* Jindo; *n.* Japanese.

### **Tosten, Rev. Father Henri,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational, with the Aurora University: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail: *n.* French.

### **Tours, Berthold George, C.M.G.**

(Tsinan), *o.* Consular, H.B.M. Consul-General; *b.* 1871, London; *arr. C.* May 1893; *war s.* Corporal (West Sussex Motor Signalling Battalion) 1915; *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1903-5, *deg. d. hon.* Inter. Arts (London University), Barrister (Middle Temple), War Medal and Clasp (China 1900), C.M.G.; *educ.* King's College, London, London University; *mar.* Ada Theophila Harwood, 1897; sometime with British Foreign Office, Hon. Organist and Choirmaster Shanghai Cathedral 1904-5, is an F.R.G.S.; *sports,* (Peking v. Tientsin) 1897-8; clubs, Shanghai Club, Shanghai Country Club, Tsinan Club, Thatched House Club; *add.* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Tsinan; *h. add. c/o* Thatched House Club, London, S.W.; *n.* British.

### **Toussaint, H. W. L. Steenstra,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial Agent, Western Australian Insce. Co.; Glens Falls Insur-

ance Co. of New York: La Fonciére Incendie, The Netherlands Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of 1842: arr. C. 1917: clubs, Cercle Sportif: r. add. 230 Rue Porte de l'Ouest. o. add. H. Toussaint Insurance Office, 18 Kiukiang Road: n. Hollander.

**Towers, Agnes Elizabeth,**  
(Shanghai), o. Medical Missionary, with London Missionary Society, Shantung Road Hospital; arr. C. Dec. 1921; deg. hon. M.B.Ch. (Brim), M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Engl.), Camb. Nat. Sci. Trip.; r. add. 5 Shantung Road; o. add. Shantung Road Hospital; h. add. "Strathmore" Silverbirch Road, Erdington, Birmingham, England; n. British.

**Traissac, Emile,**  
(Shanghai), o. Chief detective, French Police: arr. C. 1908: r. add. French Police: o. add. Central Police Station: n. French.

**Tribe, Keith Wilberforce.**  
(Hankow), o. Consular, H.B.M. Consular Service; b. May 19th, 1890, Bristol; arr. C. February 1914; v.c.s. Canton (Shameen) 1916-1917, Tientsin 17-18-19; deg. & hon. B.A. Cambridge University; educ. Clifton College, Cambridge University; mar. Grace Riseley, March 27, 1922; sports, Cricket, Played Inter-port, Shanghai C.C. v. Hankow, 1919, Hankow v. Shang-

hai 1922; clubs, Tientsin, Canton, Cercle Sportif Français (Shanghai), Hankow; Golfers (Gt. B.); r. add. H.B.M. Consulate-General, Hankow; h. add. Sunnide, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; n. British.

**Trueman, Thomas Edwin,**  
(Shanghai), o. Commercial Director & General Manager, Messrs. Weeks & Co., Ltd.: arr. C. November 28, 1883: Fire Brig. Deluge Co. 1886 to 1891: v.c.s. January 1884 to January 1921: deg. hon. O.B.E. (Military division), Chia Ho, 5th Class, China Medal 1900: Served on the Shanghai Municipal Council 1909, 1910, 1911: Served on the Municipal Buildings Committee 1912: clubs, Shanghai, Race, French, Golf, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai): r. add. 547 Avenue Foch: o. add. Weeks & Co. Ltd., 37 Kiangse Rd.: h. add. 2 Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London E. C. 3: n. British.

**Tsuchiya, K.,**  
(Shanghai), o. Banker, with Mitsui Bank, Ltd.: arr. C. October, 1916: clubs, Japanese, (Shanghai), Josuikai, (Tokyo): r. add. 32 Wonglo Rd.: o. add. 4 Kiukiang Rd.: h. add. 17, 2 Chome Hamacho, Tokyo: n. Japanese.

**Tsuda, Shizuye,**  
(Peking), o. Japanese Naval Attaché at Japanese Legation, Commander: arr. C. July 16,

1923: *add.* Japanese Legation: *n.* Japanese.

### Tucker, Augustine Washington,

(Shanghai), *o.* Medical Missionary, with St. Luke's Hospital, American Church Mission: *b.* 1883 at Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Beverley D. Tucker: *m.* Washington: *educ.* Norfolk Academy; University of Virginia: *mar.* Annie Webb Cheshire, 1914: *arr. C.* 1906: *wars.* American Red Cross, Siberia: *r. add.* 22 Minghong Road: *o. add.* St. Luke's Hospital: *h. add.* Norfolk, Va., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### Tucker, George E.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Bill and Bullion Broker: *add.* Shanghai Club: *r. add.* Hungjao Road: *n.* American.

### Turner, Edward Frederick,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Mustard & Co.: *arr. C.* January 1920: *wars.* August 1914-1919: *deg. hon.* M.C.: *n.* British.

### Turner, Eugene A.,

(Hangchow), *o.* Missionary, International Committee, Young Men's Christian Association: *b.* January 22, 1884 at Bayboro, N. Carolina: *f.* James B. Turner: *m.* Sarah B.

Williams: *educ.* Bayboro, N.C. High School, Wake Forest College: *mar.* Mary E. Lee, November 8, 1916: *arr. C.* October 29, 1918: *v.c.s.* American Co., S.V.C.: *works accom.* Local Student Secretary Hangchow, four years: Secretary, National Committee Y.M.C.A. four years: *deg. hon.* LL. B., M.A.; Kappa Sigma Fraternity; A.F.A. Masons: *o. add.* Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* Wake Forest, North Carolina: *sports.* All-Shanghai Baseball Team, three summers: *n.* American.

### Turner, Lionel Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational with Shanghai Municipal Council, Nieh Chih Kuei, Public School for Chinese: *b.* May 5, 1886 in London, England: *f.* James Branfield Turner: *m.* Elizabeth Stribing: *educ.* City of London School; King's College, London University: *mar.* Margaret Alice Brown, May 17, 1913: *arr. C.* January 5, 1910: Assistant Master, S.M.C. Public School for Chinese (1910-1914); First Assistant Master, S.M.C. Ellis Kadoorie School (1914-1915); Headmaster, Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese, (1916 to date); Fire Brig. Hongkew Co. 9 years (1910-1919): *v.c.s.* "A" Company, 2 years (1910-1912): *r. add.* 5 Wayside Road: *o. add.* Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese: *h. add.* Devizes, Wiltshire: *n.* British.

**Turner, Percival Wilber-force, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.,**

(Dairen), *o.* Commercial, Manager of Mechanical Electrical and Civil Engineer, with the General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.; *b.* at Manchester; *arr. C.* January 1st, 1911; *war s.* Member of The British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1915-1918, In charge of Inspection of Manufacture and Loading of H.E. and Shrapnel order from several American Firms, also Inspection of Carterpillar Tractor Engines and Aeronautical Wireless Telephony Apparatus; *deg. & hon.* Bronze Medallist Honours Electrical Engineering City and Guilders of London Institute S. Kensington; *educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Royal Technical Institute Salford Manchester; *add.* G.E.C. Dairen; *h. add.* Westbrook Waterloo Liverpool; *n.* British.

**Turner, Robert Charles,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Architect, with Shanghai Municipal Council; *b.* Middleton Vicarage, Pickering, Yorkshire; *f.* Rev. W. N. Turner, M.A.; *m.* Reeves; *educ.* N. E. C. School, Barnard Castle; *arr. C.* April 1904; *v.c.s.* Engineers Co., S.V.C.: *works accom.* Administration Building S.M.C. (1914-1921); Public School for Boys; Hanbury School for Boys; Ellis Kadoorie School for Chinese;

Nieh Chih Kuei School for Chinese and the majority of all other Municipal Buildings for the Police, Fire and Health Departments during the past 17 years: *clubs*, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* Beckley House, Haiphong Road: *o. add. c/o* P.W.D., Shanghai Municipal Council: *h. add.* Ivy House, Albrighton, Wolverhampton: *n.* British.

**Turner, Skinner, Sir**

(Shanghai), Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China: *b.* June 2, 1868: *f.* Frederic Turner: *m.* M. H. Hewett: *educ.* King's Coll. School, London: Called to Bar at Middle Temple, June 1890: Went on Western Circuit: appointed Registrar of Court in East Africa Protectorate, October, 1900: Magistrate, Mombasa, November 1901: 2nd. Asst. Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, February 1904: Judge H.B.M. Court for Siam, March 1905: *arr. C.* 1916: Present appointment June 1, 1921: A Member of the full Court of the Colony of Hongkong, November 29, 1921: Knighted 1923: *clubs*, Country, (Shanghai): St. Stephen's and Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 12 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* at the Court: *h. add.* West Holme, Harestock near Winchester: *n.* British.

**Turner, William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* General Manager and Chief Agent of

Reuters Limited in the Far East since 1920: Formerly in charge in London of Reuters cable news services to British Dominions and Far East: One of Reuters special correspondents at Paris Peace Conference 1919, where, in addition, had charge of the official reports to British Press of the Plenary Sessions of Conference, of the presentation of Peace Terms to German plenipotentiaries and of the signing of the Peace Treaty at Versailles, and of the Presentation of the Peace Terms to Austrians at St. Germain: Attended British Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa 1920: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif: n. Scotch.

### **Turner, William Percy Whitford,**

(Peking), o. Consular, H.B.M. Consular Service: arr. C. January 22, 1906: n. British.

### **Tuson, Alan Arthur Lancelot,**

(Weihaiwei), o. Consular, The Colonial Government; b. Aug. 17, 1890, Andaman Islands, India; arr. C. April 9, 1913; deg. & hon. B.A. (Camb.); f. Francis Edward Tuson (deceased); m. Barnett; educ. Haileybury, Cambridge; mar. Gwendoline Dorothy Innocent, April 15, 1920; clubs, Peking, Tientsin; r. add. Weihaiwei; o. add. Government Offices, Weihaiwei; n. British.

### **Tuttle, Melsom Sabinas,**

(Pening), o. Educational, Principal of Peking American School; arr. C. 1920; war. s. Prisoner of War work in Canada 1917-1919; works accom. China Flood Relief Work 1922; deg. & hon. M.A., B.S. in Economics; r. add. 10 Ta Yang Yi Ping o. add. 27 Kan Mien Hutung; n. American.

### **Tweedie-Stodart, Lawrence,**

(Shanghai), o. Civil Engineer, Engineer-in-Chief, Chinese Maritime Customs: Was with Messrs. D. & C. Stevenson, M.M.I.C.E., Edinburgh on Lighthouse and general engineering, also with British Admiralty on Keyham Naval Base construction and Gibraltar Naval Harbour and Base construction: arr. C. May 1907 and has served in Chinese Maritime Customs since then: Member of the Council of the "Engineering Society of China": v.c.s. 4 years with Shanghai Scottish, S.V.C.: deg. hon. Order of Chia Ho, 3rd Class: clubs, Country, Shanghai (Shanghai); r. add. 99 Bubbling Well Road: o. add. Works Department, Custom House: n. Scottish.

### **Twigg, Paul O'Brien,**

(Shanghai), o. Chemist, operating own Pharmacy: arr. C. 1868: v.c.s. 12 years: r. add. 5 Yulin Road: o. add. 18 Broadway: n. British (Irish).

**U****Uchiyama, Kiyoshi,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Consular, Consul for Japan; *b.* Aug. 19, 1887 near Yokohama; *educ.* Yokohama Commercial School; *mar.* Kohisa Ishida, Feb. 3, 1912; *arr. C.* Nov. 9, 1907; *clubs*, Chefoo; *sports*, Tennis; *n.* Japanese.

**Ulanoff, W. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Tea-taster, Manager, The Asiatic Trading Corporation; *b.* January 30, 1881 at Moscow; *f.* Emelian Ulanoff; *mar.* Anna Mihailovna, 1903; *arr. C.* 1909; *r. add.* 416 Avenue Joffre; *o. add.* 71 Szechuen Road; *h. add.* Moscow; *n.* Russian.

**Ungern-Sternberg, Baroness, *nee* Delmé-Radcliffe,**

(Peking & Chefoo), *b.* April 13, 1870; Widow of Major Reinhold, Baron Ungern-Sternberg, Chief Marshal of the Court to H.R.H. the Grand Duke of Hesse, killed

in action 1914; *r. add. c/o* Samuel & Co, 36 Anting Men Ta-Chieh.

**Upward, Bernard,**

(Hankow), *o.* Educational Missionary, Principal of Griffith John College; *b.* January 10, 1873 at Newport, Isle of Wight; *f.* W. H. Upward; *m.* F. S. Alabone; *educ.* Newport Grammar School, Edinburgh University; *mar.* Kate Spink, April 11, 1901; *arr. C.* October, 1897; *war s.* with Y.M.C.A.; *works accom.* Printing the New Testament in Wenchow Colloquial; Building the Griffith College, etc.; wrote and published "The Sons of Han," "The Adventures of a Bullet," "First Aid, Life Saving and Hygiene for Scouts" (this latter in Chinese character); *deg. hon.* 5th Order of the Chia Ho (Chinese Government); Medal and Life Membership of the Red Cross Society; F.R.G.S.; *add.* Griffith John College; *h. add.* London Missionary Society, Westminster; *n.* English.

## V

**Vaissiere, De La, R. F.,**  
**(LISHUEI), Catholic Mission,**  
 Lishuei: *n.* French.

**Van Biene, Nigel**

(Shanghai), Journalist: *educ.* Privately and at St. George's College, London: *f.* B. Van Biene: *m.* Gertrude Brown: *war s.* Was with R.A.M.C. Reserve, Yarmouth, 1914-15, and with Red Cross in London, 1915-18, and in 1921-22: Commenced writing for the press at 14 years of age, since then has contributed extensively to British and American press, also much local work: First book of short stories published in Shanghai with success: From March to November 1922, editor of "The Crouch End Advertiser," London: Has worked with the Amalgamated Press, Smith Publishing Company, Wil-Jarrold's Company: *clubs*, Blue Pencil and Author-Arts, (England): *r. add.* 20 Route Vallon: *h. add.* 87 Tottenham Lane, Hornsey, London: *n.* English.

**Vandelet, Achille,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Chief Editor, "Echo de Chine" Director "China Times": *b. May 21, 1867* in Paris: *f.* Louis Vandelet: *m.* Louise Larcher: *educ.* College St. Nicholas: *mar.* Geralda Endaya, October 4, 1919: *arr. C. 1883:* Has been Editor and

Correspondent of French papers: *war s.* China War 1883-1885: *deg. hon.* Commander of the Order of St. Stanilaus: *clubs*, Cercle Français (Shanghai): *r. add.* 27 Rue du Consulat: *o. add.* 113 Avenue Edward VII: *h. add.* Paris: *n.* French.

**Vanderlieb, E.,**

(Peking), *o.* Chinese Post Office: *b. April 20, 1892* at Franconville, (Seine-et-Oise), France: *f.* Vanderlieb: *m.* Lépissier: *educ.* Lycée Lakanal, Sceaux (Seine), France: *arr. C. August 8, 1920: war s.* Artillery office on the French front during the war: *deg. hon.* Croix de Guerre: Grandfather, Ma. Lépissier, formerly Professor of Astronomy at the Peking University and then Director of the Observatory at Yeddo, Japan: *clubs*, Société des Officiers de complément de France Cercle Sino-français, Peking, *add.* Directorate General of Posts, Peking: *h. add.* (Paris: *n.* French.

**Van der Schueren, Fernand,**

(Chefoo), *o.* Banking, with Russo-Asiatic Bank: *b. Dec. 29, 1886* at Ypres: *f.* Cyrille Van der Schueren: *m.* Marie Bouckenaere: *mar.* Marthe Dropsy, February 17, 1921: *educ.* Ecole Moyenne de l'Etat at Ypres, Institut des Peres Josephites at Melle-lez-Gand-University of Ghent (Belgium): *arr. C. August 1913:*

*clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francais (Shanghai), Chefoo: add. c/o Russo-Asiatic Bank: n. Belgian.*

**van der Stegen, Laurent,**  
*(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Manager and Owner of the Belgian Trading Company: b. October 17, 1889 at Newchwang: war s. 1914-1918, Belgian Army: deg. hon. Croix de Guerre: r. add. 382 Avenue Foch: o. add. 1 Canton Road, Union Building: h. add. 18 Rue des Echevins, Brussels: n. Belgian.*

### **Van der Veen, H.,**

*(Peking), o. Adviser on River Improvement, Chinese Government Ministries of Interior and Communications: arr. C. September 1, 1904, again in May 1914 after 3 years sojourn in the Netherlands East Indies: works accom. Whangpoo Training Works under Joh-de-Ryke; Soerabaja Harbour: educ. University of Delft, (Holland): deg. hon. C. E. (Univ. of Delft): clubs, Peking (Peking), Tientsin (Tientsin), Shanghai (Shanghai): r. add. 55 Tung T'ang Tze Hutung: o. add. Ministry of Interior and Communicatio: n. Dutch.*

### **Varalda, M. D.,**

*(Peking), Commander Italian Navy, now on Reserve List, o. Bill, Bullion and Stock Broker, with Varalda & Co.: b. at Casale Monferrato,*

*Italy: educ. Naval Academy, Leghorn, Italy: mar. Elizabeth Greenberg, November 8, 1906: arr. C. 1903: war s. 2 years: v.c.s. Late Captain (first captain) Italian Company, S.V.C.: deg. hon. 3rd Class Wen-hu (China); Knight of Saints Maurice and Lazarus; Knight of the Iron Crown of Italy: clubs, Peking (Peking), Race and R.G. (Hankow); Cercle Sportif, Automobile (Shanghai); r. add. 98 Morrison Street: o. add. 98 Morrison Street: h. add. Casale Monferrato, Italy: sports, Tennis, Golf: n. Italian.*

### **Vardon, Edward B.,**

*(Taiyuanfu, Shansi), Collectorate Salt Gabelle, arr. C. December 1891; n. British.*

### **Vargas, Philippe de,**

*(Peking), o. Educational Missionary, with Peking University (Yenching Ta Hsüeh): b. 1888: educ. Lausanne University, Switzerland: mar. Amélie Martin of Geneva: arr. C. 1913: Y.M.C.A. Secretary in Peking, Tsinanfu, Wuchang, Hankow, Shanghai 1913-1920: Associate professor of General History and Church History in the Arts College and School of Theology of Peking University 1920: deg. & hon. Ph. D. (History), Lausanne 1913: add. Peking University: h. add. c/o Mrs. Robert de Trey, Richemont, Lausanne, Switzerland: n. Swiss.*

**Vaskevich, Paul.**

(Dairen), *o.* Russian Consular Service, Consul: Acting Consul for Denmark: *arr.* C. July 1917: *r. add.* Higashikoenchion N 1: *o. add.* Russian Consulate, Higashikoenchion N 1: *n.* Russian.

**Verbert, Leon.**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial Manager, with Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient; *r. add.* 171 Rue St. Louis; *o. add.* 111 Rue de France, Tientsin; *n.* Belgian.

**Vereker, G.,**

(Peking), *o.* Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service: *r. add.* British Legation, Peking; *n.* British.

**Vermey, Henri Jacques.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking Manager, Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank: *arr.* C. July 21, 1920 after 8 years service with Netherlands Trading Society in Batavia and Hongkong: clubs, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Golf (Absent member) (Hongkong): *r. add.* 46 Rue Massenet: *o. add.* 27 Kiangse Road: *h. add.* Middenlaan 3 Bussum, Holland: *n.* Dutch.

**Viloudaki, Nicholas Andrew,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with Viloudaki & Co.: *b.* June 24, 1871 at Nagasaki, Japan: *f.* Andrew Nicholas Vilou-

daki: *m.* Catherine Catrakazos: *mar.* R. A. Faith Box, January 8, 1901: *arr.* C. 1883: *v.c.s.* 10 years: *clubs*, American (Shanghai): Interested in Church work and work among the sailors: *add.* 10 Hankow Road: *h. add.* San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Vincent, Stanley Arthur.**

(Changsha), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *educ.* King Edwards School, Bath: *mar.* Bealby-Dennington, August 28, 1915; *arr.* C. July 1913; *war s.* Great War 1914-1920; Captain, 3rd Royal Warwickshire Regt., twice wounded in France; Intelligence Staff, Singapore 1½ years; In Siberia as British Military Representative at Chita and later on General Staff (Training Russian Officers) at Vladivostok, 1 year; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S., 1914-15 Star, etc.; *sports*, Winner of Swimming Championships (all distances) of Japan and Straits Settlements; Holder of following Japan and Far East records: 100 yards 10½ secs.; 220 yards, 23½ secs. and 22½ secs. (less 2 yards); 440 yards, 49½ secs.; 120 yards High Hurdles 16½ secs.; 10 Miles Cross Country, 1 hour 5 min. 34 secs.; Winner of Boxing (Heavyweight) and Sculling Championships of Japan; Vice-Capt., Yokohama Rugby Team 1911-1912; *add.* British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.,

Shanghai; *h. add.* c/o Lieut.-Col. W. J. Vincent, C.B.E., R.A.M.C., Wharncliffe Hospital, Sheffield; *n.* English.

**Vittrant, Rev. Father Michel,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educationa. Missionary, with L'Universite L'Aurore: *add.* 143 Avenue Dubail; *n.* French.

**Volkart, Adolf,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager, Siber, Hegner & Co., Japan and China: *b.* 1874 at Zurich, Switzerland: *arr. C. June 1913:* *clubs*, Swiss (Shanghai): *r. add.* 500 Route de Zi-Ka-Wei (French Town): *o. add.* B.P.O., Box 360: *h. add.* Zurich, Switzerland: *n.* Swiss.

**Votaw, Maurice Eldred,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, St. John's University, Head Department of

Journalism, Shanghai; *arr. C. September 8, 1922;* *f.* William Alonzo Votaw; *m.* Rebecca Veronique Smith; *educ.* Eureka School, St. Louis County, Missouri, University of Missouri; *deg. & hon.* B.J. and M.A. University of Missouri; *clubs*, American University, Shanghai Short Story, American Association of China, homeland, American Association of Teachers of Journalism, Press Congress of the World; *r. add.* 190 Jessfield Road; *h. add.* 714 Missouri Avenue, Columbia Missouri, U.S.A.; *n.* American.

**Vreeswyk, P. van,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Holland-China Trading Co.; *arr. C. March 14, 1921;* *club*, Tientsin; *Holland; mar.* M. Smits; *r. add.* Rue Dillon 58 F.C.; *o. add.* Rue Dillon 56-58 F.C.; *h. add.* Zwolscheweg 44, Deventer; *n.* Dutch.

# **EDWARD WHEEN & SONS, LTD.**

*Established 1882*

## **WOOLLEN MERCHANTS AND GENERAL IMPORTERS**

Telegraphic Addresses :

Command, Shanghai

Command, Manchester

Calabash, Hongkong

Codes :

A. B. C. 5th Edition

Bentley's Private

**Manchester Office: 71 Whitworth Street  
Hongkong : : 2 Ice House Street.**

## **ARTS & CRAFTS, LTD.**

**THE NOTED HOUSE**

**FOR**

**ARCHITECTURAL  
DECORATIONS &  
FURNISHINGS**

**FOR**

**All Public and Domestic Purposes**

**W****Wade, Rowland Henry Rochfort,**

(Kowloon), Commissioner of Customs: *b.* August 20, 1869 at Dublin: *educ.* Haileybury: *mar.* C. J. Dennis, July 22, 1899: *arr. C.* June 1889: *v.c.s.* 1892-1895, 1900-1905, 1911-1912, 1914-1915; S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* China Expedition Medal 1900; Gt. Britain 1902; Fifth Class Rising Sun, Japan, 1904; Civil Rank, Fourth Class, China, 1908; Chia Ho, Second Class, China, 1919: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London), Hibernian United Service (Dublin): *r. add.* 159 The Peak Hongkong: *o. add.* York Buildings Hongkong *n.* British.

**Wade, Thomas Stanley Dudley,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.: *b.* April 26, 1890 at Shanghai: *f.* Henling Thomas Wade, author "With Boat and Gun in the Yangtsze Valley," "Wade's Tea Tables," "Wade's sportsman's Map," etc.: *educ.* St. Xavier's, Shanghai: *mar.* Ayestra A. H. Thompson, London, September 14, 1919: *war s.* Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-1920, wounded three times: *deg. hon.* Military Medal, mentioned in despatches: *clubs*, Recreation, Thirty,

Powhattan (Shanghai): Overseas, (England): *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *h. add.* 2g Vauxhall Flats, Victoria, London, S.W.1: *sports*, played Interport Football for Shanghai against Japan and Hongkong; Winner, International Walking Competition, 1912: *n.* British.

**Wagner, Harry Milton, Jr.**

(Sianfu, Shensi), *o.* Missionary, Y.M.C.A. Secretary: *b.* December 27, 1890 at Baltimore, Maryland: *f.* Harry Milton Wagner: *m.* Harriet Van Sant: *educ.* John Hopkins University; Oberlin College: *mar.* Margaret A. Corson, August 20, 1920: *arr. C.* September 19, 1916: *deg. hon.* A.B., M.A.: *r. add.* Tuan Li Men Y.M.C.A.: *h. add.* 326 Hawthorn Road, Roland Park, Maryland, U. S. A.: *sports*, running and lacrosse while in College: *n.* American.

**Wakeford Cox, William,** (Shanghai), *o.* Insurance official, Manager, South British Insurance Co., Ltd.: *b.* 1868 at Southampton: *arr. C.* 1894: served in Fire Brigade and Volunteer Corps, Shanghai for some years: *clubs*, Country, Shanghai, Race. Golf, &c. (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 2 Kinnear Road: *o. add.* 1 The Bund: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London or Chartered Bank, London:

sports, Golf, Tennis, Race riding in earlier years: *n.* British.

### **Wakelam, Harold,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Civil Engineer, with Arnhold Brothers & Co., Ltd.: *b.* May 29, 1887 at West Bromwich, England: *f.* John George Wakelam: *educ.* Birmingham Technical School: *arr. C.* 1914: *v.c.s.* 3 years Light Horse: *clubs*, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Int. Recreation (Shanghai): *r. add.* 301 Rue Cardinal Mercier: *o. add.* 6 Kiukiang Road: *h. add.* 29 Herbert Street, West Bromwich, England: *n.* British.

### **Walker, Livingstone,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Merchant, with L. Walker & Co.: *arr. C.* 1905: *war s.* 1916-1919 Sussex Yeomanry: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. S.V.C.: *clubs*, Shanghai, Country, Hungjao, Race, Golf, Cricket, etc. (Shanghai), Thatched, House (London): *r. add.* 10 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* Ben Buildings: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' Street: *n.* British.

### **Walker, Millidge Pendrell,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, Treasurer, American Church Mission: *b.* March 23, 1877 at Lime Rock, Conn., U.S.A.: *f.* Millidge Walker: *m.* Jessie Inches: *educ.* Bridgeport,

Conn.: Newark High, N.J.: Stevens Institute of Technology: *mar.* Eleanor Landis, December 26, 1912: *arr. C. May 26, 1902: deg. M.E.: clubs*, American University, Golf (Shanghai): *r. add.* St. John's University, Jessfield: *o. add.* 20 Minghong Road: *h. add.* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Walker, Orin de Motte,**

(Peking), *o.* Attorney and Counselor at Law; Admitted to Indiana State Bar in 1900, admitted State Supreme Court, U.S. Court for China, International Mixed Court; President State Exchange Bank, Indianapolis, Ind. Representative Continental and Commercial National Bank, Chicago, in China 1917, Manager, International Banking Corporation, Peking Branch 1917-1918; Author of a series of articles on Finance and Banking in the Far East, Foreign Trade Opportunities, Published in the Magazine of Wall Street, N.Y.; *b.* September 26th, 1878, Peking; returned C. 1919; *f.* Wilbur F. Walker, D.D. Missionary in China 36 years; *m.* Mary F. Morrison; *educ.* Baker University, Univ. of Southern California, De Pauw University, Law, Washington Univ.; *mar.* Stella W. Hawkins, August 28th, 1902; *deg. & hon.* Ph.B. De Pauw Univ. 1899; *r. add.* Suchow Hutung; *h. add.* 61 Broadway, New York City; *n.* American.

**Wallace, Dare Frederick Alexander,**

(Kiukiang), *o.* Commercial, with The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd.; *b.* June 1, 1885 at Southampton, England; *f.* Captain Frederick H. Wallace; *m.* Emily Buyers; *educ.* Shanghai Public School and C.I. N. School, Chefoo; *mar.* Hilda Boyd, 2nd February, 1921; *arr. C.* January 1890; *f.b.s.* Tientsin 1908-11; *v.c.s.* Tientsin 1906-11, Shanghai 1921; *clubs*, Shanghai, Tientsin, American; *sports*, Cricket, Rowing, Swimming, Golf, Shooting; *n.* British.

**Wallace, Edward Wilson,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, Associate General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association, Editor Educational Review; *b.* November 2, 1880 at Metuchen, N. J.; *mar.* Rose Nichols Cullen, 1912; *educ.* University of Toronto and Victoria College, Toronto; *arr. C.* December, 1906 in connection with the Canadian Methodist Mission, Szechuan; Educational work Chengtu, Junghsien and Chungking, 1907-1911; General Secretary, West China Christian Educational Union, and Professor of Educational Administration West China Union University 1912-1923; Associate General Secretary, China Christian Educational Association, 1923 to date; Member, China Educational Commission 1921-22; *deg. & hon.* B.A. (Toronto),

M.A. (Columbia), B.D., D.D. (Victoria); *r. add.* 20 Tracey Terrace, Route des Soeurs; *o. add.* 5 Quinsan Gardens; *h. add.* 95 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada; *n.* British.

**Wallace, Robert Malcolm Castelaine,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Pilot, with Woosung - Hankow Pilots Association; *b.* April 21, 1870 at Blackheath, near London, England; *f.* Robert Outram Wallace; *m.* Lambertine Cavagnari; *educ.* Hawtreys, Windsor; *mar.* Elbena Austine, April 8, 1899; *arr. C.* January 1900; *war s.* In Mesopotamia; *v.c.s.* Artillery, Reserve Co., S.V.C.; *clubs*, past member Merchants Service, Masonic (Shanghai), Sports (London); *r. add.* 7 Peitai-ho Lane; *o. add.* 4a Peking Road; *n.* Irish.

**Wallis, Frank Arnold,**

(Canton), H.B.M. Consular Service; *b.* 1887 at Cambridge; *f.* Arnold Joseph Wallis; *m.* Mary Burgess; *educ.* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge; *arr. C.* 1912; *v.c.s.* has served at Peking, Canton, Hankow, Yunnanfu; *deg. hon.* M. A. (Cantab); *clubs*, Thatched House (London); *add.* British Consulate General; *h. add.* 5 Beivoir Terrace, Cambridge, England; *n.* British.

**Walsham, Sir John Scar-  
lett,** 3rd. Bt.; cr. 1831,

(Tientsin), o. Afforestation Agent, with Kailan Mining Administration: b. October 15, 1869 in London: f. Sir John Walsham, 2nd. Bt.: m. Scarlett, d. of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey: educ. Eton: mar. Bessie G. G. Warren, November 20, 1906 d. of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren: arr. C. May 1912: war s. Chinese Labour Corps: v.c.s. 1914-1917, 1919: clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin), United Services, Royal Automobile (London): add. Kailan Mining Administration: h. add. "Knill Court" Kington, Herefordshire, England: n. British.

**Walter, William Regi-  
nald,**

(Shanghai), o. Secretary, with Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.: arr. C. November 7, 1911: r. add. 2 Route Ghisi: o. add. 69 Kiangse Road: h. add. Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey: n. British.

**Ward, Herbert Lipson,**

(Shanghai), o. Barrister-at-Law, with Platt, Macleod, Gregson & Ward: arr. C. November 7, 1918: war s. France 1916: deg. hon. B.A., L. L. B., Cambridge: clubs, Country, &c. (Shanghai): r. add. 65 Route de Say Zoong: o. add. 23 Peking Road: h. add. 2 Harcourt

Buildings, Temple, London, England: n. British.

**Ward, Miss J. S.,**

(Shanghai), Executive of Department on Secretarial Training for National Committee of the Young Women's Christian Associations of China; r. add. 50 Scott Road; o. add. Young Allen Court.

**Warmsley, W. J.,**

(Tientsin), o. Commercial, with Perrin, Copper & Co.: Member of the British Municipal Council.

**Warner, Alan Graham,**

(Chinkiang, Ku.), o. Commercial, with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: b. February 26, 1896 at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: f. Dr. Alton Graham Warner: m. Fanny Bailey: educ. Polytechnic Prep., N.Y.; Williams College, Mass.: mar. Virginia Field, New York Apr. 12/23: arr. C. June 1919: war s. Major, M.I.R.C.; Captain, 73rd. Infantry, U.S. Army: deg. & hon. B.A. (Williams): clubs, Tennis (Chinkiang); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities (U.S.A.): o. add. c/o The Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: h. add. Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.: n. American.

**Watanabe, Tetsushin,**

(Peking), o. Journalist, Proprietor and Editor Shuntien shih pao; arr. C. 1902;

Travelled extensively all over the World; made a 21 months exploration trip in Chinese Turkestan where archaeological excavations may prove later to be of value; *deg. hon.* F.R.G.S.; *clubs*, Peking (Peking); *add.* 22 Tsung Pu Hutung; *o. add.* Shuntien shih pao; *h. add.* Mihara Hiroshima-Ken; *n.* Japanese.

(U.S.A.): *h. add.* Charlotte, N.C.: *n.* American.

### Way, William Henry,

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, with The Jardine, Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: *arr. C.* July 1918: *add. c/o* Jardine, The Engineering Corporation, Ltd.: *h. add. c/o* Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., London: *n.* British.

### Waters, Robert A. S.,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, Mechanical Engineer, General Manager in China for Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Far Eastern Representation; *b.* October 12th, 1881 at Westmeath, Ireland; *arr. C.* November, 1912; *war s.* Manufacture of Munitions in England; *v.c.s.* █ years in England; *deg. & hon.* O.B.E.; *clubs*, Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai; St. Stephens Westminster, R.A.C. (Gt. B.); *r. add.* 58 Sui An Po Hutung; *o. add.* 8 Rue Marco Polo; *h. add.* Great George Street, Westminster; *n.* British.

### Wearne, Albert Ernest,

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Assistant General Manager for Far East of Reuters, Limited: *arr. C.* May 26, 1904: *war s.* Boer War; Great War: *deg. hon.* M.C.; *clubs*, Peking (Peking) Shanghai (Shanghai): *add.* Peking: *h. add.* Liverpool, New South Wales, Australia: *n.* British (Australian).

### Weatherall, Montague Egerton,

(Peking), *o.* Commercial: with Jones, Clarke & Co.: Entered Royal Navy 1903, Invalided as Midshipman on pension; Joined Chinese Maritime Customs 1909; Left China for War 1914: *war s.* 1915-1916; Invalided from wounds received in action August 1917; Returned to China, January 1918; Representative, Reiss & Co., February 1919: *clubs*, Peking (Peking); Junior United Services (London): *n.* British.

**Watkins, Mildred Cabell,**  
(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai American School: *b.* December 22, 1860 at Livingstone Va., U.S.A.: *f.* Rev. Samuel W. Watkins: *m.* Alice W. Harley: *educ.* privately; Mary Baldwin Seminary, Staunton, Va.: *arr. C.* October 2, 1909: *clubs*, Literary and Religious

**Webb, Herbert,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, Publisher "The China Press": *o. add.* 41 Canton Road: *n.* American.

**Webster, James Benjamin,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Shanghai College: Author of Christian Education and the National Consciousness in China published by E.P. Dutton & Company: *b.* September 29, 1879 at Barnet, Vt.: *f.* Charles B. Webster: *m.* Emma Miles: *educ.* South Dakota; University of Richmond; University of Pennsylvania; Crozer and Hartford Theological Seminaries: Author of "Christain Education and National Consciousness in China," published by E. P. Dutton & Co.: *mar.* Alta Newby, September 25, 1912: *arr. C.* September 25, 1908: *war s.* Red Cross and Famine Relief in China: *deg. hon.* B.D., Doctor of Philosophy, Honorary Membership in Chinese Red Cross: *clubs*, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Masonic Order (America): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Passumpsic, Vt., U.S.A.: *n.* American.

**Webster, Jerome Pierce,**

(Peking), *o.* Surgeon, Peking Union Medical College; *b.*

August 2, 1888 at Ashland, N.H.; *arr. C.* September 2, 1921; *war s.* appointed spl. asst. Am. Embassy at Berlin, 1916, served as insp.-prison camps in Germany until Diplomatic relations were severed, commanded 1st Lt. M.C. (reg.) in France Dec. 1917, served with British, Lous sector, A.E.F. and French Toul sector, Chateau Thierry and S. Mihiel, and A.E.F. in Argonne-Meuse; *deg. & hon.* Croix de Guere; *f.* Lorin Webster; *m.* J. Josephine Adams; *educ.* Holderness School, Plymouth, N.H., Trinity College, (Conn.) Johns Hopkins Medical School; *sports*, Baseball (Capt. P.A.B.C. 1922-1923); *r. add.* 41 North Compound, P.U.M.C.; *o. add.* P.U.M.C.; *h. add.* Holderness, N.H.; *n.* American.

**Wedderburn, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *arr. C.* Nov. 1913: S.V.C. 2 years: *clubs*, Race: *o. add.* 30 Ferry Road: *n.* British.

**Wedderburn, Robert William,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Printer, Manager, with Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. (Director): *arr. C.* November 1907: *clubs*, Race and I.R.: *add.* Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.: *n.* Britihs.

**Welch, A. J.,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Director, J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd.: add. Ferry Road: o. add. Canton Road: n. British.

**Werner, Edward Theodore Chalmers,**

(Peking), H.B.M. Consul, Foochow (retired); Barrister-at-law; author: b. November 1864 in New Zealand, s. of late Joseph Werner and Harriett Werner (*née Taylor*) of Westfields, Aldeburgh, Suffolk: *educ.* Tonbridge School: *mar.* Gladys Nina (d. 1922), 2nd. d. of Colonel Ravenshaw, H.B.M. Representative, Nepal (retired), of Nether Priors, Halstead, Essex and South Hill, Worth, Sussex, 1911; Studied in London for China Consular Service 1882-1884: *arr. C.* 1884; in H.B.M. Consular Service, Peking 1884-1889; Canton 1890-1891; Tientsin 1892-1894; Macao 1894-1896; Hangchow 1898-1899; Pagoda Anchorage 1899-1900; Kiung-chow 1900-1901; Kiung-chow and Pakhoi jointly 1901-1904; Kongmoon 1904; Kiukiang 1905-1909; Foochow 1910-1913; Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Was sent on mission in H.M.S. "Snipe" to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang 1905; Retired on a pension 1914; *deg. hon.* Coronation Medal: Returned to Peking 1915 to continue researches in Chi-

nese civilization; Member of Chinese Government Historical Bureau until its virtual abolition in September 1919: Elected President of the Peking Historical Association (founded 1922): *works accom.* author, "Descriptive Sociology-Chinese" (the first work to present the phenomena of the Chinese civilization—its morphology, physiology and development—in a complete and scientific form); "Herbert Spencer and Bergson," "The Great Wall of China," "A Journey North and East of Peking," "China of the Chinese," "Myths and Legends of China," "Chinese Ditties", "An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables" (adopted by the London Foreign Office) and numerous articles in newspapers and magazines: *sports and recreations*, Rugby (at School), Riding, Motoring, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, Philosophy, Psychology: clubs, Athenæum, Sesame (London): add. 3 Yang I-pa Hutung, An-Ting Men Ta Chieh, Peking: n. British.

**West, Henry James,**

(Shanghai), o. Lower Yangtsze Pilot, with Woosung-Hankow Pilot Association; Manager 1920-1921: *arr. C.* 1907: *war s.* Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, Dover Patrol, H.M.S. "Tartar" 1915-1919; Member, Lower Yangtsze Pilotage Board 1921; Hon. Life Member,

Royal Society of St. George, Shanghai Branch; Life Member, United Services Association, Shanghai: *v.c.s.* Maritime Co., S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* 1914-1915 Star, (British War Medal); Victoria Medal; mentioned for valuable services during the war, London Gazette, September 16, 1919: clubs, Merchant Service, (Shanghai): *r. add.* 28 Yangtszepoo Road: *o. add.* 4b Peking Road: *n. English.*

### **Westbrook, Charles Hart,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Missionary, with Southern Baptist Convention; Shanghai College as Dean and Professor of Education: *b.* November 18, 1886 at Griffin, Ga., U.S.A.: *f.* Charles Henry Westbrook: *m.* Blanche Drewry: *educ.* Mercer Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia University; Univ. of Denver; Iliff School of Theology; Harvard Univ.; Yale Univ.: *mar.* Annie May Arnold of Brunswick, Ga., July 24, 1912 (deceased at Shanghai, September 17, 1920); Professor of History, Mercer Univ. 1908-1909; Teacher of English, High School, Savannah, Ga. 1909-1910; Head of English Dept., Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga. 1910-1911: *arr.* C. September 10, 1912; Professor of English, Shanghai College 1912-1914; Professor of English, Louisiana College, 1915-1916; Supervising Agent of the State

Board of Education of Connecticut, 1917-1919; Assistant in Education, Harvard University, 1919-1920; Professor of Education, Shanghai College 1920, Dean 1921; Educational Secretary, Central China Mission of Southern Baptist Convention, 1921: *works accom.* co-author with Prof. W. F. Dearborn of Harvard University of "Silent Reading Tests for Grades IV-VI, and for Grades VII, VIII: *deg. hon.* A.B. (Mercer, 1906); M. A. (Harvard, 1908); Ph. D. Harvard, 1920): clubs, Pan-Pacific, American University, (Shanghai); Phi Delta Kappa, Masons (U.S.A.): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* Griffin, Georgia: *sports,* Tennis: *n. American.*

### **Westcott, Leonard George Garland,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, *b.* November 22, 1886 at Plymouth, Devonshire, England: *f.* Walter Frank Westcott: *m.* Helen Garland: *educ.* Monmouth Public School: *mar.* Mary May Arthur, February 21, 1914: *arr.* C. 1910: Fire Brig. 1910-1911: *v.c.s.* Machine Gun Co. 1915-1916; Special Constable 1919; Light Horse 1920-1921, S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Race Country (Shanghai), Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 79 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* 6 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *h. add.* Thatched House Club, St. James' St., London:

sports, played Interport  
Rugby 1913: *n.* English.

**Wheen, A. F.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Edward Wheen & Sons:  
*arr. C. 1882: r. add.* 7 French  
Bund: *n.* English.

**Wheen, Edward,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Edward Wheen & Sons:  
*arr. C. 1874: r. add.* ■ Route  
Francis Garnier: *o. add.* 7  
French Bund: *n.* English.

**Wheen, L. R.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial,  
with Edward Wheen & Sons:  
*arr. C. 1882: add.* 7 French  
Bund: *n.* English.

**Whiffen, Walter C.,**

(Peking), *o.* Journalist, Chief  
of Peking Bureau, The As-  
sociated Press: *b.* 1871 in  
Chicago: *f.* John Walter  
Whiffen: *educ.* Public Schools:  
*mar.* Edith Bowyer, 1904:  
Began newspaper career as  
reporter of "Chicago-American" 1902;  
Wire Editor and  
Assistant News Editor, Asso-  
ciated Press 1904-1909; Chief  
of Mexico Bureau of same  
August 1909-1914, covering  
Madero, Huerta and Carran-  
za revolutions, including ten  
days battle in streets of  
capital and occupation of  
Vera Cruz by United States  
Forces; Assignment in Italy,  
Switzerland and France,

September—November 1914;  
Chief Petrograd Bureau, As-  
sociated Press, November  
1914—December 1917; Visited  
Russian Front in Poland and  
Galicia 1915-1916; Covered  
fall of Romanoffs and sub-  
sequently Bolshevik Revolu-  
tions; Chief Peking Bureau,  
1918; On detached service  
covering occupation of Vladivostock by Allied Forces and  
rise and fall of Koltchak  
Government, July 1918—  
December 1919; Resumed  
post Peking, January 1920:  
*deg. hon. Chevalier de*  
*St. George, Russia, 1916:*  
Transferred to Tokyo as Chief  
of the Japan Bureau during  
the period of the Washington  
Conference October 1921—  
March 1922; resumed Peking  
Post September 1922 follow-  
ing home leave *clubs*, Peking  
(Peking): *add.* 32 Ch'un Shu  
Hutung: *n.* American.

**Whitcomb, Robert  
Wright,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Banking, with  
International Banking Cor-  
poration; *arr. C. Dec. 27,*  
1920; *educ.* Washburn College,  
Topeka; *deg. A.B.; clubs,*  
American, Rowing (Shang-  
hai), Kappa Sigma (U.S.A.);  
*r. add.* 105 Rue Massenet; *h. add.*  
2221 West 6th Street,  
Topeka, Kansas; *n.* American.

**White, Charles J.,**

(Shanghai), Manager, Cen-  
tral Garage Co.: *add.* 9  
Hongkong Road: *n.* British.

**White, Francis John-stone,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Educational Missionary, President, Shanghai College: *b.* September 24, 1870 at Decatur, Ill., U.S.A.: *f.* Henry White: *m.* Minerva Saunders: *educ.* Rosier Public School; Ottawa University; Rochester Seminary: *mar.* Edith Thompson, Aug. 7, 1901: *arr. C.* 1901: *works accom.* "Outline of Theology" (Chinese), "Gardening in the Yangtsze Valley": *deg.* B.A., M.A.: *hon.* D.D.: *clubs*, American University, Pan-Pacific (Shanghai): *add.* Shanghai College: *h. add.* 276 Fifth Avenue, New York or 3525 Benton Blvd., Kansas City: *n. American.*

**Whiteside, Joseph,**

(Soochow), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Soochow University: *b.* September 18, 1868 in Calhoun County, Alabama: *f.* J. W. Whiteside: *m.* Elizabeth J. Small: *educ.* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee: *mar.* Mary Van S. Myers, January 12, 1905: *arr. C.* September 18, 1899: *war s.* Invested in all U.S.A. War Loans: *deg. hon.* B.A., B.D.: *add.* Soochow University: *h. add.* 700 Quintard Avenue, Anniston, Alabama, U.S.A.: *sports*, Tennis and Walking: *n. American.*

**Whitham, Paul Page,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineering and Construction, with Asia

Development Co., Ltd. (President and General Manager): *arr. C.* April 29, 1917: Studied Engineering, University of Illinois, U.S.A., Class 1903: In various grades of Civil Engineering practice: Chief Engineer, Public Utility Dept., city of Seattle, Chief of Engineer port of Seattle: Consulting engineer of port, railway, industrial and municipal developments: 1917-1920 Trade Commissioner and Consulting Engineer, U.S. Department of Commerce, special work in China, Japan and Philippines: 1921 Manager in China, The Foundation Co. of New York, now President and General Manager, The Asia Development Co., Ltd., Shanghai: Member, Executive Committee American Chamber of Commerce of China: *clubs*, Shanghai, American, Union, French, Columbia, Association of Chinese and American Engineers (Shanghai); Cosmos (Washington D. C.); College Club and Arctic Club, (Seattle, Wash.); Member, American Society Civil Engineers and American Society Terminal Engineers: *r. add.* 28 Edinburgh Road: *o. add.* 3 Canton Road: *n. American.*

**Whitworth, Leonard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Engineer and Merchant, with L. Whitworth & Co.: *b.* June 13, 1884: Studied and obtained first class certificates for Cotton Spinning (Manchester College of Technology): Acted

as Technical and Mechanical Representative, visited India, China and Japan in this capacity 1908-1909: Joined James Morrison & Co., 5 Fenchurch Street, London, appointed to their Osaka Branch, and acted as Manager of Textile Machinery Department 1912-1916: Appointed Far Eastern Correspondent for "The Textile Mercury": Joined Calder, Marshal & Co., Ltd., Shanghai and Manager of Engineering Department 1916-1919: 1919-1922 business own account, L. Whitworth & Co., 1922 Consulting Engineer.: *v.c.s.* 3 years "A" Co. British: *deg. hon. A.M. I.Mech.E.*: clubs, Shanghai, Lancastrian Association, Engineering Society of China (Shanghai): *h. add.* Manchester, England: *n. English.*

**Wilbur, Hollis Adelbert,**  
(Shanghai), *o. Missionary, with National Committee, Y.M.C.A.: arr. C. October 11, 1913: deg. hon. B.A., M.A.: clubs, American University (Shanghai): r. add. 124 Dixwell Road: o. add. 20 Museum Road: h. add. 347 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.: n. American.*

**Wilder, Rev. George Durand,**

(Peking), *o. Missionary and Educational, with American Board Mission: b. Ripon, Wis. June 26, 1869: mar. Gertrude Williams Stanley of Tientsin, May 24, 1895: educ. Yankton*

College, South Dakota; Oberlin College, Ohio; Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.; Appointed missionary of American Board North China Mission 1894; was employed in Evangelistic work in Tung-chow, Tientsin, Peking City and country fields; taught in Theological Seminary and Peking University School of Theology; resident in Tientsin during siege of 1900: co-author with J. H. Ingram of "Analysis of Chinese Characters," *deg. hon. B.A. Oberlin, 1891; B.D. Yale, 1894; D.D. Oberlin, 1915; 5th class Chia Ho: interested in ornithology, shooting, Chinese numismatics, etymology of Chinese characters and camping trips: add. American Board Mission: n. American.*

**Wilding, Humphrey St. John,**

(Kiukiang), Chinese Maritime Customs Services: *educ. Cheltenham: arr. C. June 1904: v.c.s. July 1904—September 1905, S.V.C.: r. add. Kiukiang: o. add. Custom House: n. British.*

**Wilkinson, Edward Sheldon,**

(Shanghai), *o. Chartered Accountant, partner in G. H. & N. Thomson; also Thomson Bros. & Bell, Hankow; Thomson Bros. & Stedman, Tientsin & Peking: b. September 28, 1883 at Darlington, Durham: f. Edward Robert Wilkinson:*

*m.* Mary Lake: *educ.* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Stationers' Company's School: *mar.* Minnie Law, April 1914: *arr. C.* November 1909: Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Navy League, Shanghai Branch: Hon. Treasurer, Shanghai Amateur Dramatic Club: *v.c.s.* Maxim Co.; Reserve Co.; S.V.C.; H.A.C. "B" Battery (driver), (England): *deg. hon.* A.C.A. 1906: *clubs,* Shanghai, Country, Race, Cercle Sportif, Kiangwan Golf, Hungjao Golf, &c. (Shanghai); Yokohama (life member) (Yokohama); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 72 Route Doumer: *o. add.* 2 Canton Road: *n. British.*

### **Wilkinson, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G.**

(Moukden), H.B.M. Consular Service, Consul-General: *b.* May 15, 1871: *f.* late Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonika, etc.: *arr. C.* in H.B.M. Consular Service 1893; Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1906; Consul, Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking, 1911-1914; Foochow, 1914-1919; Moukden, 1920: Consul General, Moukden, 1921: *deg. hon. C.M.G.* 1912: *add.* H.B.M. Consulate General, Moukden: *h. add.* 18 Carlisle Road, Hove, Sussex England: *n. British.*

### **Wilkinson, H. P., B.C.L.** (Shanghai), *o.* Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s Crown Advo-

cate; *o. add.* 3 Balfour Buildings, Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: *n. British.*

### **Wilkinson, Harrie Vaughan,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Shipping, with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: *educ.* St. Edward's, Oxford: *mar.* Aileen Maraghan, October 1918: *arr. C.* 1906: *war s.* February 1915—March 1919; retired as Major in Machine Gun Corps: *v.c.s.* "Artists Rifles" Hongkong and S.V.C.: *deg. hon.* D.S.O.: *clubs,* Hongkong (Hongkong); Shanghai (Shanghai); Kobe (Kobe); Thatched House (London): *r. add.* 84 Avenue du Roi Albert: *o. add.* Union Buildings, 4 The Bund: *n. British.*

### **Williams, Charles Louis Loos,**

(Peking), Associate Inspector General, National Wine and Tobacco Administration: *b.* 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.: *f.* E. T. Williams, sometime Charge d'Affaires, American Legation, Peking: *m.* Caroline Dorothy Loos: *mar.* Dorothea L. S. Endicott, October 25, 1910: *arr. C.* 1903: American Consular Service, Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin, Chefoo, 1903-1910; Appointed American Consul, Swatow, 1910; Dalny 1913; Nanking 1914; Resigned 1915; Appointed Special Assistant to American Minister, Peking, 1917; Resigned 1919; Appointed Associate

Inspector, General National Wine & Tobacco Administration 1919: clubs, Peking, (Peking): *o. add.* Ministry of Finance, Peking: *n. American.*

**Williams, Frank Starr,** (Tientsin), *o. Commercial*, with American Trading Co.: *b.* October 11, 1888 at Fannix, Mississippi, U.S.A.: *f.* W. M. Williams: *educ.* Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. U.S.A.: *arr. C.* August 28, 1911: *v.c.s.* Special constable, S.M.P. 1918-1919: *deg. hon. B.S.*: clubs, Tientsin, Golf, Race, Anglo - Chinese - American (Tientsin); Peking, Golf, Race, American College (Peking); American University (Shanghai): *r. add.* House No. 15, Road 18, Ex-German Concession: *o. add.* 4 Consular Road: *h. add.* Jackson, Miss., U.S.A.: *n. American.*

**Williams, Robert Arthur,** (Tientsin), *o. Electrical Engineer*, with British Municipal Council: *b.* August 30, 1882 at Carnarvon, N. Wales, Gt. Britain: *f.* R. D. Williams: *m.* Owen: *educ.* Country School, Carnarvon; University of Wales: *mar.* Baker-Brown, June 17, 1919: *arr. C.* 1910 for Electricity Department, Shanghai Municipal Council; Officiated as Chief Engineer of Frenchtown Tramway Co., August 1914-January 1915: *war s.* 1915-1919, wounded and gassed; Fire Brig. 2 years: *v.c.s.* Four

years: *works accom.* Electrical works of various kinds in Great Britain: *deg. hon. B.Sc. (Wales), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.C.; Returned China 1919 accepting position in Tientsin: clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin): *r. add.* Croesaw, Elgin Avenue: *o. add.* British Municipal Council: *h. add.* Porth-yr-saur, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire, Wales: *n. British.**

### **Williams, Samuel James,**

(Shanghai), *o. Accountant*, Finance Department, Shanghai Municipal Council: *arr. C.* 1897: *r. add.* 29 Darroch Road: *o. add.* Administration Building, S.M.C.: *h. add.* Curry Rivel, Somerset, England and: *n. British.*

### **Willis, William Archibald,**

(Shanghai), *o. Commercial*, with Butterfield & Swire: *arr. C.* March 31, 1907: Served in Fire Brig. and S.V.C.: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Cercle Sportif, Cricket (Shanghai): *r. add.* 118 Wei-hai-wei Road: *o. add.* c/o Butterfield & Swire: *n. British.*

### **Willson, Wallace Palmer,**

(Shanghai), *o. Assistant Agent Pacific Mail Steamship Co.*: *b.* December 19, 1889 at Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A.: *f.* W. Arthur Willson: *m.* Mary A. Palmer: *educ.*

Staunton Public School; Staunton High School; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.: arr. C. June 1, 1919: war s. U.S. Shipping Board, American Embassy, Tokyo: v.c.s. 3 years American Co., S.V.C.: clubs, American, Columbia Country, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Country Club (Staunton, Va.): r. add. 1b Nanking Road: h. add. Staunton, Virginia: n. American.

**Wilse, Gustav Kristofer,** (Ichang), Chinese Postal Service: arr. C. August 1902: h. add. Koteröd, Borre, Norway: n. Norwegian.

### **Wilson, G. L.,**

(Shanghai), o. Professional, with Palmer and Turner; deg. hon. P.A.S.I.; r. add. 62 Seymour Road; o. add. 21 Nanjing Road; n. British.

### **Wilson, Hugh Brian,**

(Soochow), o. Commercial, with Asiatic Petroleum Co.: educ. Mill Hill: arr. C. July 1919: war s. November 1914-April 1919, A.S.C., R.F.C., rank Captain: deg. hon. D.F.C.: add. Asiatic Petroleum Co.: h. add. "Verona" Woldingham, Surrey, England: n. British.

**Wilson, Thomas Murray,** (Tientsin), American Consular Service, Consul: arr. C. December 1919: At present on temporary detail at Amoy:

war s. Captain of Ordnance Department, U. S. Army; Overseas with A.E.F. in May 1917; discharged from U.S. Army October 1919: h. add. Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.: n. American.

### **Wilson, Walter England,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: b. January 19, 1882: f. John Michael Wilson: m. Ida England: mar. Lena Louise Cock, February 10, 1904: war s. Boxer outbreak: v.c.s. 20 years S.V.C.; 1 year with London Rifles: clubs, Recreation (Shanghai); Ealing (London): r. add. 9 West End Lane: o. add. Peking Road: h. add. c/o Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., London: sports, Played Interport Cricket for Shanghai against Hongkong and Singapore at Hongkong 1909: n. British (Irish).

### **Wilton, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G.**

(Peking), Associate Chief Inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department; b. Feb. 6, 1870; Appointed Student Interpreter, 1890; 2nd class Asst. 1897; 1st class Asst. 1899; Vice-Consul, Chungking, 1903; Employed with Mission to Thibet, 1903-1904; British Asst. Comr. in regard to Anglo-Thibetan Convention, 1904-1905; Consul at Tengyueh, 1906; British Commissioner Thibet Trade

Regulations, 1908; Consul, Tsinanfu, 1909; Acting Consul-General, Tientsin, 1912; Special Opium Commissioner, 1913; Chinese Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1914; British Commissioner at Tschu, 1919; British Commissioner in Lithuania, 1920; British Minister for the Baltic States, 1921; Awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1911; deg. C.M.G. 1904; K.C.M.G. 1923; clubs, St. James's, Travellers' (London): n. British.

### **Wingrove, George Christopher,**

(Shanghai), o. Architect, b. July 12, 1885 at Shanghai: f. George Richard Wingrove: m. Julia Proctor: educ. Durham School (Durham): mar. Sybil Westmacott, March 9, 1918: war s. 1915-1918: v.c.s. five years: deg. hon. A.R.I.B.A.: clubs, Country, Shanghai, Race, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): r. add. 46 Temple Lane: o. add. 6 Avenue Edward VII: h. add. c/o Thatched House Club, St. James' Street, London: sports, Cricket, Rugby, Riding, Swimming, Golf, Tennis: n. British.

### **Wingrove, Reginald Walter,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, Gande, Price, Ltd. b. July 12, 1887 at Shanghai: f. George Richard Wingrove: m. Julia Proctor. educ.

Durham School (Durham): Edinburgh University: war s. 1914-1919, Captain, R.F.A.: v.c.s. Shanghai Light Horse, S.V.C. 1910-1914, 1919: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif, Race, Hungjao, Golf, &c. (Shanghai): r. add. 32 Wei-hai-wei Road: o. add. 48 Kiangse Road h. add. "Thorney" Wade Lane, Havant, England: sports, Played Interport Rugby for Shanghai 1911 1913: n. British.

### **Winston, Kirkpatrick,**

(Shanghai), o. Commercial, with Sunmaid Raisin Growers of California: b. February 2, 1896: wars. U.S. Army, 1918: v.c.s. American Vol. Corps: clubs, Hankow, Race & R.G. (Hankow): o. add. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.: n. American.

### **Winston, Warwick,**

(Tientsin), o. Professional: r. add. 26 Race Course Road: o. add. 252 Victoria Road: n. American.

### **Wolcott, Roger Dod,**

(Ichang, Hupeh), Chinese Government Salt Revenue Official; b. April 20, 1892 at Batavia, Ill., U.S.A.: f. Peter Clark Wolcott: m. Elinor Louise Smith: educ. Sewanee Military Academy (Tenn.), 1909; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1913: mar. Sidnea Oehler, July 5, 1916 of Lake Mills, Wisc., B.A. degree, Univ. of Wisc., 1915, Alpha Chi Omega Sorority arr. C.

October 24, 1914: Assistant Master, Soochow Academy 1914-1918: works accom. "Geography of the World," Commercial Press, Ltd. 1920: deg. B.A. (Wisc) : clubs, Kappa Sigma Fraternity (U.S.A.): *h. add.* Highland Park, Illinois, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Wolfers, Marcel,**

(Tientsin), *o.* Commercial, with Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *b.* August 2, 1890 at Paris: *mar.* Ruth Tenney, August 4, 1916: *educ.* Lyca Janson de Sailly, Paris: *arr.* C. 1910: *v.c.s.* Shanghai Light Horse 1911-1913; Peking North China British Voln. Corp. 1914-1916; Hongkong Defence Corps, 1917-1918: clubs, Shanghai, Tientsin, Hongkong, Peking: *add. c/o* Arnhold Bros. & Co., Ltd.: *n.* British.

### **Wolferz, Louis E.,**

(Peking), *o.* Missionary, with Presbyterian Mission, Peking University: *educ.* Boys' High School, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Columbia; Munich; Halle; Cornell Universities: *mar.* Katharine P. King: *arr.* C. February 1911: Teacher, Ch'ing Hua College 1911-1913; American Exchange teacher, Franckesche Stiftungen, Halle, Germany, 1914-1915: *war s.* War Prison work for Allied Prisoners, Germany 1916-1917: *deg. hon.* Ph. D. (Cornell 1916), A.B. (Columbia College 1908): *n.* American.

### **Wood, Richard,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Journalist, with "North China Daily New": *arr.* C. 1907: *war s.* August 1914 to March 1919 with Black Watch, wounded twice: Fire Brig. three years Victoria Co., S.F.D. 1910-1913: *v.c.s.* six years "A" Co., now Lieut., Shanghai Scottish: *deg. hon.* M.C., D.C.M., M.M.: clubs, Shanghai, Golf, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai); Thatched House (London): *n.* Scottish.

### **Woodbridge, Rev. Samuel Isett, D.D.**

(Shanghai), *o.* Editor-in-chief, "Chinese Christian Intelligencer": *b.* October 16, 1856: *f.* Rev. Jahleel Woodbridge, who represented the twelfth generation in a direct line of Presbyterian Ministers: *mar.* Jeanie Wilson Woodrow, d. of distinguished geologist, James Woodrow and cousin of Ex-President Woodrow Wilson; two years after her decease, married in 1915, Mary E. Newell, M.D., Physician at the Margaret Williamson Hospital, Shanghai, who is the daughter of Rev. David A. Newell of Ballston Spa, N.Y. *educ.* New Brunswick, N.J.; Princeton, N.J.: Came to China as missionary in 1882 and after 18 years' service was elected by Pan Presbyterian Conference, which met in Shanghai, October 1901; editor-in-chief of the "Chinese Christian Intelligencer" a (vernacular)

church and family newspaper which he now conducts: *works accom.* author, "China's Only Hope," (a translation of Vice-roy Chang Chih-tung's famous book), "Fifty Years in China" and other works in Chinese: *add.* 176 North Szechuen Road: *n.* American.

### Woodburn-Heron, Herbert Eden D'Arcy,

(Shanghai), *o.* Clerk of the Customs Harbour Department; (ex officio) Clerk to the Pilot Board: *b.* 1878 at Glasgow, Scotland: family seat, Stubton, Lincolnshire; motto, "Ardua petit Ardea": *f.* Alexander Woodburn-Heron, M.D. (Ed.), a descendant of the "Clara et bellicosa familia Heronorum" *vide* Camden's "Britannia": *m.* Rose Anna Redding: *educ.* Margate College, Kent, England: *mar.* Catherine Korkine 1916, one son, D'Arcy Vivian Paul, born 1917: *arr.* C. 1909: Articled Clerk, Oughton, Garcie & Ogilivie, Solicitors, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 1895-1898; Senior Sergeant & Troop Clerk, Troop "A" 8th. U.S. Cavalry in Spanish-American War, Cuba 1898-1902: *v.c.s.* 1910-1913, 1917-1920, S.V.C.; Waiter, Country Club, Colorado City, U.S.A. 1902; Tramp, Colorado City to Los Angeles, California, 1902; Professional violinist and student of music, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. 1902-1909; Conductor and hon. Secretary,

British Amateur Orchestra, Shanghai since 1918: *r. add.* 14 Astor Road: *h. add. c/o Philip Cork, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, B.W.I.: sports,* Presented with cap for being best all-round footballer at Margate College 1894, also at Kingston (Jamaica), Football League 1908; Medals for gymnastics, running and swimming; Shanghai Football and Cricket Leagues 1909-1919: *n. British.*

### Woodhead, Henry George Wandesford,

(Tientsin), *o.* Journalist, Editor, "The Peking & Tientsin Times" and "China Year Book": *b.* at Devonport: *f.* Lieut. T. W. Woodhead, R.N.: *m.* Weir: *educ.* Brighton College: *mar.* Florence Louise Hamlin, 1908: *arr.* C. 1902: Joined editorial staff "North-China Daily News," December 1902 and remained with that paper until 1911; Acting Agent for Reuter at Peking during first Revolution (1911); Editor successively of "Peking & Tientsin Times" (1912); "Peking Daily News" 1913; "Peking Gazette" (1913-1914); "Peking & Tientsin Times" since December 1914; Fire Brig. one year with Mih-ho-loong Co. S.F.B.: *v.c.s.* one year with "A" Co. S.V.C., two years with Tientsin Volunteers: *works accom.* "China Year Book" (seven issues) and numerous pamphlets: *deg. hon.* C.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of

Leopold II; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise (silver) : clubs, Tientsin (Tientsin); Peking (Peking) Authors' (London) : o. add. 181 Victoria Road: n. British.

**Woods, Andrew Henry,**

(Peking), o. Professor in Medical College, Peking Union Medical College: mar. Fanny Sinclair, 1902: arr. C. 1900: war s. Major, Medical Corps, U.S. Army; Head of Neurological Dept. P.U.M.C.; deg. B.A. (W. & L.); M.D. (Univ. of Penn.); Fellow of Philadelphia College of Physicians; Member of American Neurological Association: r. add. No. 23 South Compound, Pei Chi Ke: o. add. Peking Union Medical College: h. add. Philadelphia: ... American.

**Wright, G. H.,**

(Shanghai), o. Solicitor, with Hansons: r. add. 17 Kinnear Road: o. add. 23-4 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road: n. British.

**Wright, Henry Wardel Suarey,**

(Tsinanfu), o. Surgeon (Missionary), Urologist to Union Medical School, at present with Shantung Christian University; b. June 3rd 1892, London; arr. C. January 1922; war s. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914-1919; works accom. Various contributions to current medical literature; deg. & hon. H.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. London Capt. R.A.M.C.; h. add. 34 Weeld Crescent, Wembley Hill, Middlesex; n. British.

**Y****Yada, S.**

(Shanghai), o. Consul-General for Japan; b. 1879 in Tokio; arr. C. 1908; educ. Tokio Imperial Univ., Law College; Appointed Eleve Consul 1907; In Hankow 1908, Tientsin 1909; Appointed Attaché Japanese Legation, Peking 1910; Appointed 3rd Class Secretary to Embassy at Rome 1912 serving instead in First Section of Political Bureau of Foreign Office, Tokio; Appointed Consul at Mukden 1914, acting as Consul-General; Appointed 3rd Class Secretary to Embassy in London 1916, 2nd Class Secretary 1920; Appointed Consul-General at San Francisco 1920, at Shanghai 1923; deg. & hon. 4th Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class Order of Chia Ho (China); n. Japanese.

**Yamamoto, Tsunesai-buro,**

(Changsha), Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Assistant: arr. C. 1915: add. Chinese Maritime Customs: h. add. Kaisogori-Santa, Wakayamaken, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Yedo, Sentaro,**

(Kiukiang), Consul for Japan: b. at Mikata, Fukui-ken, Japan, in 1884: educ. Literature College, Tokio Imperial University: Entered

Diplomatic Service in 1918: arr. C. 1919: clubs, Kiukiang and Kiukiang Customs: o. add. Mikata, Fukui-ken, Japan: n. Japanese.

**Young, Herman M.,**

(Tientsin), Commercial Manager of Fu Chung Corporation, Tientsin; b. February 22nd, 1889, New York; arr. C. 1915; clubs, Tientain, Tientsin Race, Tientsin Golf; r. add. 3 Club Terrace; o. add. 78-80 Rue de France, Tientsin; n. American.

**Young, Patrick Charles,**

(Tientsin), o. Civil Engineer, with Kailan Mining Administration; Chairman of British Municipal Council; Vice-Chairman of British Chamber of Commerce: b. January 22, 1880 at Portobello, Scotland: f. Peter Alexander Young, M.D.: m. Marion Adamson: educ. The Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge University: mar. Elizabeth Harvey Turnbull, November 9, 1908: arr. C. April 1919: war s. British Army, Colonel, R.E.; Baluchistan 1916; France 1917-1918; Served in Public Works Department, India 1903; Assistant Manager N. W. Railway 1910; Assistant Secretary Railway Board 1911; Officiating-Secretary Railway Board, India 1915: deg. hon. M.A. (Cantab); A.M.I.C.E.; C.B.E. (Military Division); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur: clubs, Tientsin,

U.S. (Tientsin); Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews (Gt. Britain): *r. add.* 67 Victoria Rd.: *o. add.* Kailan Mining Administration: *h. add.* "Thorncroft" St. Andrew's, Scotland: *sports*, Has played Interport Golf: *n. British*.

**Young, William,  
Alexander,**

(Moukden), *o. Medical Missionary*, with Moukden Medical College: *arr. C. 1896*: *deg. hon. M.B., C.M., D.P.H.*: *add. Manager, Moukden Hospital*: *r. add. Small River Terrace*: *h. add. 1 W. Garden Street, Glasgow*: *n. Scotch.*

**Z**

**Zanen, L. Fr. Van,**  
 (Shanghai), o. Office Manager  
 of the Shanghai Insurance

Office: arr. C. March 29,  
 1920: clubs, Cercle Sportif,  
 Shanghai Club (Shanghai):  
*r. add.* 371 Avenue Joffre: o.  
*add.* 7 Hankow Road: n.  
 Dutch.

## TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM CHINA

### **Andersen, L.,**

(Shanghai), President, Mustard & Co.: *r. add.* Avenue Joffre: *o. add.* 22 Museum Road: *n.* Danish.

### **Bader, Harriet A.,**

(Peking), *o.* Educational, with Tsing Hua College: *arr. C.* August 7, 1919: clubs, Friday (Peking); Literary, (U.S.A.): *add.* Tsing Hua College: *h. add.* Terre Haute, Indiana, U.S.A.: *n.* American.

### **Barham, C. E.,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, Manager for China, Kodak Ltd.: *add.* 64 Kiangse Road: *n.* British.

### **Blackburn, A. D.,**

H. B. M. Consular Service in China: on leave: *b.* October 21, 1887 at Rawal Pindi, India: *f.* Capt. Charles Henry Blackburn: *educ.* Bedford School: *mar.* Isabelle Piry, daughter of late Chinese Postmaster General, October 20, 1913, three sons: *arr. C.* February 18, 1909: *v.c.s.* 2 years: *deg. hon.* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple: Appointed Student Inter-

preter, China, December 2, 1908 and went to Peking: Pro-Consul, Foochow 1913-1914: Called to the Bar January 1917: Local Vice Consul, Shanghai, May 1917: Mixed Court Assessor October 1918 to April 1923: clubs, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai): *r. add.* 2a Peking Road: *o. add.* H.B.M. Consulate General: *h. add.* Ealing, London: *n.* British.

### **Biron, Cecil,**

(Shanghai), Agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., British India S. N. Co., Ltd., Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd., with Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: *arr. C.* 1896: *v.c.s.* Several years, S.V.C.: Chairman, Whang-poo Conservancy Consultative Board: *r. add.* 99 Jessfield Road: *o. add.* Union Building, 1 Canton Road: *n.* British.

### **Cameron, William McArthur,**

(Shanghai), Missionary, with American Bible Society, China Agency: *arr. C.* 1892: *n.* British.

**Cannan, Angus Murray,**

(Shanghai), *o.* Commercial, *arr. C.* 1904: *war s.* 1917-1919 Labour Corps and 1st Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers: *v.c.s.* 1904-1917: clubs, Shanghai, Country, Bowling, Race, Hungjao Golf (Shanghai); Hankow, Race (Hankow); Chefoo (Chefoo); Thatched House, St. James' Street, London: *o. add.* 7 Hankow Road: *h. add.* Lyndine, Oxford Rs., Newbury, Berks, England: *n.* English.

**Cubbon, John Herbert,**

(Peking), Chinese Maritime Customs Service: *arr. C.* January 1906: Fire brig. Shanghai 1915-1916: *v.c.s.* 1908-1910 and 1915-1917 at Shanghai: clubs, Shanghai (Shanghai), Peking (Peking): *h. add. c/o* The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., London: *r. add.* The Chinese Maritime Customs, Peking: *n.* British.

**Deane, Frederick,**

(Peking), *o.* Commercial, with Anderson, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: *arr. C.* June 29, 1919: *war s.* Aviator in the U.S. Air Service: *educ.* Harvard University class of 1911: clubs, Tientsin, Race, (Tientsin), Peking (Peking), Harvard Clubs, New York and Boston: *r. add.* 81 Li Shih Hutung: *n.* American.

**De Freitas, J. Batalha,  
H.E.**

(Peking), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Portugal: *b.* 1867: Appointed Consul General and Charge d'Affaires in Japan in 1897; Returned to Lisbon on leave in 1901; Promoted in 1903 to envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Japan; Returned to Lisbon 1906; Appointed Chief of the Protocol of the Presidency at the Proclamation of the Republic; In 1912, sent on special mission to San Francisco to inaugurate the Portuguese section at Panama-Pacific International Exposition; In 1913 assumed charge of his post as E.E. and Minister Plenipotentiary to China and Japan; On the death of Don Luis Pastor, Spanish Minister succeeded him as Dean of the Diplomatic Body, taking up his position on April 12, 1921: *deg. & hon.* Grand Cross: Paokuang Chia Ho; Rising Sun of Japan. Great Officer: Thago of Portugal; Orange et Nassau of Holland. Commander: Merito Naval of Spain; Osmanie of Turkey. Officer: St. Maurice and Lazare of Italy, Knight: Aviz of Portugal; Legion d'honneur of France: *add.* Portuguese Legation, Peking: *n.* Portuguese.

**Donaldson, H. E.,**

(Peking), o. Commercial, with Vickers-China, Limited: arr. C. August 1907: clubs, Peking (Peking), Shanghai (Shanghai), Junior Constitutional, Piccadilly (London): add. Mao-Chia-Wanrh: n. British.

**Haussmann, J. F.,**

(Peking), o. Cashier, with the Banque de l'Indo-Chine: arr. C. July 1, 1919: clubs, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Peking, Golf (Peking): add. Banque de l'Indo-Chine: h. add. 1 Rue du Dome, Strasbourg: n. French.

**Hayes, John Alfred,**

(Shanghai), o. Stock Broker: arr. C. 1900, (Japan) 1898: v.c.s. Mounted Rifles and Light Horse: Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Shanghai Polo Club: clubs, Shanghai, Race, Int. Race (Shanghai): r. add. 46 Avenue Dubail: o. add. 1 The Bund: h. add. London County Westminster and Parr's Bk., Richmond, Surrey: n. English.

**Henry, Louis Eugene  
Victor Joseph,**

(Peking), Postal Commissioner, The Chinese Postal Administration: arr. C. 1900: Fire Brig. 2 years at Shanghai: v.c.s. three years at Shanghai: works accom.

Postal map of China 1913: deg. hon. Chia Ho 4th Class: clubs, Cercle Sino-Francaise, Peking (Peking); Touring Club de France (Delegate for Peking): r. add. 10 Sui-An-po Hutung: o. add. Chinese Post Office: h. add. Avenue Mozart (Paris): n. French.

**Isreal, A. J.,**

(Shanghai), Vice-President and Treasurer, China Realty Co., Ltd.: Director, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ltd.: o. add. 27 Nanking Road: n. American.

**Johnstone, John,**

(Shanghai), o. Merchant, Managing Director, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.; b. March 31, 1881 at Dinwoodie Lodge, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; f. Andrew Johnstone; m. Margaret McKie; educ. Eton; mar. Nancie Jardine Paterson, April 1914; arr. C. Nov. 1902; v.c.s. Light Horse, S.V.C. 10 years; clubs, all British Clubs in Hongkong and Shanghai; Thatched House, Bath, Ranelagh, (Gt. Britain); sometime Chairman of Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce, British Chamber of Commerce (Shanghai), Union Club, (Shanghai), sometime member of Shanghai Municipal Council, etc.; sports, Polo, Racing, Shooting; r. add. Ewo Lodge; o. add. 1 The Bund; h. add. Halleaths, Lochmaben, Scotland; n. Scottish.

**King, G. W.,**

(Shanghai), o. Registrar and Coroner Custodian in China of Enemy Property, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China; deg. hon. LL.B.; r. add. H.M.B. Consulate; o. add. 33 The Bund; n. British.

**Luca, Luigi de,**

(Peking), Commissioner of Customs, with Inspectorate General of Customs: b. October 8, 1875 at Naples, Italy; f. Commr. Ferdinando de Luca, Minister Plenipotentiary to China; m. Sophie Kennedy (New Orleans); educ. Liceo Umberto I°, Rome; University of Rome; arr. C. October 18, 1898; deg. hon. L.L.D. Rome, 1898; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class; China Expedition Medal 1900 (Italy); clubs, Shanghai, Country, Cercle Sportif (Shanghai), Peking (Peking), Nuovo. Circolo degli Scacchi (Rome); r. add. Chinese Customs Service; o. add. Inspectorate General of Customs; h. add. Palazzo Taverna, Montegiordano, Rome; n. Italian.

**Myhre, Hans Gustov,**

(Shanghai), Harbour Master, Chinese Maritime Customs Service: b. 1863 at Horten, Norway; educ. High School and Naval Academy: Entered merchant service, Norwegian and British ships 1878-1887: Midshipman and Sub-Lieuten-

ant, Norwegian Navy 1882-1887: arr. C. February 1888, Joined Chinese Maritime Customs as Junior Officer, Marine Department; Promoted to Commander 1892; Deputy Coast Inspector, Shanghai, 1904; Deputy Coast Inspector and Harbour Master, Canton, 1906; Deputy Harbour Master, Shanghai, 1910; Deputy Coast Inspector, Shanghai, 1914; Harbour Master, Shanghai, 1918: deg. hon. Commander N.R.N.R., retired; Double Dragon, Third Divi, 2nd Class, China, 1902; Order of the Chia Ho, 5th Class, China, 1914; Order of the Chia Ho, 4th Class, China, 1917; Order of the Chia Ho, 3rd Class, China, 1921; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1921; F.R.G.S. London, 1907: clubs, Hongkong (Hongkong), Shanghai, Cercle Sportif, Golf, Race, Cricket, Lawn Bowls (Shanghai); r. add. 535 Avenue Joffre; o. add. Harbour Master's Office, Custom House; n. Norwegian.

**Noël, Edmund Waller,**

(Shanghai), o. Auctioneer, with Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd. as Managing Director: b. September 1862 at Upper Tooting, Surrey; f. Dr. David Cole Noël, M.D., &c.: m. Jane Waller: educ. Wesleyan Collegiate Institution, Taunton, Somerset: arr. C. (Foochow) 1885; In 1888 left for Japan living 23 years there, returning to Shanghai May 31, 1911: Fire Brig. Mih-ho-

loongs 1886-1888: *v.c.s.* S.V.A. 1886-1888, 1st Lieut. in 1888: Director of sundry Companies: clubs, Shanghai, Race, International Recreation, Country, Cricket, Lawn Bowls, St. George's Society (Shanghai): *r. add.* Shanghai Club: *o. add.* 10-16 Ezra Road: sports, Interport Cricket and Rowing in Japan 1891 and 1892: *n. British.*

### Parker, R. A.,

(Shanghai), President, China Realty Co., Ltd.: *o. add.* 27 Nanking Road: *n. American.*

### Porter, Lucius Chapin,

(Peking), *o.* Educational Missionary, with Peking University: *b.* October 31, 1880 at Tientsin, North China: *f.* Henry D. Porter: *m.* Elizabeth Chapin: *educ.* Beloit College; Yale University; Columbia University: *mar.* Lillian Lee Dudley, May 16, 1908: *deg. hon.* B.A. (Beloit); B.D. (Yale); M.A. (Columbia): *r. add.* 1 Shen Lu Chieh: *o. add.* Peking University, K'wei Chia Ch'ang: *h. add.* La Mesa, California, U.S.A.: sports, University Track Team: *n. American.* Absent in America 1922-23, 1923-24: *add.* Dept., of Chinese Columbia University.

### Pratt, S. W.,

(Shanghai), *o.* Veterinary Surgeon, with Keylock &

Pratt; General Manager and Secretary, Horse Bazaar and Motor Co., Ltd.: *deg. hon.* M.R.C.V.S., London; Veterinary Surgeon to the International and French Municipal Councils: *r. add.* 15 Gordon Road: *o. add.* 36 Bubbling Well Road: *n. British.*

### Smith, Alexander Edward,

(Harbin), *o.* Commercial Agent, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.: *b.* February 1888 at Gateshead-on-Tyne, England: *f.* W. Robson Smith: *mar.* Marion Coates, Montreal, Canada, 1919: *arr. C.* November 1908: clubs, Swimming Bath (Shanghai), Harbin (Harbin), Thatched House (London): *add.* Ewo, Harbin: *n. British.*

### Tyler, William Ferdinand,

(Peking), Chinese Government Service, late Adviser in regard to Maritime matters: *b.* December 11, 1865: Served in Chinese Navy during China-Japanese War 1894; Was Executive Officer (Commander) of Flagship "Ting-yuen" at Yalu Battle and siege of Wei-hai-wei; sometime Coast Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs Service, Shanghai: clubs, Peking (Peking); Shanghai (Shanghai); Royal Societies (London): *n. British.*

**Watanabe, Rokaze,**

(On leave), Assistant, Chinese Maritime Customs Service, on leave till April 10, 1925: *arr.* C. 1898: *v.c.s.* Japanese Co. S.V.C. during Boxer trouble, short period only: *h. add.* No. 439, Ikebukuro, Nishi-Sugamo-cho, Tokyo Pref. Japan: *n.* Japanese.

**Whiffen, Edith Bowyer,**

(Peking), Pianist: *b.* Algona, Iowa: *f.* Elbert G. Bowyer: *mar.* Walter C. Whiffen 1904: *educ.* B.A. Chicago Musical College; Member of Chicago Musical College faculty eight years; Studied piano with

Rudolph Ganz and Hans von Schiler; Composition and Harmony with Felix Borowsky and Adolph Brune; Continued studies with Ernesto Consolo, Italy, Felix Blumenfeld, Petrograd; Appeared in concerts in U.S.A. with Sauret, Heermann, Oulitzka, Devries; Mexico with Bonci and de Segurola; Toured U.S.A. and Hawaiian Islands with de Treville; Continued appearances U.S.A., Hawaii, Mexico, Russia, Japan, China: clubs, The Musician's (Chicago); Member, Mu Phi Epsilon Sorority, U.S.A.: *add.* 32 Ch'un Shu Hutung: *n.* American.

## OBITUARY LIST

---

DELME-RADCLIFFE, MAJOR SEYMOUR ARTHUR

EVANS, EDWARD

FITCH, REV. GEORGE FIELD

GANDE, JAMES WILLIAM

GRIGORIEFF, VLADIMIR

HARRISON, G. F. L.

KING, HARRY EDWIN

PONTIUS, ALBERT W.

WRIGHT, HARRISON KING

LOWE, CAPT. JOHN POLLOCK

LUNT, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY

## ABBREVIATIONS

---

<b>A. A. I. E. E.</b>	Associate of American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
<b>A. B.</b>	Bachelor of Arts (American).
<b>A. C. A.</b>	Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
<b>A. C. G. I.</b>	Association of City and Guilds Institute.
<b>A. C. I. S.</b>	Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
<b>A. C. R. A.</b>	Association of the Corporation of Accountants.
<b>A. E. F.</b>	American Expeditionary Force.
<b>A. I. C. Gt. B. &amp; I.</b>	Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
<b>A. I. S. A.</b>	Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries.
<b>A. M.</b>	Master of Arts (American).
<b>A. M. Inst. C. E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers.
<b>A. M. I. E. E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
<b>A. M. I. M. E.</b>	Associate Member of Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
<b>A. M. I. M. M.</b>	Associate Member of Institution of Mining Metallurgy.
<b>A. R. C.</b>	American Red Cross.
<b>A. R. C. S.</b>	Associate of the Royal College of Science (London).
<b>A. R. I. B. A.</b>	Associate Royal Institute of British Architects.
<b>Arr. C.</b>	Arrived in China.
<b>A. S. C. E.</b>	American Society of Civil Engineers.
<b>b.</b>	Born.
<b>B. A.</b>	Bachelor of Arts (British).
<b>B. A. &amp; Ph.</b>	Bachelor of Arts and Philosophy.
<b>B. D.</b>	Bachelor of Divinity.
<b>B. L.</b>	Bachelor of Laws.

**ABBREVIATIONS—Continued.**

B. M. C.	British Municipal Council.
B. R. C. S.	British Royal College of Surgeons.
B. S.	Bachelor of Science.
C. A.	Chartered Accountant.
C. B. E.	Companion of the Order of the British Empire.
Cantab.	of Cambridge University.
Capt.	Captain.
C. E.	Civil Engineer.
C. E. F.	Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Ch. B.	Bachelor of Surgery.
C. I. E.	Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C. I. M.	China Inland Mission.
C. L. C.	Chinese Labour Corps.
C. M. G.	Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
d.	Deceased.
D. D.	Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.	Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Deg. Hon.	Degrees and Honours.
D. F. C.	Distinguished Flying Cross.
D. P. H.	Diploma in Public Health.
D. S. O.	Distinguished Service Order.
D. S. R.	Delta Sigma Rho Fraternity.
Edin.	Edinburgh.
Educ.	Educated.
f.	Father.
F. A. A.	Fellow of the Society of Actuaries and Accountants.
F. A. G. S.	Fellow of the American Geographical Society.
F. A. M. A.	Fellow of the American Medical Association.
F. C. I.	Fellow of the Institute of Commerce.
F. C. S.	Fellow of the Chemical Society.

**ABBREVIATIONS—Continued.**

F. I. C. Gt. Bt. & I.	Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
F. I. I.	Fellow of the Royal Insurance Institute of Canada.
F. J. I.	Fellow of the Journalist's Institute.
F. L. A. A.	Fellow of the London Association of Accountants.
F. R. A. S.	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F. R. C. I.	Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.
F. R. C. S.	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F. R. G. S.	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F. R. I. B. A.	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F. R. S. A.	Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.
F. Z. S.	Fellow of the Zoological Society.
G. B. E.	Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G. C. M. G.	Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Govt.	Government.
g. s.	Grandsons.
Hants.	Hampshire.
Harv.	Harvard University.
H. A. V. C.	Hankow American Volunteer Corps.
H. B. M.	His Britannic Majesty.
Hon.	Honourable.
(Hon.)	Honorary.
H. Q.	Headquarters.
Ia.	Iowa.
I. C. S.	Indian Civil Service.
Ill.	Illinois (U.S.A.).
J. P.	Justice of the Peace.
K. B. E.	Knight Commander, Order of the British Empire.
K. C. I. E.	Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.

**ABBREVIATIONS—Continued.**

K. C. M. G.	Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K. O. S. B.	King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K. O. Y. L. I.	King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
L. A. M. B.	Light Armoured Motor Battery.
Lancs.	Lancashire.
L. C. C.	London County Council.
LL. B.	Bachelor of Laws.
L. R. C. P. London.	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London.
m.	mother.
M. A.	Master of Arts.
M. A. I. E. E.	Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. A. Inst. M.	Member of Australian Institute of Metallurgy.
M. A. P. S.	Member of American Physical Society.
mar.	married.
M. C.	Military Cross.
M. E. F.	Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force.
M. E. M.	Methodist Episcopal Mission.
M. I. E. E.	Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. I. Mech. E.	Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M. I. J.	Member of Institute of Journalists.
M. I. R. C.	Military Intelligence Reserve Corps, U.S.
M. S.	Master of Science.
M. R. C. S.	Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M. R. S. I.	Member Royal Sanitary Institute.
M. S. I. A.	Member Sanitary Inspectors Association.
n.	Nationality.
N. C. B. V. S.	North China British Volunteer Corps.
o. add.	Office Address.
O. B. E.	Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

**ABBREVIATIONS—Continued.**

P. B. K.	Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.
Penn.	Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).
Prov.	Province.
P. U. M. C.	Peking Union Medical College.
P. W. D.	Public Works Department.
r. add.	Residential Address.
R. A. M. C.	Royal Army Medical Corps.
R. I. C.	Royal Irish Constabulary.
s.	Son.
S. B. (also E. S.)	Bachelor of Science.
S. D. A.	Seventh Day Adventists.
Sec.	Secretary.
S. F. B.	Shanghai Fire Brigade.
S. M. C.	Shanghai Municipal Council.
S. M. P.	Shanghai Municipal Police.
S. O. B.	Sons of Britain Society.
S. V. C.	Shanghai Volunteer Corps.
T. A. D. C.	Tientsin Amateur Dramatic Club.
Temp.	Temporary.
Treas.	Treasurer.
Univ.	University.
v. c. s.	Volunteer Corps Service.
war s.	War service.

## LIST OF ADVERTISERS

---

	PAGE
Arts & Crafts, Ltd. . . . .	273
British American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd. . . .	2
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. . . . .	4
Dobson & Barlow, Ltd. . . . .	63
Edward Wheen & Sons, Ltd. . . . .	273
Electricity Department, Shanghai Municipal Council . .	162
Excess Insurance Co., Ltd. . . . .	6
Funder & Co., W. . . . .	6
Gordon & Co., Ltd. . . . .	96
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation . . .	9
International Banking Corporation . . . .	3
Kelly and Walsh, Ltd. . . . .	8
Llewellyn & Co., Ltd., J. . . . .	96
New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, The . .	308
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd. . . .	309
Siemens China Co. . . . .	10
Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark, Ltd. . . . .	10

# SHANGHAI DOCK & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

(LATE S. G. FARNHAM, BOYD & Co., Ltd.) - - - - Established 1862

Head Office:—Shanghai, 150 Broadway.

Cable Address: "FARNHAM". Codes Used: A. B. C. (5th and 6th Editions), Western Union (Universal and Five Letter Editions), Scott's (10th Edition), Bentley's Complete Phrase Code  
Shipbuilders, Boilermakers, Electricians, Forge Masters, Salvors, Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding,  
Repairs and Constructional work of every description.

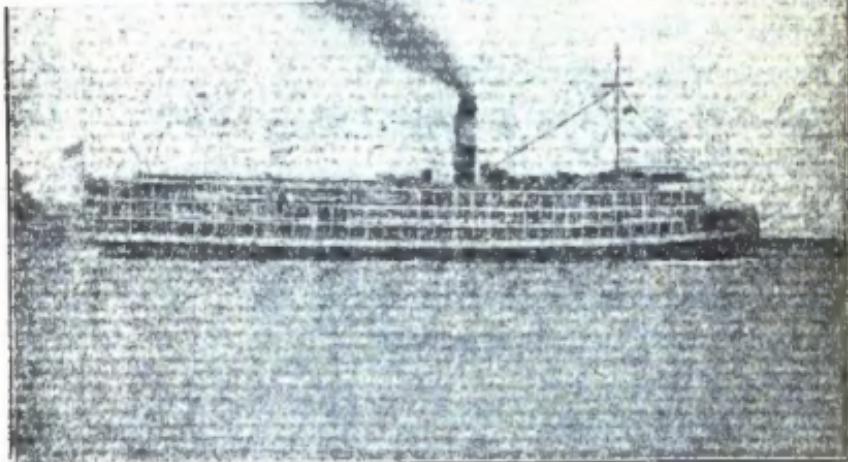
Special Staff of European Foremen, Divers and Gear

• Salvage Operations

89097339519



b89097339519a



## T. S. S. "Kiang-an"

One of three River Steamers built and engined for the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. during 1921.

Particulars of Docks able to dock any vessel that can reach Shanghai.

Name	Length on Blocks	High Water	
		Breadth of Entrance	Depth of water on Sill
Cosmopolitan Dock being enlarged to International Dock	700 feet	80 feet	27 feet
Old Dock	528 ..	77 ..	23 ..
Tunkadoo Dock	399 ..	53 ..	16 ..
	355 ..	67 ..	16 ..

The Dock charges are the most moderate in the Far East.

The Company's Yards and Docks are about 1½ miles in length.

A large stock of constructional Materials always on hand enabling prompt delivery to be guaranteed, also large stock of Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Winches, etc., for immediate delivery.

Proprietors of Four Dry Docks, Three Shipyards and Slipways.

Telegraphic and Wireless Instructions from Vessels promptly attended to.

Call Flags for ships in Shanghai harbour "F" "B"

Enquiries Solicited

# The New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1900.

Head Offices:—No. 45 YANGTSZEPPOO ROAD.

PROPRIETORS of the YANGTSZEPPOO DOCK

Length of Dock 570 ft.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Cable Address: "SPEEDY"

CALL FLAG



INTER "A"

SHIPBUILDERS—ENGINEERS—SHIP  
REPAIRERS—BOILER-MAKERS  
ELECTRICIANS—BLACKSMITHS—FOUNDERS.  
BUILDERS OF OCEAN GOING AND LIGHT DRAFT  
RIVER CRAFT  
"QUASI ARC," ELECTRIC AND OXY-ACETYLENE  
WELDERS, SALVAGE EXPERTS  
MAKERS OF THE "SPEEDY" MARINE  
MOTOR ENGINE

MAKERS OF STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK AND  
STEEL WINDOW SASHES

POWERFUL SALVAGE PLANT INCLUDING  
"SUBMERSIBLE," KEROSENE,  
MOTOR AND STEAM DRIVEN PUMPS  
FLOATING SHEERLEGS CAPABLE OF LIFTING  
UP TO 60 TONS. STATIONARY SHERLEGS  
FOR 80 TONS

VESSELS DOCKED OR SLIPPED PROMPTLY  
REPAIRS AND OVERHAULS EFFECTED  
EFFICIENTLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY UNDER  
FOREIGN SUPERVISION AT MODERATE RATES

EXPLANATION AND SPECIFICATIONS  
BY THE OWNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  
PRINCIPLE OF COST

89097339519



B89097339519A